This Week in Metalworking

STEEL

Vol. 131 No. 26

Dec. 29, 1952

✓ NEWS ✓ PRODUCTION-ENGINEERING ✓ MARKETS

Metalworking Outlook	35
As the Editor Views the News Editor-in-Chief E. L. Shaner expresses his thoughts abou industrial and political events interesting metalworkers	t
Windows of Washington	50
Mirrors of Motordom	57
The Business Trend	61
Men of Industry Here, in a popular feature of STEEL, is news about men who make industry tick	65
Production-Engineering News at a Glance	71
Power System Planning Pays Off in Potential Plant electrical distribution systems should be more than just "adequate". Here are design tips	72
Versatility in a Jig Drilling cross holes in a round shaft does not require separate jigs. This one handles 16 different sizes	74
Welding Meets Jet Engine Challenge Processes of all types permit big savings in part fabrication. Eliminate big forgings and tough machining	76
Progress in Steelmaking Pacific Northwest Steel Plant in Commercial Operation— Seattle plant starts on alloy and stainless grades	
New Products and Equipment	95
The Market Outlook Metal Prices and Composites start on Page 106	105
The Metal Market	117
Behind the Scenes 6 Obituaries Letters to the Editors 10 Calendar of Meetings Subcontract Summary 48 Helpful Literature Checklist on Controls 49 Here, There in Metalworking	68 90 101 127

Editorial, Business Staffs—16. Advertising Index—134. Editorial Index available semian-nually. STEEL also is indexed by Engineering Index Inc., 29 West 39th St., New York 18.

rublished every Monday by the Penton Publishing Company, Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio. ubscription in the United States and possessions, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central and South merica, one year \$10; two years \$15; all other countries, one year \$20. Single copies (current Sques) 50 cents. Metalworking Yearbook issue \$2.00. Entered as second class matter at the ostoffice in Cleveland, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Copyright 1952 by Penton Publishing Co.



ELGIN DIAMOND

Makes Mold Polishing More Than
TWICE AS FAST

... at HORROCKS-IBBOTSON COMPANY of Utica, New York, known by sportsmen everywhere for famous fishing tackle. Mold maintenance costs are also reduced by more than 70%. Such savings are natural with Elgin Diamond... precision graded by Elgin at Elgin-home of master craftsmen, delivered in ready-to-use plastic cartridges and color identified for errorless grade identification. You can achieve similar cost reductions in your own shop . . . assure predictable, superior polishing results with maximum cutting speed. Join the other leaders who ...

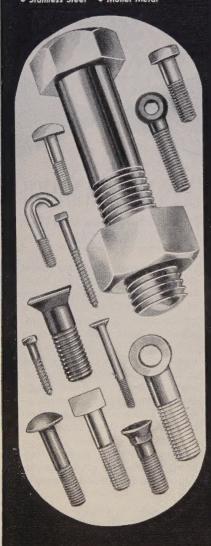
Finish with Diamond!



UNIFORM CLASS 3 FIT

BOLTS-NUTS STUDS

- · Carbon Steel
- · Silicon Bronze
- · Alloy Steels
- · Naval Brass
- Stainless Steel Monel Metal



You can depend on a uniform Class 3 fit when you buy Pawtucket threaded fasteners. Standard items or specialties - all Pawtucket products are accurately made in standard dimensions or to your specifications. Heat treating with precision-controlled modern equipment.

BETTER BOLTS SINCE 1882

MANUFACTURING COMPANY 327 Pine Street Pawtucket, R. I. THE PLACE TO SOLVE YOUR BOLT PROBLEMS

Behind the Scenes...

Between Holidays

Geraldine, our cleaning lady who doubles as Night Editor, came by last evening to tell us she still thinks we're wrong about the wine and the water in the puzzle of Nov. 17. She says there should be more wine than water.

We agree wholeheartedly that there should be more wine than water. We've always felt that way about it, but for the answer to this puzzle we must still say (between clenched teeth of course) that there is the same volume of water as wine moved

She mentioned, by the way, that we should extend to you, her best wishes for the coming year. We go along with that. We hope you find your new year very gratifying and you can make ours the same by sending us a puzzle once in a while.

Spreading the Word

We just heard that the STEEL word on plant tours is still being The original article, "Companies Seek Company: Plant Tours Pay Off," is in the August 11 issue of STEEL.

All our reprints are gone. The article was reprinted by the Naval Ordnance Laboratory and the Refractories Institute. Now we receive word that the same article was digested in the November issue of the Management Review.

It's nice to see the information so well received and so well read. Next time we attend an open housewe'll expect a royal reception.

The Challenge

Managing Editor Walt Campbell showed us the Program for Management article he has just wrapped up for STEEL'S yearbook issue next

Walt has doubled as a platform and dinner speaker lately in addition to his full-time job here. In talking with many people in both management and labor-and some who belong to neither—he's found that in all the conversation and plans there's one underlying theme.

This undertone indicates that management's greatest challenge is only remotely related to production and profits and sales. It's the challenge to carry the ideas and thoughts of some capable men (our readers included) to the public-to get across the message of industry to the American people.

The whole article has been put in just four pages. It'll take you just 11 minutes to read, and that's assuming you're as slow as we are. We think you'll want to tear out the pages and keep them. It's a sort of sermon on cleaning the mud off the name "capitalism".

In Perspective

We just received our copy of this year's business trends chart from the Excello Corp. Across the top they give the equivalent of \$1 billion in 14 different terms. Here are a selected few:

One billion dollars would:

... create a pile 60 miles high by placing \$1 bills one upon the other. . . . buy a fleet of new cars extending bumper to bumper from Boston to Miami.

... build a \$10,000 home for every family in the city of San Antonio, Texas.

... take one man 240,000 years to earn at \$2 per hour, 40 hours a

. . . take the federal government 4 days and 15 hours to spend at the present rate.

Puzzle Corner

In the issue of Dec. 15 we left Al in Reno until we could find out how much dough he had left to get home. Right answer is \$29. First in with that one were L. C. Kaye, International Business Machines Corp. and Ralph Pappenheimer, Specialty Device Co.

This week's puzzle was sent in a while ago by F. L. Scott, Baker Oil Tools Inc. It concerns both of our boys Al and Sam. Both of them have a fixed amount of money. If Al gives Sam a dollar, Sam will have twice as much as Al. But if Sam gives Al a dollar they'll both have the same amount. How much does each man have.

Shrdly.

(Metalworking Outlook-Page 35)

Job-Proved, Cost-Cutting, Production Helps



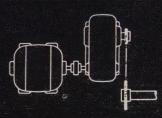
The **DENISON** Engineering Company

1163 Dublin Road, Columbus 16, Ohio

Is your speed reduction problem in this picture?







High hp parallel takeoff

If it is, LINK-BELT has the right reducer for your requirements



Worm Gear Drive

Reduction ratios: 3.1:1 to 8000:1. Torque: 1400 to 123,000 in. lbs. Output shaft rpm: 0.22 to 564. Drawing shows motorized P.I.V. variable speed and worm gear drives direct-coupled.



Gearmotor

Reduction ratios: 6.2:1 to 292:1. Hp range: 1 to 30. Output shaft rpm: 6 to 280. Drawing at top of page shows gearmotor with roller chain drive.



Herringbone Gear Drive

Reduction ratios: 2.84:1 to 318:1. Hp range: ½ to 1000. Output shaft rpm: 2 to 600. Drawing at top of page shows motor with herringbone gear drive and roller chain drive.

Yes, LINK-BELT builds all 3

HELICAL, Herringbone or Worm gear drive— Link-Belt builds them all. And all are made in the widest range of hp ratings and reduction ratios. Truly a specific drive for every reduction problem.

All of this enables the Link-Belt power transmission engineer to recommend the one drive best suited to your requirements. And you can be equally sure that every Link-Belt drive is precision engineered for quiet, economical, long-life service.

Call the Link-Belt office near you for engineering information on any or all of these enclosed gear drives. Send for catalogs.



ENCLOSED GEAR DRIVES

LINK-BELT COMPANY: Chicago 9, Indianapolis 6, Philadelphia 40, Atlanta, Houston 1, Minneapolis 5, San Francisco 24, Los Angeles 33, Seattle 4 Toronto 8, Springs (South Africa), Sydney (Australia). Offices, Factory Branch Stores and Distributors in Principal Cities.

WAYNESBORO

THREAD ENGINEERING

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

MACHINE CO.

PENNSYLVANIA . U. S. A.

Landmaco Machine Adapted for Threading U.S. Navy Rockets

A LANDMACO Threading Machine, through special tooling devised by our Engineering Department, was recently adapted for use by a southwestern manufacturer for the precision threading of 5" Mark 6 Navy Rockets.

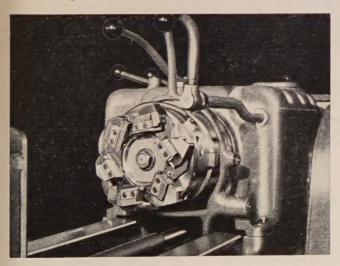
JOB REQUIREMENTS:

Specifications required the generation of 4%" diameter 12-pitch threads on the rocket head. As a result of the design of the rocket this threading operation had been a trouble spot in the manufacturing process.

Concentricity limits had to be held between thread and the section of the workpiece projecting in front of the thread. It had been difficult to maintain the exact tolerances required. One of the problems arose from the fact that the diameter of the forepart of the projection was larger than the root diameter of the thread. Detailed specifications and engineering drawings of the rocket head are not available for security reasons.

THREADING EQUIPMENT USED:

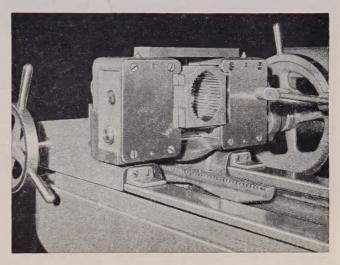
Today precision threads are being cut on these rocket heads at high production rates, and the threads are held to close concentricity. A battery of three 21/2" Single Head LANDMACO Leadscrew Threading Machines are used in the operations, each equipped with Special Tooling devised to meet the problems of this specific job.



SPECIAL TOOLING:

- 1. 40RX LANCO Head. This head features the use of six chasers, thus distributing the cutting strains over a larger number of threading tools. This results in a finer thread finish and longer tool life.
- 2. Receding-type centering pilot. The bore of each head is fitted with this pilot to maintain close concentricity. The

pilot is slightly tapered so that it fits over the front end of the rocket head. Thus, before the work is gripped in the vise, it is engaged by the centering pilot while the head is



open. A relief between the start of the thread and the larger diameter of the projection provides the clearance necessary for the head to close.

- 3. Heavy-duty Vise. It is adjustable both vertically and horizontally. A metal tie is doweled and bolted to the top of the vise as reinforcement to assure maximum strength and rigidity. The vise has round, serrated grips, precisionground to insure uniform gripping surfaces.
- 4. Hammer-blow hand-wheel. Reduces operator-fatigue to a minimum, precludes slippage of the workpiece and facilitates its removal.
- 5. Hand-operated work-stop. This assures maximum chucking efficiency and uniformity of thread length. The work stop also eliminates one cause of die breakage in that it accurately positions the work axially in the vise to prevent the chasers from striking against work shoulders.

This special adaptation of a standard LANDMACO Machine illustrates the utility of Landis Threading Equipment in the growing expansion of military production. Landis Engineers have helped many manufacturers, just as this one, with their problems in thread production by recommending the proper equipment, and process for the job, and by devising special tooling for the job's unusual requirements. Perhaps your current thread production problem may be solved as successfully as this.

LANDIS MACHINE COMPANY . WAYNESBORO-7, PENNA.



somewhere in your building, lurking like a cat.... fire is ready to pounce. In flammable liquids. electrical equipment, record vaults. Your surest protection is a Kidde Fully Automatic CO2 Fire Extinguishing System.

the "Yellow Pages" for your KIDDE dealer



Walter Kidde & Company, Inc., 1261 Main Street, Belleville 9, N. J.

Walter Kidde & Company of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, P. Q.

LETTERS

TO THE EDITORS

Digests for MSA

Because of their value to our program two recent articles have been selected for the Technical Digest Service conducte by the Office of Technical Services of the U.S. Department of Commerce un der the sponsorship of the Mutual Secu rity Agency.



The Digest Service is one part of th MSA productivity program which is de signed to assist friendly European na tions to attain economic self-sufficience through the improvement of productio techniques. By means of the Digest Ser vice it is hoped to acquaint specialist abroad with the wealth of technological abroad with the wealth of technological data presented in our trade and manufacturing magazines; and thus foste the adoption of better methods an simultaneously increase the interest is and influence of U. S. publication abroad. Naturally full credit to contributing publications in increase the interest.

ting publications is incorporated.

We would like to digest: "Conveyor Boost Machine Tool Production," (Nov 3, p. 94) and "Better Tooling Gives Interchangeability," (Nov. 10, p. 98).

Gerald L. Sarchacting chief, Digest Servic Office of Technical Service Department of Commerc Washington

• Permission granted.—ED.

New Subscriber Talks Up

As a new subscriber to STEEL, I wan to say that I have found the first twissues very good reading. Thank you fo your offer of route slips, but we d not need them.

Robert A. Be presider Rajah Co Bloomfield, N.

Editorial Accolade

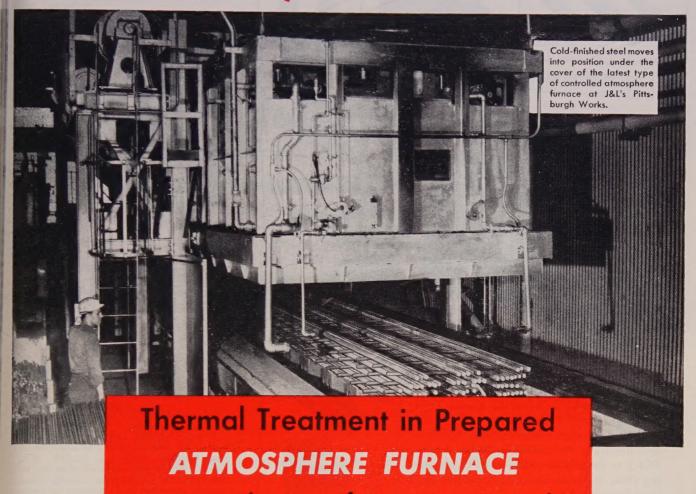
Let me compliment you. You di an excellent job in presenting the Micro Step system (Nov. 24, p. 98). W thought your headlines, layout and edit ing were excellent.

Getting the Whole Story

In your Sept. 17, 1951 issue of STEER you featured an article entitled "Output Doubled by Improving Drill Press Fee Setup". This article starts on p. 8 and is continued on p. 110. As I hav only p. 87 and find the article ver

Continued on following page

Let J&L CARBON RESTORED cold Finished Bars Cut your production costs



saves you the cost of removing "Decarb"

Why incur the cost of removing "decarbed" surface from parts requiring high surface hardness? To eliminate these costs and lower your unit production cost, simply order J&L Cold-Finished Carbon Restored Bars.

This furnace is designed to permit other thermal treatments, such as annealing, normalizing, stress relieving and strain drawing. These treatments can be employed to improve machinability or to meet desired mechanical properties.

JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL CORPORATION

PITTSBURGH 30, PA,



Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation 404 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Without obligation please send me your booklet "Extra Services to Users of Cold Finished Steel."

Please have your representative call.

NAME

TITLE_

COMPANY

ADDRESS_



LETTERS

Concluded from preceding page

useful to my work, I wonder if I could get a tear sheet.

William C. Anderson development engineer Shakeproof Inc. Elgin, Ill.

• Sent.-ED.

7900 Reprints



The layout of the Alden-Mravec article on "Aluminum Good Yardstick for Steel Grain Size" (Nov. 17, p. 96) is fine. We'd like to order 1000 reprints.

R. A. Wagner Timken Roller Bearing Co. Canton, O.

I am enclosing our order for 1000 reprints of the article "Watch Charm Mill Specializes on Small Diameter Buttweld Pipe" (Dec. 1, p. 90).

R. W. Brown vice president Sharon Tube Co. Sharon, Pa.

Please accept our order for 300 reprints of the article "Big Tooling Job Completed in Record Time" (Oct. 6, p. 80).

B. J. H. Norris Norris Engineering Co. Dallas, Tex.

I am enclosing our order for 3000 copies of the article "Manufacturing Cost Control" (Oct. 27, p. 53). You have certainly demonstrated what can be achieved in a technical article when proper emphasis and thought is given to illustration techniques.

Stuart P. Hall Denham & Co. for Harold F. Howard Co. Detroit

PLEASE SEND US 100 REPRINTS OF "COMBINED WELDING AND FORMING LOWER APPLIANCE COSTS".

Federal Machine & Welder Co. Warren, O.

Please send us 2500 reprints of the article "Heating Installation Costs Cut in Half" (Oct. 20, p. 94).

M. L. Keeney Surface Combustion Corp. Toledo, O.

• They're on the way.—ED.

The Reprint Department

In reading the Nov. 3 issue of Steel, I became very interested in the article, "High Temperature Metallurgy," by Dr. Bernard Planner (p. 98). I should like to order several reprints of this article and I should appreciate your sending them to my attention.

G. W. Frick assistant sales manager Latrobe Steel Co. Latrobe, Pa

• Sent.—ED.



The Metalworking Outlook

December 29, 1952

Troubles in Zinc

Government planners are concerned about zinc prices which have dropped to 12.5 cents a pound. General Services Administrator Jess Larson fears that facilities producing between 50 and 60 per cent of the domestic zinc are in process of being shut down because of the price situation (p. 117). Remedies being considered are increased stockpile purchases at guaranteed prices, tariff escalations, out-and-out subsidies. Mr. Larson hints that the government likewise will seek to encourage copper production, perhaps abroad. He also favors a higher price ceiling on nickel.

Rail Equipment Prospects Good

Railroad equipment makers are optimistic. Freight car builders estimate that orders for about 240,000 new cars will materialize in the next 24 months. A fleet of 1,850,000 Class I cars may be achieved by Jan. 1, 1955. We have 1,740,000 now, but about 5000 cars are being retired monthly. NPA thinks that by the fourth quarter of 1953, car output should reach 10,000 units a month. Shipments averaged only 6357 a month in the first 11 months of 1952.

Electronics: \$4 Billion Business

Electronics sales of more than \$4 billion in 1952 will be exceeded in 1953. In 1952, sales of radio-TV receivers, replacement parts, set accessories and transmitting, communications and audio equipment exceeded \$1.5 billion at the manufacturers' level. Deliveries of electronic equipment and components to the armed services approximated \$2.5 billion. The increasing number of television stations will be a big boon to commercial electronics sales in 1953. More than 200 stations will be in operation by the end of 1953, compared with 117 as of last Dec. 8.

Growth Industry

One aspect of the electronics industry will enjoy particular growth in 1953—microwave communications. Philco Corp. President William Balderston says "microwave communications stepped from the engineering stage into reality in 1952." Industry sales of microwave equipment were about \$25 million in 1952, and the backlog of orders now runs into the "hundreds of millions."

LP-Gas Slows Down a Little

Sales of liquefied petroleum gas continued to increase in 1952, although the rate of increase was less than that for the previous year. The future outlook continues to appear bright, say Phillips Petroleum Co. engineers. Total sales of LP-gas in 1952 were an estimated 4.1 billion gallons or 6.7 per cent more than the 1951 volume. That increase is in contrast with annual gains of 25 to 30 per cent recorded in recent years of the industry.

Coming Up: More Steel

Final calculations by NPA reveal that all steel users in the second

quarter will get 24,272,849 net tons of the allocated metal. That's some 3 million tons more than they'll get in the first quarter. Stated demand for April, May and June is about 26.2 million tons, so virtually everyone will get nearly what he wants, with the exception of heavy plates, bars and structurals.

More Oil Tankers?

Any new international crisis like Korea would necessitate immediate launching of a tanker construction program, according to Vice Adm. William M. Callaghan, retiring commander, Military Sea Transport Service. There are no tankers in the government's reserve fleet, and no idle tankers are available anywhere in the world. Civilian tankers would have to be requisitioned for military purposes, with the result that gasoline and fuel oil would have to be rationed in the U.S.

The Base Shifts

Several thousand wage contracts, covering upwards of 3.5 million workers are based on the Bureau of Labor Statistics' Consumers' Price Index. That index is going from the old 1935-1939 base to a 1947-1949 base, effective with the January, 1953, index, which should be published toward the end of February, 1953. For information on how the change will affect you, contact your local Labor Department representative or, if none is available, Charles Stewart, director of information for the BLS, whose Washington phone number is Executive 3-2420, Extension 302.

Straws in the Wind

Machine tool orders index in November dropped to 210.1 per cent of the 1945-1947 average, lowest since June, 1950, while demonstrated production rate rose to 379.4 . . . OPS denies industry reports that gray iron castings are due for decontrol, but look for ceiling price increases . . . Dormant now is a government plan to build a big plate mill to supplement the production of Lukens Steel Co.'s giant 208-inch mill, the only one of its kind . . . The Wage Stabilization Committee approved a 7 to 8-cent hourly wage increase for approximately 200,000 General Electric Co. employees.

What Industry Is Doing

Warehousemen are preparing for a buyers' market in the second half of 1953 (p. 43) . . . Businessmen need a modern definition of competition to avoid antitrust cases, declares Commerce Secretary Sawyer (p. 44) . . . The U.S. does not require large defense expenditures to maintain a high-employment economy in the next seven years, says the National Planning Association (p. 45) . . . Air freight companies in 1952 logged about 250 million ton-miles as many inventories were put on wings (p. 46) . . . Aircraft production will rise in airframe weight until the third quarter, but unit production for 1953 is expected to remain at 12,000 planes (p. 47) . . . Makers of materials handling equipment in 1952 hoisted sales to \$1250 million and hope to do as well or better in 1953 (p. 53).



70,000 FEET UP ?

Lives depend on the answers found in this atmospheric testing chamber in type-test laboratories of RCA's Engineering Products Department. But the answers aren't easy to get. For the big problem is to duplicate as accurately as possible the thin, cold air of high altitudes.

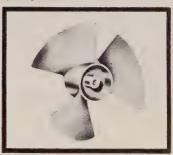
The solution? Powerful Westinghouse-Sturtevant Axiflo Fans constantly circulate chilled air, force temperatures down as low as -85°F. Working against a partial vacuum, created to simulate low pressures encountered in the upper regions of the stratosphere, these fans keep temperatures uniform to within several degrees by providing a homo-

geneous mixture of air throughout the chamber.

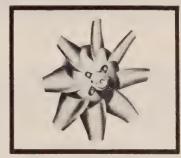
No matter how you want to *put air to work*—whether air handling, air conditioning or air cleaning—Westinghouse offers you a complete line of industry-proven equipment to fill your needs. For complete details, call your local Westinghouse-Sturtevant office. When you do, also ask for new General Catalog 600—a 60-page reference file for Putting Air To Work. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Sturtevant Division, Hyde Park, Boston 36, Mass.

Test Chamber designed and installed by Tenney Engineering, Inc., Newark, N. J.

Axiflo Pressure Fans find wide use throughout industry because of adaptability to duct systems and for discharge against high winds.



3-Bladed Aluminum wheel is non-sparking, corrosionresisting; handles large volumes.



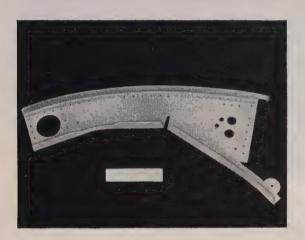
8-Bladed Steel Wheel is non-overloading, quiet and stable; i deal for high temperatures.

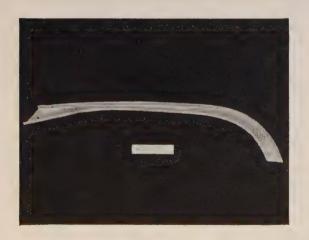
YOU CAN BE SURE ... IF IT'S Westinghouse

AIR HANDLING

December 29, 1952









50% GREATER DESIGN STRENGTH With Armco 17-7 PH

Vital formed structurals in certain airplane fuselages formerly were made of Type 301 half-hard temper stainless steel. Here is what the manufacturer gained by changing over to Armco 17-7 PH Stainless Steel:

50-94% INCREASE IN YIELD STRENGTH

Instead of a yield strength in tension of 110,000 psi minimum, he had his choice of yield strengths as high as 165,000 psi minimum in finished parts.

Yield strength in compression could be increased correspondingly from 85,000 psi to as high as 165,000 psi minimum.

23% INCREASE IN TENSILE STRENGTH

Ultimate tensile strength of the finished structural parts could be increased from 150,000 psi minimum to as high as 185,000 psi.

IMPROVED WORKABILITY

Fabrication difficulties were also overcome. Half-hard temper Type 301 must be worked in the hard condition. With an elongation of only 15-18 per cent in 2", it is difficult to form and results are often inconsistent.

On the other hand, Armco 17-7 PH may be worked in the fully annealed condition and hardened by heat treatment after fabrication. With an elongation of 20-40 per cent in 2", it will take far more severe forming than Type 301, half-hard. Its high strength is developed through a double low-temperature heat treatment of 1400 F plus 950-1050 F. Scale developed in heat treatment comes off readily in sandblasting.

This is but a thumb-nail sketch of the advantages of Armco 17-7 PH in structural applications. Write for complete information on this precipitation-hardening chromium-nickel stainless steel.

ARMCO STEEL CORPORATION

1183 Curtis Street, Middletown, Ohio Plants and sales offices from coast to coast Export:TheArmcoInternationalCorporation



STEEL

December 29, 1952



Exhilarating Challenge

As men approach the yearend, they are prone to look over events of the last 12 months, to consider what was good or bad and to indulge in conjecture as to what lies ahead.

From the standpoint of the metalworking industry, 1952 brought forth an odd assortment of happenings that were both bitter and sweet. On the sour side were President Truman's attempt to seize the steel industry, the unnecessary two-months' strike of steel workers, the complete hoax of wage stabilization and near-hoax of price stabilization, indecision and uncertainty as to what and how much actually was required for the defense effort and some justifiable and much unjustifiable scarcity of materials.

On the favorable side were a spectacular increase in steelmaking capacity, an unprecedented advance in technology, prompt action of the Supreme Court in ruling that the seizure of steel was illegal, the rapid recovery of industry from the steel strike, the almost unanimous demand—late in the year—for a removal of wage and price controls and the November elections which will place a new administration in charge of the federal government on Jan. 20.

Weighing the pluses and minuses of 1952, one must conclude that the year witnessed a definite shift from left-of-center toward center in the attitude of the public. This practically guarantees that in 1953 there will be an attempt to reduce government paternalism, expenditures, taxes and controls. To the extent that such attempts are successful, the metalworking industry may find itself more subject to natural economic laws and less beholden to socialistic directives than at any time in a decade or more.

This will challenge management in 1953 to revive talents that long have been dormant. For too extended a period government regulations, pseudo crises and inflationary factors have held an umbrella over inefficiency. A return to a buyers' market next year, which seems likely, will find many metalworking companies unprepared for aggressive selling and intelligent market promotion. Real competition is a stern taskmaster, but it offers rich rewards to good management.

Get ready for a new, exhilarating and provocative challenge in 1953!

Happy New Year!

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

11TH HOUR ADMISSION: Eyebrows of many industrialists lifted in astonishment last week when Secretary of Commerce Charles Sawyer strongly defended businessmen against

the "jungle" of antitrust law. "Is it logical," he asked, "that a big corporation is a menace and a big union a blessing?"

E. C. Aha

Secretary Sawyer's surprising recognition of

one of industry's age-old gripes came in a letter acknowledging a report on antitrust legislation by his department's Business Advisory Council. He endorsed the council's recommendation that a conference section be established in the Department of Justice where businessmen could get guidance in advance of and perhaps in place of costly litigation. BAC believes that 90 per cent of the antitrust cases could be solved by these preliminary conferences.

This admission by a member of the notoriously antibusiness Truman cabinet that business has been dealt with unfairly in antitrust actions simply confirms a complaint that has been voiced by industry for decades. Away back in the twenties, Herbert Hoover, then Secretary of Commerce, beseeched Attorney General Harry M. Daugherty to set up a bureau in the Department of Justice where businessmen could get a ruling as to whether or not a contemplated practice violated antitrust law. No such sensible service has been provided even to this day.

Widespread recognition of this long-standing injustice should be a cue to the incoming administration that clarification of the Department of Justice policy on antitrust cases would be a boon to the nation's economy.

PERTINENT STATISTICS: Just what prompts Secretary Sawyer to repudiate Trumanite policies on the eve of a change in administration is debatable. However, what motive other than honest conviction would cause him to say that much of the money intended for aid in Europe has been wasted?

Of more direct interest to metalworking executives is his sudden espousal of the rights of big business. In connection with his blast on the unfairness of antitrust action by the government, he cited statistics that we believe have not been divulged previously. He says that in 1900 there were 21 business firms for every 1000 citizens. In 1949, he says, there were 26 firms per 1000 citizens. This is powerful ammunition against the leftist propaganda that the "bigs" are swallowing up the "smalls."

SET FOR CONTINGENCIES: Before passing final judgment on 1952 achievements, one cannot overlook the remarkable record that has been registered by the steelworks of the

nation. At the beginning of 1952, steel ingot capacity was a bit short of 109 million net tons annually. As we approach the yearend, the nation's capacity is somewhere between 115 and 116 million net tons.

Production in 1952 will be approximately 93 million tons, and this in spite of a sizable loss of output caused by the steel strike. The American Iron and Steel Institute anticipates that steel ingot output in 1953 may total 119 million tons. Whether or not economic conditions permit this goal to be realized, the primary steel producing industry is well prepared to meet any reasonable challenge in 1953.

OPPORTUNITY BECKONS: Present-day experience indicates that it is almost impossible to exaggerate the opportunities that lie in efficient materials handling. They afford a quick and easy way to cut costs in many metal-working operations. A major reason for this is that from 33 to 40 cents of every production dollar (p. 53) is spent for picking-up, transporting and putting down the materials and semi-finished goods processed by industry.

In view of this fact, it should not be surprising that people who know materials handling problems intimately stress the urgent need of more adequately trained materials handling engineers. Here is a field of great promise for those who venture into it at this opportune time.

AIR FREIGHT GROWING: In recent years the frequent need of expediting delivery of materials and parts has caused industry to rely more and more upon air transportation. The sales manager of a leading air freight company estimates that 50 per cent of his lines' business comes from metalworking and allied companies.

Air freight probably never will exceed a small fraction of the tonnage moved by surface transportation, yet its growth since 1944 has been phenomenal. About 250 million ton-miles will be recorded in 1952 (p. 46) and this is exclusive of 69 million ton-miles of air mail and air parcel post and 45 million ton-miles of air express. Lockheed Aircraft Corp. has issued a report entitled Air Cargo Trends in which it is estimated that air carriers will log a billion ton-miles annually sometime between 1958 and 1960.

NEED METAL STAMPINGS?

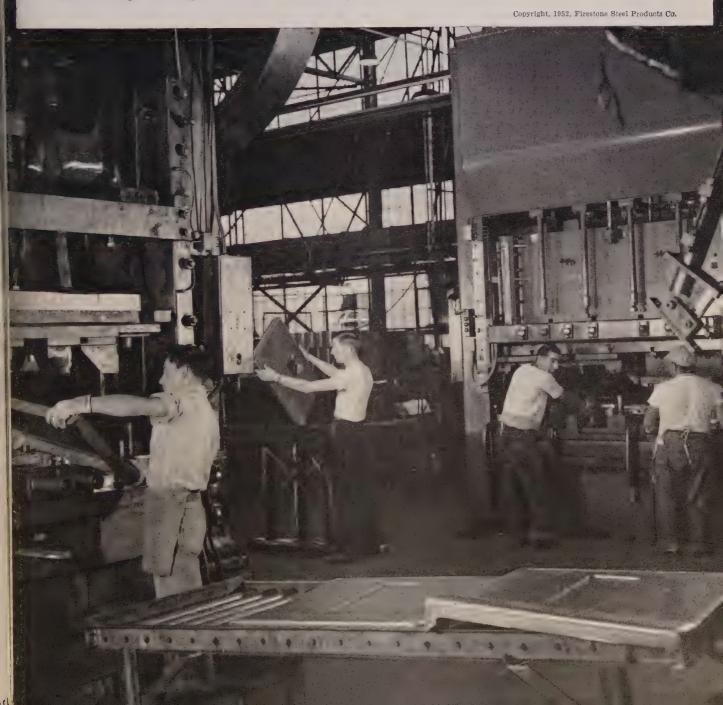


Fire\$1011¢ is Geared to Handle Your Needs Speedily and at Low Cost to You!

In SETTING up a metal stamping contract, Firestone thoroughly analyzes the manufacturing procedure to reduce every controllable cost factor to the minimum. This includes the coordination and integration of new automatic stamping machines and heavy tonnage presses (like those shown here) with heat treating, welding, bonderizing, assembly

and finishing. Modern, efficient assembly lines reduce handling and production costs and turn out your work ON SCHEDULE.

For a complete cost analysis on stainless steel, carbon steel or aluminum stampings and sub-assemblies write today to Firestone Steel Products Company, Metal Stampings Division, Akron 1, Ohio.





Steel-Service Team In there -- Pushing

Now more than ever the help of an experienced steel-service organization is especially valuable. That's why it may well pay to get in touch with the nearest Ryerson office or plant.

Not that we can always furnish the steel you need—much as we would like to, and hard as we try. But, with controls relaxing a little and a few steel products coming into better supply, there are more opportunities for experience and ingenuity to take over. And experience, ingenuity—and the will to help are never in short supply at Ryerson.

Your nearby Ryerson plant is staffed with specialists on carbon, alloy and stainless steels who are always ready to work with you. Often they

can suggest practical alternates when the steel you need is not available. And back of the Ryerson plant nearest you stand the resources of fourteen other Ryerson plants, making up the nation's largest steel-service organization. So when a kind or size is not on hand locally, we may be able to ship it from another plant.

With all Ryerson plants cooperating, and with Ryerson specialists helping to make the most of available steel, we are usually able to maintain service in spite of the current situation. So we suggest that you check with us regularly for all your steel requirements . . . There is nothing too difficult when it comes to working with a Ryerson customer.

Principal Products: Carbon, Alloy & Stainless Steels — Bars, Structurals, Plates, Sheets, Tubing, Machinery & Tools, Etc.

RYERSON STEEL

JOSEPH T. RYERSON & SON, INC. PLANTS AT: NEW YORK • BOSTON • PHILADELPHIA • CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND • DETI
PITTSBURGH • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • MILWAUKEE • ST. LOUIS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • SPOKANE • SEA

Warehousemen Prepare for Buyers' Market . . .



WAREHOUSE steel salesmen wish they could be sure it's going to be a "happy new year."

Happy indeed have been the years since 1940. They witnessed a growth in the percentage of steel handled by warehouses from 14 per cent of the total produced annually to 20 per cent, saw the number of warehouses grow over 50 per cent and recorded an increase in the average warehouse steel order from 350 pounds to 1400 pounds.

Nostalgia?—But mid-1953 could mark the beginning of the end for the 2000 warehousers' golden era, though 1952 in some ways has been one of the kindest years of all. Steel mills lost 20 per cent of their production due to the steel strike, but warehousemen suffered only a 7 per cent decrease in the tonnage of steel supplied to them. Now the same steel production strength that sustained them so well in 1952 looms as a crushing force by the second half of 1953, say some warehousemen.

Ingot capacity will reach 120

million tons in 1953, and though production will be at capacity during the first half, many steelmen expect slackening second-half demand to cut total output for the vear to around 105 million tons. Pessimistic warehousemen reason that their unusual health is predicated on willingness of buyers to pay premium prices for tight materials available from warehouse. As steel becomes more plentiful, warehouses could suffer as mills become amenable to orders they're snubbing today; and the mills' gain will be the warehousers' loss.

Optimism—But other warehousers look forward to the midyear easing in steel. They cite shortages in 60-65 per cent of the items they normally would stock and figure that as the variety of their inventories grows, so will their orders.

Also, they point out, the modern warehouse is able to provide delivery and service that the mills can't touch. When mills do accept lower-quantity orders, they won't be able to drop as far as they have in the past owing to higher-speed production, claim the optimists. Dispersal of warehouses helps make delivery a matter of hours rather than the days or weeks from mill, while cutting and slitting facilities increasingly common in even small warehouses make possible improved tailoring of sizes to customers' specifications. It all adds up to better business than ever, they say.

Poser — Most take a somewhat intermediate view. They see the loss of normal mill-volume customers, but also some increased business thanks to better inventories for their metal supermarkets which now generally handle aluminum, copper, stainless and specialties.

As steel output fills demand and competition begins to increase, warehousers look for a shake-out of the inefficient. But they don't expect it to be severe, nor do they expect business for the remaining firms to drop appreciably. Warehousing, they say, has always followed general business levels be-

cause it provides a needed service.

CMP—They're looking forward to the end of CMP, too, though they have fared better under CMP in the time of shortage than they could have without it. Now most feel the time and effort needed to keep up with the unmitigated paper work no longer are compensated by the benefits derived.

Strong demand is expected during the first and second quarters, but expect an end to CMP and a return to the buyers' market in force after midyear. But don't worry about the warehousers. With the growth in the number of small plants that depend on them and the improved service that today's warehouse is prepared to offer, the traditional warehouse service foundation seems solid.

Expansion Nears Completion

"I have yet to meet anyone who can present sound evidence that a recession of any measurable degree is visible in the foreseeable future."

With that comment, Avery C. Adams, president of Pittsburgh Steel Co., rounded out remarks on the company's "Program of Progress." The expansion program, in its final stages, will increase Pittsburgh's ingot capacity 48 per cent, finished steel product level 82 per cent and will add hot and coldrolled sheet and strip to the company's product mix for the first time.

New facilities to be added in the expansion program include blast furnaces—two new turbo blowers, 12 150-ton open hearth furnaces enlarged to 250-ton furnaces, a new 66-inch-high blooming slabbing mill, five new blocks of soaking pits, a 66-inch continuous hotrolled sheet mill and a 66-inch continuous 4-stand 4-high cold-rolled sheet mill.

By Jan. 1, 1953, Pittsburgh will have an annual ingot capacity of 1,392,000 tons.

Mr. Adams says Pittsburgh's net income during the first two months of the fourth quarter exceeded the same period of 1951 by 24 per cent. And, he concluded, "I believe 1953 will go down in history as a good business year, with a strong demand for steel products."



COMMERCE SECRETARY SAWYER
. . . blasts antitrust laws

Antitrust Reversal?

Commerce Secretary Sawyer praises a report calling for sanity in "trust-busting"

"WE NEED a new, modern definition of competition."

So says Commerce Secretary Charles Sawyer in commenting on a report by his department's Business Advisory Council on "Effective Competition."

Praise—The secretary describes the report as "one of the most constructive discussions of the subject of competition and the laws undertaking to govern it which has appeared in many years." He says he would "endorse in particular the suggestion recommending the establishment of a Conference Section in the Department of Justice where businessmen can go and get some guidance in advance of and perhaps in place of costly litigation." The secretary points out "it is interesting to note the figure in this report that fully 90 per cent of the cases arising in the antitrust field could be solved by preliminary conference."

Mr. Sawyer says that size alone should be no basis for antitrust action. "In 1900 there were approximately 21 business firms for each 1000 persons; in 1949—after all the gobbling up of the little firms

was supposed to have taken place—there were 26 business firms per 1000 people." He asks: "If we attack size in business.... shall we ignore it in labor?"

Jungle—The secretary points out that within the years since the Sherman Act became law, there has "grown up a network—if not a jungle—of administrative rulings, conflicting laws, and judicial decisions which have made incredibly difficult the task of the businessman and his lawyer honestly trying to obey the law."

He says the report is neither a program nor a directive. It is calculated to stimulate thinking.

Gas Appliance Boom Is On

The gas appliance industry, which estimates a 1952 sales volume of over \$1.2 billion, looks for an even brighter year in 1953. A trend in public, private and remodeled housing toward adoption of gas appliances seems likely to boost production and sales in the new year to an all-time high.

James F. Donnelly, president of the Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association, states that producers will probably go into 1953 at the late '52 pace, which will be considerably beyond the industry's rate of production at the outset of this year. A boom in late 1952 sales, plus the likelihood of improved materials allotments and general relief in Washington makes the 1953 outlook extremely bright. Remodeling of obsolete homes over to natural gas will be a major source of gas appliance business. Factory shipments of gas-fired furnaces and boilers will total 700,-000 units this year, topping 1951 shipments by 85,000. First half 1952 gas conversion equipment is up 18 per cent over 1951, and 1952 third quarter conversion shipments increased 62 per cent.

First half shipments of gas ranges and water heaters were 20 per cent under the same 1951 period. But third quarter shipments of ranges rose 18 per cent and water heaters rose 33 per cent above the corresponding 1951 period.

Public demand for gas refrigerators centered on large capacity de luxe models, and indications are that this trend will continue in 1953.

Blueprint for America's Economic Future

as seen by National Planning Association (in terms of 1951 dollars)

Construction 1	1951	1960
Gross national product	\$329,200,000,000	\$425,600,000,000
Total private employment plus employment in business-type	65,800,000	72,300,000
government enterprises	55,700,000	60,000,000
Investment in plant & equipment Spending for construction of	\$37,000,000,000	\$41,000,000,000
residential housing	\$11,823,000,000	\$11,600,000,000
Net foreign investment	\$200,000,000	\$2,500,000,000
Export surplus	\$5,100,000,000	\$5,000,000,000
Government purchases	\$73,900,000,000	\$76,500,000,000
Personal income before taxes	100	133

'Don't Be Afraid of Peace'

Not pretending to be the final answer, the National Planning Association's latest report shows the possibilities for an expanding and peaceful U. S. economy in 1960

THE U. S. DOES NOT need large defense expenditures in order to maintain a high employment economy. So says the National Planning Association in their report on "The American Economy in 1960: Economic Progress in a World of Tension".

H. Christian Sonne, chairman of the 18-year-old nonprofit, nonpolitical planning group, stressed the fact that "we need not be afraid of peace, if we can have it." He warned, however, that a prosperous economy with reduced defense spending will require a number of adjustments by government and private industry.

Puzzles To Solve—These include a reduction of taxes, both on individuals and on corporations; adoption of a relatively high rate of obsolescence in plant and houses and a general prevalence of one-shift operation; more foreign trade and capital export; an increase in nondefense government programs, particularly public investment and, the toughest one of all, private and public co-operation in efforts to bring price and wage levels in line with the needs of full employment purchasing power, economic stability and business expansion.

Gerhard Colm, chief economist, and Marilyn Young of the association worked out six different hypothetical patterns of a possible full employment economy for 1960, assuming a level of national security spending of \$40 billion. Then, they

made up an adjusted model which combined features of each of the six forerunners. The highlights of the adjusted model are shown in the table above.

Work-week Down—Other figures which were projected for 1960's full employment economy were an average work-week of 39 hours and output per man-hour of \$3.24 (in 1951 prices). That, together with total civilian employment of 66.2 million, represents an increase of about 3 per cent per annum, the same average rate of increase in total production which has occurred from 1919 to date.

Chairman Sonne points out that "the study is not intended to present definite policy recommendations." But it is meant to indicate the possible approaches to a healthy and expanding and peaceful economy for 1960.

Plumbing Sees Good Year Ahead

The plumbing and heating industry was plagued by transition to a buyers' market, constantly changing needs of the defense effort, metal shortages and government restrictions during 1952. As a result, says Theodore E. Mueller, president of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Pittsburgh, sales and profits declined from record 1951 levels.

For 1953, however, the present outlook for a sustained high level of building activity, coupled with generally lower inventories of manufactured products and an improved supply of materials look favorable for a return to higher levels.

Small Turbines—Big Backlog

Production and development orders for more than \$4 million in the small gas turbine field are held by Solar Aircraft Co., San Diego, Calif. To fill orders on hand and meet anticipated future demand, the firm has completed a new turbine test building in San Diego, is building turbine manufacturing facilities and is establishing field service and spare parts programs.

Two small turbine units now being produced by Solar are the Mars turbine used to power a Navy shipboard fire fighting pump and generator sets, and the Jupiter turbine ordered by the Navy Bureau of Ships for use both in small boat propulsion and to drive electric generators on shipboard. Potential civilian uses of the units are being currently explored by the company.

Platinum Supply To Increase

Platinum will be easier to obtain next year. United States supply in 1953 is expected to be slightly above the 1952 figure, due largely to an estimated 20 to 25 per cent increase in imports from the Union of South Africa. Softening of world prices of platinum toward the price here also should help the supply situation.

National Production Authority figures indicate a steady climb in availability of refined platinum over the first three quarters of 1952, with third quarter supply totaling 51,345 troy ounces. The Bureau of Mines estimates world production of platinum-group metals in 1953 at 715,000 ounces, of which 100,000 ounces would be produced in the Soviet Union.

Quarterly export quotas have been reduced from 2000 troy ounces of platinum to 1250 ounces, exclusive of exports to Canada. Exports of primary forms of platinum to Canada during the first nine months of 1952 totaled 3694 ounces, or more than 50 per cent of this country's total exports during the period.

December 29, 1952 45



An American Airlines Convair Flagship receives its load as it prepares for flight. Freight carried in passenger planes provides a large part of airline revenue as...

Air Freight Flies High

As planes get bigger and delivery dates become more exacting, commercial airlines and private operators get a bigger chunk of metalworking's heavy cargo

"MR. JONES, by noon tomorrow, our Los Angeles assembly line will run out of door handles. We need another 4000 units or we'll be forced to shut down. What can you do for me?"

"We'll ship them by air from Cleveland. You can pick them up at the airport at 10 tomorrow morning, Mr. Smith."

Commonplace — Ten years ago that would have been a strange and highly improbable conversation, but today, thanks to air freight, it is commonplace.

Air freight, which got its start in 1944, will probably never replace surface transportation, but it points with pride to the 250 million ton-miles which will be logged this year. This is in addition to about 69 million ton-miles of air mail and air parcel post and over 45 million ton-miles of air express. And the future limits are literally Lockheed Aircraft sky high. Corp. last month released a report titled Air Cargo Trends, prepared by L. R. Hackney and C. J. Rausch, in which it estimated that commercial air carriers will log 1 billion ton-miles a year sometime between 1958 and 1960. Even that figure will represent only 0.3 per cent of the 1950 surface transport products which airline officials say are suitable for air cargo.

Who Uses It — But what are those products? With today's cargo capacities of up to 25,000 pounds, many heavy metalworking products are suitable for this type of material handling. G. W. Hawes Jr., district sales manager in Cleveland for American Airlines, estimates that about 50 per cent of his line's freight business is with metalworking and allied firms who ship everything from nuts and bolts to large components for military airplanes.

Air freight has several advantages for industry. Perhaps most important is time. In this day of expediting, lost time represents lost profits. Lower inventories and more precise delivery dates (STEEL, Dec. 8, p. 75) make airplanes handy tools in the hands of purchasing agents and sales managers. Airline officials reason that stockpiling takes up valuable time and

space. "Why not put your inventory on wings?" they ask.

Beating the Rates—Air freight ers also argue that rates aren actually too high for the averag businessman. There's a class fe almost any size of shipment, a the table shows, each class having its own rate scale. Initial rate might be somewhat higher tha motor or rail rates, but they figur that lighter packaging or even a packaging at all, less time bi tween manufacture and assemble savings in warehouse space an averted shutdowns that might r sult from longer shipping time more than make up for the high initial cost. Besides, with the re turn to competition it is often th supplier who can deliver faster an on time who gets the contract.

To Get the Most From Air Shipping . . . YOU CAN USE . IF IT WEIGHS AIR Mail Up to 8 oz AIR Parcel Post 8 oz -70 lbs Air Express 1 lb up Air Freight 50 lbs-16,000 lbs

But the flying boxcars have their problems, also. Equipmen is one of the biggest. The militar has hit the air shippers in two principal ways: Most of the ai: plane makers are doing defens work, and a large portion of the cargo-carrying equipment of the private airlines went to the Korea airlift and hasn't been returne The situation may ease i 1953. Douglas Aircraft Co. In has orders for about 25 DC 6-A which can carry 25,000 pounds of freight. Consolidated Vultee Ai. craft Corp. has on order over 10 Convair-Liner 340s for domest and foreign lines.

Bulky Problem — Although the biggest planes can carry a large payload, bulky pieces are a problem, not only because of size but also weight distribution. And air planes will probably never carreduch loose material such as or except of special types and linited quantity.

Another knotty problem for air men is to educate business to the advantages of air freight. The Flying Tiger Line, Burbank, Califies engaged in an extensive advertising campaign in business magazines and papers in an effort to dethis.

"Bush" Operators - One of th

biggest problems of all for both airlines and shippers is getting the goods from the factory to an airport big enough to handle the sky giants. There are about 6000 airports in the nation, but only about 500 can handle commercial lines. That is where the small single and twin-engine planes operated by "bush" pilots come in. Generally speaking, there are two kinds of operations in this field: chartered planes, which will pick up goods at any factory near a small landing field and deliver the goods to any destination within operational limits; and the "feeder" lines which run regularly scheduled service between outlying small fields and larger centralized air-

The volume of business done by those local outfits is impossible to estimate, but it is considerable. For instance, W. R. Crow Inc., Toledo, made 243 charter flights in a little over the past year. L. E. Barnum, vice president, says that at least 80 per cent of the business from September through December was with metalworking firms such as Willys-Overland Motors Inc., Ford Motor Co. and Hudson Motor Car Co.

Feeding the Giants-The GCS Airlines operating out of Galion, O., is a good example of a feeder line. Galion is located in the heart of a large replacements parts industry for heavy roadbuilding equipment. The line makes scheduled trips to Cleveland Hopkins airport and routes shipments all over the world. William R. Fischer, co-operater of GCS, says that in the last six months of 1952, they hauled 135,559 pounds of freight and made 161 flights to Cleveland. If the weather closes in, they truck the load to Cleveland.

In one case, Mr. Fischer scheduled a replacement part for a large roadbuilding machine which had broken down in Belgian Congo, Africa. The part was in the machine four days after it left Galion, thus saving the contractor weeks of idle machine time which more than paid for the expense of air freight.

There are 70,253 miles of airways. If you have the right product with sufficient distribution range, it may well pay you to ship it by air—at least part of the time.

BUILDUP CONTINUES IN THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY **MILITARY AIRCRAFT UNIT OUTPUT** 1950 1952 1953 3,000-9.000 +12,000 **EMPLOYMENT** 1950 1952 1953 250,000 715,000 1,000,000 **DOLLAR SALES** (Millions) 1951 1952 1953 \$2,606 \$4,300 \$5,500

Aircraft Altimeter Shows Production Up

Unit output rose to about 1100 planes in December, 1952, and will stay constant next year. Airframe weight is due to rise as fewer trainers, more combat planes, are built

OUTPUT is still on its way up in the aircraft industry.

Unit production of airplanes reached a crescendo in December, 1952, with a monthly rate of 1000 to 1100 planes. Production, in terms of airframe weight will continue to increase into the third quarter, 1953, though the unit rate will remain constant at about 12,000 planes a year. That means a reduction in the output of trainers, liaison, and other relatively small planes and an increase in heavier combat planes.

Delayed Buck-Continued acceleration of activity in the aircraft industry results from long past appropriations and illustrates the long lead times in that field. The "stretchout" will not affect a reduction in appropriations for aircraft before fiscal 1954 and will not be translated into reduced production until 1955 or 1956. Appropriations for military aircraft in fiscal 1953 were again more than \$14 billion, making the total ante for that purpose since Korea more than \$40 billion. Of this only some \$12 billion has been spent.

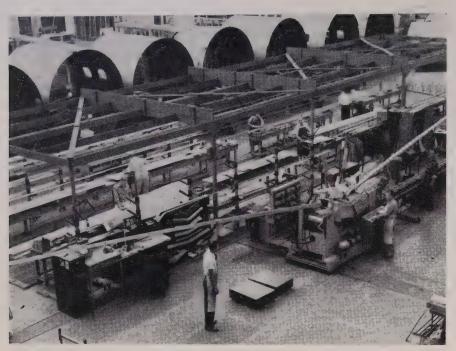
Even little of the fiscal 1952 ap-

propriations have been used for aircraft delivered to date, leaving the unfilled backlog of orders for military planes about 20,000 units scheduled for delivery from 1953 to 1955.

Civvies Clip Along-While military aircraft represents 95 per cent of airplane manufacturing efforts (see the chart), commercial transports were turned out at a brisk clip, too-second highest rate in history, says Aircraft Industries Association of America Inc. Output totaled 400 units-240 two-engined executive-type planes and 160 36-passenger or larger types. Utility aircraft production jumped 33 per cent—2477 in 1951 and 3200 in 1952. Helicopter output, shrouded by military restrictions, was at an all-time high rate which increased constantly, month - by month, during the year.

The reduction of aircraft procurement funds for fiscal 1954 is the first step in reprogramming aircraft production towards a maintenance level. Policy-making, long-range plans for that reprogramming will certainly be forthcoming in 1953.

December 29, 1952



Machine Shapes Wing Beam Caps

Super Constellation wing beam caps are shaped in this beam-bending machine developed by Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Burbank, Calif. Built by Hufford Machine Works Inc., Redondo Beach, Calif., following specifications of Lockheed engineers, it handles beams with over-all length of 60 feet or more. Heat, as much as 325 degrees Fahrenheit, is applied within the machine at the point of bend

Army Raises Sights on Ammunition Output

AMMUNITION makers won't face a stretchout of defense contracts. That conclusion is drawn from remarks on scheduled procurement by Maj. Gen. William O. Reeder, deputy assistant Army chief of staff.

Korean warfare is taking an ever increasing amount of ammunition—particularly artillery ammo. The battle line is being equipped with more guns daily. And new devices on weapons, says the general, are enabling soldiers to increase their rate of fire. So the Pentagon is raising its sights on ammunition production.

Well Supplied—Reported shortages in ammo stocks aren't as severe as rumors suggest, General Reeder says. "The over-all ammunition supply is ample, despite some specific shortages. On the whole, our troops are well supplied."

Reviewing post-Korea output, the general says that the U.S. was caught short on production facilities for ammunition. Vital machine tools were particularly hard to get. Consequently, output of ammunition since Korea still lags behind

consumption in the battle field. The ammunition situation would have been very serious if it weren't for large World War II stocks.

Work Ahead — The ammunition industry will have order books filled, despite any turn the foreign situation may take. An armistice or lull in hostilities will have little or no immediate effect. The general says that—even with a cease-fire—it would take industry some time to raise the nation's depleted stocks of ammunition to levels adequate for new emergencies.

Cuyuna Manganese Probed

The problem of what to do about the immense reserves of manganiferrous ore on the Cuyuna Range is being tackled on a large scale by the Bureau of Mines. The aim is to extract the manganese, which runs all the way from 2 to 10 percent in these deposits, on an economical basis.

Most of the work is to be don at a pilot plant just completed a the North Central Experiment Station at Minneapolis.

In an effort not to overlood any bets, a lot of the ore has been shipped to the Boulder City, New station where it will be subjected to the same treatment which not is being given to manganese of from the Artillery Peak, Ariz., reserves. There a successful benefic ation process has been worked on but its cost must be reduced befort can be applied on a commercial scale.

Standardized Building Booms

The boom in standardized in dustrial construction will continuin 1953.

This is the opinion held by Hebert B. Luria, president, Luria Engineering Co., New York. A neproduction record was established in 1952 and even better sales an expected next year barring unforced seen changes.

Mr. Luria's forecast is base not only upon general industriconditions that point to a continuation of high-level activity bralso upon the volume of business placed with his company for the first quarter of 1953.

"We have entered the preservinter with the customary sesonal slump totally eliminated he said. "For the first time single we started to produce standardize buildings, our plant at Bethlehen Pa., will operate at 100 per cestapacity throughout the wintermonths."

He noted a strong trend toward larger and heavier structures made with standardized steel frames and a sharply increased acceptance permanent standardized construction by blue-chip industrial concerns.

SELECTED DEFENSE CONTRACTS IN EXCESS OF \$100,000

PRODUCT

CONTRACTOR

Shells, 60	mm													,		,				ı	
Shells																		ì			
Fin Assem																					
Trucks			,														,				
Automotive	Pai	rt:	s																		
Materials	Hanc	Ш	in	ıg		E	Ec	Įυ	ip	n	n	eı	ni	ŀ	ı	۹,	al	rŧ	5		
Aircraft Pa	-4-																				
Alltrull Ft	arra	٠	٠	٠	٠	,					,		,						٠		
Aircraft Kit	ts																				
Aircraft Kit Radio Rec	ts																				

Lehigh Foundries Inc., Easton, Pa.
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp., New York
Saginaw Industries Co., Saginaw, Mich.
General Motors Corp., Detroit
International Harvester Co., Chicago
John W. Hobbs Corp., Springfield, III.
Beech Aircraft Corp., Wichita, Kans.
Thomas A. Edison Inc., W. Orange, N. J.
Crosley Div., Avco Mfg. Corp., New York
Stewart & Stevenson Services, Houston

CHECKLIST ON CONTROLS

GOVERNMENT control orders are digested or listed each week in this "Checklist on Controls." For complete copies of NPA orders, write to NPA Distribution Section, First Basement, New GAO Bldg., Washington 25. For copies of OPS orders, contact nearest OPS district or regional office. For copies of OPS news releases, write David S. Phillips, director, OPS Administration Services Division, Temporary E Bldg., Washington 25.

Materials Orders

TIN—Amendment 3 of NPA Order M-1, effective Dec. 24, 1952, decontrols secondary tin mill products. It also eliminates the necessity of reporting shipments of armored castings on NPA Form 141. Producers should report only to the Army Department.

COPPER—Amendment 1 of NPA Order M-16, effective Dec. 22, 1952, eliminates the requirements that brokers report copper and copper scrap inventories, purchases and sales on a monthly basis. Excluded from this amendment are brokers whose end-of-month inventory or monthly purchases or sales averaged 60,000 pounds or more during the first six months of 1952.

Price Regulations

MACHINERY — Interpretation 36 of CPR 22 and Interpretation 23 of CPR 30, both issued Dec. 17, 1952, state that in computing the net cost of a manufacturing material, increases in cost resulting from dislocations in the source of supply of the material arising from NPA allocations, or from any other cause constituting a departure from a manufacturer's normal buying practices, cannot be used as a basis for determining the materials cost adjustment other than under the sections relating to the use of conversion steel.

ALLOY STEEL—Amendment 4 of Revision 1 of Supplementary Regulation 100 of General Ceiling Price Regulation, issued Dec. 19, 1952, and effective Dec. 24, makes it clear that producers of metal alloys containing small percentages of iron or steel are not entitled to ceiling price increases granted under Revision 1 of Supplementary Regulation 100 of GCPR.

BRASS, COPPER—Producers of brass mill and copper wire mill products will not be required to recalculate ceiling price adjustments covering costs of foreign copper before Apr. 1, 1953.

GLASS—Supplementary Regulation 40 of CPR 22, issued Dec. 19, 1952, and effective Dec. 23, authorizes an industry earnings standard increase of 2 per cent in ceiling prices for manufacturers of rolled figured, heat absorbing and wire glass.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS — Supplementary Regulation 1 of CPR 60, issued and effective Dec. 19, 1952, authorizes an industry earnings stand-

ard increase of 6.2 per cent in ceiling prices for producers of malleable iron castings.

Appointments in Washington

John O'Nan, on loan from the Duquesne Light Co., Pittsburgh, was appointed chief of the Major Equipment Scheduling Branch of the Defense Electric Power Administration.

Harold M. Stockton, of the Dallas

Harold M. Stockton, of the Dallas Power & Light Co., Dallas, was named chief of the Projects & Materials Control Branch, Defense Electric Power Administration.

Emmett A. Vaughey, an independent oil operator from Jackson, Miss., was appointed deputy director of the Production Division, Petroleum Administration for Defense.

William L. Cressman, on leave from Armco Steel Corp., Middletown, O., will become director of the Iron & Steel Division of the National Production Authority effective Jan. 1. Mr. Cressman, who is now deputy director, will replace John E. Timberlake of Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Pittsburgh.

Report from Westinghouse

Westinghouse Electric Corp. since 1946 has invested \$245 million in new plants and facilities, which by 1955 will amount to \$450 million and which will increase productive capacity 125 per cent. During 1952 product output amounted to more than \$1.4 billion, the greatest volume in the company's 66-year history.

Westinghouse President Gwilym A. Price states that the company's most difficult problems during the year were: Rising costs of materials and labor without compensating increases in prices of products; shortages of critical materials as steel, copper and aluminum; and higher taxes.

He says 1953 business outlook appears good and order backlogs high. Although the consumer is not expected to spend recklessly in the new year and probably will show greater interest in savings, products such as home appliances will be bought at the highest rate in history.

Allot More First Quarter Steel

DPA announces that an additional 550,000 tons of carbon sheet and strip steel will be allotted in the first quarter for distribution in claimant areas.

The allotments are based on a survey of steel producers which indicated that sufficient first quarter open space exists in steel mills



Kyes Gets Defense Post

Industry will have another voice in the inner circles of the new administration when it takes over the reins of government Jan. 20. Roger M. Kyes, vice president of General Motors Corp., will be deputy secretary of defense in charge of procurement. He will serve under his old GM boss, C. E. Wilson, new Secretary of Defense

producing carbon sheet and strip steel to permit issuance of additional tickets.

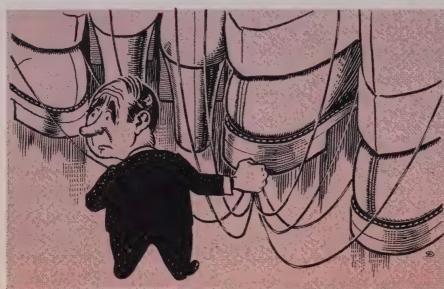
Of the allotments, motor vehicles will receive 353,000 tons; consumer durable goods, 100,000 tons; building materials, 40,000 tons; and general industrial equipment, 15,000 tons.

Expand Nicaro Nickel Plant

General Services Administration, in a new nickel campaign, will begin work immediately to increase by 75 per cent the output of the Nicaro nickel plant in Cuba.

The Nicaro plant, operated by the Nickel Processing Co., is producing at the rate of approximately 30 million pounds of nickel per year, contained in nickel oxide powder. At completion of the expansion program, capacity will be 52.5 million pounds per year.

DMPA at the request of DPA is seeking to interest several private companies, including Bethlehem Steel Co., in expanding Cuban facilities and in developing new methods of utilizing the nickel in the Cuban ore.



ANTICIPATING THE EISENHOWER BROOM JAN. 20
. . . 2500 supervisors of 2.6 million federal employees

Agency initiative is at a standstill in Washington as many of the 2500 appointive bosses await replacement. It will be the biggest housecleaning in the nation's history

IT'S a small tail that wags a big dog in Washington.

Whereas civilian employees on the federal payroll number about 2,566,400 names (of which 245,000 are in Washington), the top, appointive bosses number only about 2500. The latter include the cabinet members and all the policymaking executives who tell the Civil Service workers what to do.

End of the Tail—Most of the 2500 present bosses expect to be replaced; in fact, many of them already have quit their jobs and many others have written or will write their resignations. It will be the first real housecleaning since F. D. Roosevelt moved into Washington with his New Deal in 1933, and, because of the great growth in the federal government personnel, the biggest housecleaning in history.

With this big replacement program just ahead, conditions are just about what you would expect in Washington. The wheels of government started to falter the morning after election and the normally-ever-present initiative withered.

Standstill-Now initiative is at

a standstill—as witness the decision of ODM Director Fowler to hold everything in the defense agencies in status quo until the Eisenhower administration takes over. Federal employees generally are carrying on their bare statutory duties, but all feel that it is the end of an era. Real activity will not again be generated until the new regime takes hold Jan. 20.

What will happen then? What new policies will be put into effect? In a state of suspense in direct ratio to their positions with reference to the top echelons, federal executives and employees await the fatal words.

Money Abroad? See Guides . . .

First of a new series of "Investment Guides" to be issued by the Office of International Trade is to deal with Venezuela. It is due for publication early next year.

The pamphlets are aimed at encouraging investment of private American capital to industrialize and otherwise stimulate economic activity in Point Four countries. They will describe the laws and

policies of the different countries in regard to treatment of foreign investors. In particular they will reveal the hazards often encountered and how they may be minimized or overcome.

Housing Research Listed . . .

More than 1000 housing research projects under way in the United States are listed in a 723-page book prepared by the Building Research Advisory Board, National Academy of Sciences, under a contract with the Housing and Home Finance Agency. Many of them are of interest to the metal industries—as one that seeks the development of plastics to replace metal in domestic piping.

Entitled "A Survey of Housing Research," copies of the book are available at \$3 from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

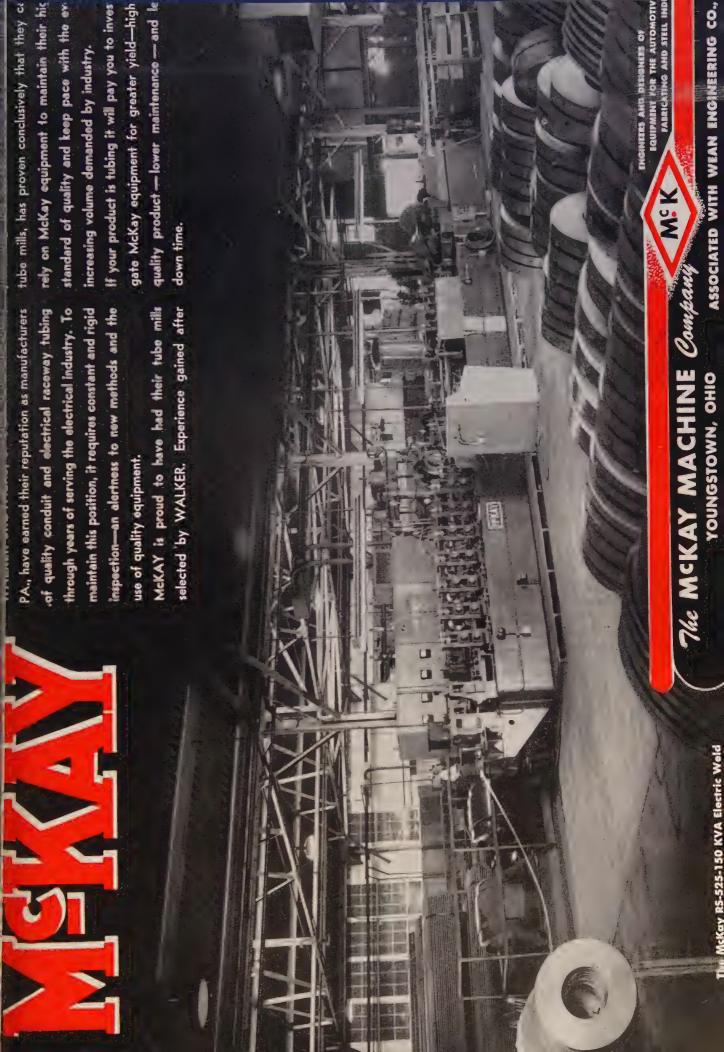
Navy Procurement Rules . . .

"Navy Procurement Regulations," incorporating all current procurement rules and regulations, has been issued in a single volume, in loose-leaf form to facilitate quarterly revision. Included in the 27 chapters are the treatments of such subjects as contract clauses, financing, negotiation, small business and taxes. Copies may be obtained at \$3 from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Research and Renegotiation ...

Under an amendment to the renegotiation regulations, research and development expenses are allowed as long as they promote execution of a defense contract or enable a contractor to bid or negotiate for future defense business. Even such expenses in previous years are allowable in certain instances.

Details may be had from the Renegotiation Board, Washington, or its regional offices, or from the Federal Register of Dec. 3.



R THE AUTOMOTIV





I his completely modern plant with latest type equipment for rolling strip and processing sheet and strip steel is your ideal source for:

- *Warehouse stocks in sheets, plates coils, cut lengths ... All tempers and finishes.
- *Steel strip in coils and cut lengths . . restricted tolerances, all tempers and finishes.
- *Roller leveling, pickling, annealing shearing, slitting and skin rolling.

PRODUCTION STEEL STRIP CORPORATION supplements our regular warehouse serve ice with custom steel at mill prices. This new, 4-high, reversing type cold strip mill with its modern, electronically operated fingertip quality control affords unusual flexibility in supplying steel strip to your exact specifications. Thickness .025 to .125 in all tempers and either bright or satin finish, can be processed to your exact width in coil or cut lengths

PRODUCTION STEEL COMPANY 20001 Sherwood Ave., Detroit 34, Mich. Phone: TWinbrook 3-5000

PRODUCTION STEEL STRIP CORP. 20001 Sherwood Ave., Detroit 34, Mich. Phone TWinbrook 3-5000

PRODUCTION STEEL COIL, INC.
20001 Sherwood Ave., Detroit 34, Mich.
Phone TWinbrook 3-5000
Phone: MAnsfield 6-4242
Phone: Mansfield 6-4242
Phone: Riverside 7920

PRODUCTION STEEL COMPANY 1002 E. 81st Street, Indianapolis, Ind. Phone: Broadway 3468 E. W. Richardson, Sales Representative

SALES OFFICES: PRODUCTION STEEL COMPANY 548 W. Mechanic Street, Jackson Mich. Phone: 2-9097 Glenn Christman, Sales Representative

PRODUCTION STEEL CO. OF ILLINOIS 5226 N. Bay Ridge Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc. Phone: WOodruff 2-1206 H Clive Morrison, Sales Representative

SENECA STEEL SERVICE, INC. 739 Westchester Ave., Rochester, N. Y. Phone: Culver 7480 W. J. Knoll, Sales Representative

SENECA STEEL SERVICE, INC.
1347 Northcliffe Rd., Syracuse, N. Y.
Phone: 73-5722

Dean Hethington, Sales Representative

SENECA STEEL SERVICE, INC.
347 Price Street, Jamestown, N. Y.
Phone: 5759

S. N. Olmsted, Jr., Sales Representative

PRODUCTION STEEL COMPANY 1040 High View Lane, Green Bay, Wisc. Phone Howard 7407 Tony Canadeo, Sales Representative

Materials Handlers Lift Sales

They sold about \$1250 million worth of equipment in 1952 and see the need for their machinery steadily rising because it can help cut costs

MAKERS OF materials handling equipment did about \$1250 million worth of business in 1952—equalling the 1951 record—and they hope to do as well or better in 1953.

The Basis—They're so optimistic because the gross national product (value of all services and goods produced) may hit \$350 billion in 1953, compared with \$344 billion in 1952. From 33 to 40 cents of every production dollar being spent today is merely for picking up, transporting and putting down the materials and semi-finished goods processed by the nation's industrial plants.

The opportunities for reducing manufacturing costs through better methods of handling are still enormous, materials handling people believe-if enough adequately trained young material handling engineers can be found. That last problem is serious. L. West Shea of Union Metal Mfg. Co., Canton, O., and president of Material Handling Institute, comments: "The need for better trained material handling engineers mounts high into the thousands, and it is doubted if there are 500 material handling supervisors today who could qualify as being well informed material handling engineers."

Education — Among the steps taken by the industry to build up a new supervisory force has been joint action between the material handling equipment makers (through the institute) and the professional material handling engineers (through the American Material Handling Society) to form a College-Industry Committee on Material Handling Education.

The new organization has enlisted the top educators in the field and has given over control of the program to college and university men in industrial engineering education. Dr. Spencer A. Larsen of Wayne University, Detroit, is chairman of the committee.

Already the institute has developed and begun distribution of four

manuals interpreting handling.

Unification - Another trend in the industry, claims the institute, is an increasing spirit of "oneness" among manufacturers of different classes of equipment for material handling. An officer of the conveyor group believes that "the areas of competition between various branches of our industry are grossly exaggerated." The institute's president-elect, Howard Palmer of Lewis-Shepard Products Inc., Watertown, Mass., says that "the basic reason that manufacturers of different classes of equipment are now more interested in working out their problems jointly is that each has learned the rule of good application for his product. Unity is not wholly a question of principle, but is the result of education and the realization that fringe applications make fringe business."



HOWARD M. PALMER
. heads material handlers

Practical demonstrations of the inter-relation of the industry will be seen next May 18 in Philadelphia when the Fifth National Materials Handling Exposition begins. Some 234 exhibiting companies will be on hand.

The House Trailer: \$284-Million Business

THE HOUSE trailer has taken a permanent place in our housing facilities and has a very promising future.

Some 1,850,000 Americans now are domiciled in some 12,000 trailer parks which, if grouped together, would form the nation's sixth largest city—between Detroit and Baltimore. Some 740,000 trailers are in use today and the trailer population is increasing at the rate of 175,000 a year.

Big Business — Those statistics have been collected by Housing & Home Finance Agency with the cooperation of the trailer industry. That industry consists of more than 150 companies. The industry's sales in 1930, when the trailer was a vacation luxury or a dwelling for swank vagabonds, were \$1.3 million; estimate for 1952 sales is \$284 million, with standard models selling at all the way from \$2500 to \$6000.

War and defense housing needs, of course, gave the trailer its big boost; 68 per cent of today's trailer sales are to defense workers. About 35 per cent of the 'trailers are sold to workers in mobile occupations who move their homes when they go from one job to another. Over 90 per cent of the trailers in use today come under the head of "housing." With rental space in trailer parks ranging from \$15 to \$25 a month, the trailer resident enjoys a cost-of-living advantage which tends to make the trailer all the more popular.

Federal Aid—Congress gave its blessing to the trailer when it wrote a general increase in excise taxes into the 1951 tax bill; in that act Congress removed the 7 per cent excise tax which previously had applied to trailer sales.

"Where emergency housing is needed—and needed quickly—the modern trailer coach is the answer," says the HHFA. It has just put out a booklet on "Recommended Standards for Trailer Courts."

... seeks new markets for its growing metalworking production



EUROPEAN EXPORTS ARRIVE AT A U. S. DOCK . . . metalworking product are main dollar-makers

The U. S. is among the prime targets for West European countries locking for bigger export markets. Sentiment here is growing in favor of taking more of their products



WESTERN EUROPE will make an allout drive to expand its metal-working exports in 1953. That will require breaking old trade patterns and forming some new ones.

The exports drive will be an effort to utilize added steel output and metal fabricating production developed since World War II. About 67,780,000 tons of steel were poured in Europe during 1952, 38 per cent more than the 1944 total output.

One Way Out — For the short term, defense programs will be sufficient to absorb any possible surplus of steel. But, beyond the short term, only more and better export markets can assure European countries of using 67 million tons plus of steel a year.

The U.S. and Canada are prime targets for more exports. The U.S. can absorb increased foreign im-

ports- without severe damage to domestic industry. For example, if the British reached their goal of exporting 10 per cent of the total British machine tool output to the U. S. market, it would amount to about \$1 million in sales, compared with \$303 million in domestic machine tool shipments in 1950.

Some Have It—There are other export markets for Europe. South America, a pre-World War II market, is being actively cultivated again. Brazil, the number one prospect, has slowed down her buying recently and is trying to balance payments. Venezuela, rich in oil and iron ore, is well heeled with dollars to buy what she wants. Colombia and Argentina are fertile export markets for most metalworking products and only political difficulties have held sales down.

European sellers are approach-

ing Near and Far East countries with agricultural equipment, roadbuilding equipment, electric power generating equipment and general purpose machinery.

More Materials-What happened in Western Europe during 1952 which caused this terrific head of pressure for increased exports? Most important, the effects of the post-Korean boom wore off. Shortage of basic raw materials in Europe was, on the whole, less acute than in the previous two years. The coal and coke position improved; American coal is still being imported but at a diminishing rate. Iron ore problems were partly solved by developments in ore preparation. The scrap shortage remains one of the toughest nuts to crack. Great Britain especially felt the restriction of low scrap supplies. Even here, though, the

STEEL's series on the economic past, present and future of the major Western European countries is concluded here with a summary of the general situation. The series was prepared by STEEL's European headed by Vincent Delport. J. A. Horton gathered material for the article on Great Britain and Herbert Gross prepared the German summary which both appeared on Dec. 22. The Dec. 15 articles were prepared by Leon Jaudoin for France and Jacques Foulon for Belgium. Erick Hook made the analysis of Sweden and Dr. Mario d'Onoforio the analysis of Italy in the Dec. 8 issue. Complete iron and steel statistics for all industrial nations of the world will be carried in the 1953 Metalworking Yearbook issue Jan. 5.

situation improved—British scrap consumption for steelmaking was about 9,850,000 tons in 1952; imports dropped to 720,000 tons in 1952 from 2,110,000 tons in 1950.

High water marks of defense expenditures, short of an allout war, have been passed. Western Germany's and Japan's metalworking industries have made quick recoveries from World War II losses. Finally, as Secretary of Commerce Charles Sawyer said in his report of the economic survey of Europe to the President: "It was clearly recognized in every country that this so-called buyers' market is developing throughout Western Europe. There, as in our own country, people are becoming more conscious of price as well as quality."

Offshore Buying — Defense aid from the U. S. helped alleviate the difficulties of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization nations, which are now participating in the 1952 offshore procurement program. Bulk of the \$730 million in offshore buying is for ammunition and explosives, followed in dollar volume by ships and harbor equipment, aircraft and engineering equipment.

France benefits by almost half of the total 1952 offshore disbursements with nearly \$350 million; Italy follows with \$140 million, the United Kingdom comes third with \$75 million. Other countries benefiting by more than \$30 million each are Belgium, the Netherlands and Switzerland.

Truth and Consequences — But, as the Sawyer report also points out: "Indefinite dependence on aid destroys self-respect, impairs the real strength of the recipient economy and has a capacity to destroy friendly relations between the giver and the recipient. Because that line of thinking is growing popular, the new administration in Washington was expected to trim foreign aid budgets, and European leaders themselves favor "Trade, Not Aid.'"

The most far reaching event of the past year in Western Europe was, of course, the activation of the European Coal & Steel Community at Luxemburg on Aug. 10. Purpose of the Schuman Plan is to establish, in the course of time, a common market for coal and steel. covering the territories of the six member countries (Belgium, France, Italy, Luxemburg, Netherlands and West Germany). That would involve the removal of any existing customs duties and the removal of other protective measures at present used in individual countries.

Target Time—The bureaucracy of the Schuman plan has already begun to form and so has a drift from economic considerations to political ones. It's no wonder. Almost insurmountable problems face the high authority of the plan—what to do about differences in

wage levels, purchasing power, social charges, costs of raw materials and other production costs among the member nations of the common market. Undeterred by these difficulties, the high authority has already marked February, 1953, as the time when the common market for coal will be established.

What has often been left unsaid is that the Schuman coal-steel pool, if and when it becomes a workable organization, will form a potent competitor in world markets. Again from the Sawyer European report: "Europe cannot function on a strong, stable and selfsupporting basis unless it can compete with the U.S. and other countries in its own home market, in the North American market and in third areas where dollars could be earned if European manufactured goods could be supplied on a competitive basis."

The Test-Europe's metalworking industries have recovered fully from World War II devastations. American money aid and technical assistance has helped increase productivity some. This last year saw the end of raw materials shortages which had held back production of iron and steel. Next year will be the testing period for many of those European metalworking industries. The test will be: Can they match American productivity? They'll get this much help. The new American administration will probably lower tariffs and simplify customs procedures.



STEEL PLANT IN SAARBRUCKEN, SAARLAND
... output there has helped France keep balance with Germany

Sands of Time

As the Hour glass accounted for the passing of time the Bullard Mult-Au-Matics have, in many plants, established manufacturing time

schedules with an attendant record for time savings.

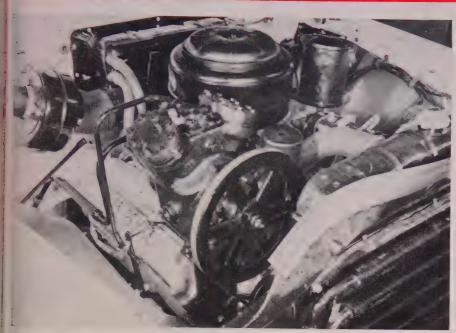
Whatever the pace, there is always manufacturing economy and efficiency in the Mult-Au-Matic Method.

Whether it is the keyed up pace for Defense or War or the milder pace of peacetime production, Mult-Au-Matics can be adapted to the requirements of the moment.



THE BULLARD COMPANY
BRIDGEPORT 2, CONNECTICUT

Mirrors of Motordom



Air-Conditioning Unit is New in DeSotos

This belt-driven four cylinder compressor, mounted on the right side of a De-Soto Fire Dome V-8 engine, powers Chrysler Corp.'s automobile air conditioning system. Engineers say the compressor's cooling ability is equal to melting three tons of ice in a single day. A product of Chrysler's Airtemp Division, the air conditioning is now being installed in DeSoto and Chrysler closed cars

Auto prospects look good, or do they? Closer examination of the manpower and materials situations reveals some short-term problems

DETROIT

A DUAL threat to the high output of automobiles and trucks which industry officials are confidently predicting for next year cannot be ignored. Materials and manpower are going to be harder to find than customers for at least the first three months of 1953.

Braced—The fact that next year will be one of intense sales effort by every company is no question. And in many cases this "hard" sell is beginning before it is actually required. Reception of most of the new models has been "good" to "terrific." One or two makes have not caught the public's fancy in the way their producers had intended them to, and selling at discount has become necessary. But those are the exceptions, and it appears a safe bet to predict that yet-to-be announced new models,

if the press and supplier reaction is a fair guide, will enjoy a tremendous public acclaim when they are available.

Most makers will be trying to skim the cream off their market before the initial public enthusiasm begins to wane, and that is where the difficulty will come from materials and manpower shortages. To those observers who keep close tabs on the steel situation and finger the labor pulse frequently, one conclusion becomes inescapable: The automotive industry is to have some of its greatest production problems in the months immediately ahead.

Matter of Manpower—The labor shortage has become increasingly obvious since the steel strike as the automotive industry worked desperately to make up the units it lost. The latest report of the Michigan Employment Security Commission fails because of the necessary time lag to show exactly how much overtime is currently being worked and how wide the gap is between the number of people employed by the auto industry and the desired number.

But it gives some clear indications to the situation. During July Michigan motor vehicle producers and equipment makers had workweeks of 35.1 hours. In August the work-week had risen to 37.6 hours as steel began to flow. In September the work-week had been extended to 42.1 hours. The final quarter's work-week length can only be guessed at and has been adversely affected on an industrywide basis by model change-overs but most of the companies which are now working on 1953 models have been programming six-day operations, and longer than normal shifts if a second or third trick could not be manned. The overtime plans were frequently disrupted by failure of materials to keep pace with scheduled consump-

Record Peak - Michigan's employment, at mid-October, was at a record high or 9000 more than the previous peak registered two years ago and was climbing as fast as new people could be coaxed into the work force. Of 26,000 people added to manufacturing plant payrolls between mid-September and mid-October 16,000 of them found their checks signed by motor vehicle and parts makers. Since that time the automakers and their parts suppliers have been attempting to find 19,000 additional people, and corollary industries such as fabricated metals plants have been seeking 8000 more for employment.

Manufacturers in four Michigan cities—Detroit, Flint, Battle Creek and Grand Rapids—have the most acute situations. In Detroit where immigration is again rivalling its wartime importance, employment is within an ace of the alltime high at 1.3 million. Unemployment reached a new low of only 25,000. Even the distressed Iron Mountain

(Material in this department is protected by copyright and its use in any form without permission is prohibited)

area in the upper peninsula has a brightening outlook as another occupant moves into the vacated Ford facilities.

Key Material—Steel, however, is at least as much a key to next quarter's car and truck output as manpower, and it cannot be coaxed into the auto plants from hiring stands on populous street corners and enticing newspaper ads.

The government's decision to write tickets for second quarter steel—enough to permit the industry to produce 1,250,000 cars and 315,000 trucks plus the authority to turn out another 250,000 cars if automakers can find the metal—has caused some people to think that all motordom's troubles are over.

Over Optimistic?—For the long term the materials situation is straightening out for auto builders. But they still must solve steel scarcities for the next three months.

A help will be the bonus steel allotment for the first quarter. Auto assemblers will be able to turn out an additional 135,000 cars in January, February and March as a result of getting an additional 353,000 tons of a total 550,000 extra allocation.

Not Enough—The industry now has enough steel for about 1 million cars in the first quarter. It wrangled enough copper and aluminum to manufacture 1,150,000 units in the first quarter and is authorized to build 1,250,000 cars. It has no chance of achieving the ultimate ceiling, and now the odds are against reaching 1,150,000.

Hot and cold rolled sheets are under intense demand, chrome stainless strip which is more widely used in the new models than it has ever been is under severe pressure, so too are bars of almost all description, although the emphasis is greatest on hot-topped material. Some steel sources are urging the automakers to use semi-killed steel wherever possible so that the military shell program which requires the fully killed material will not stymie them so thoroughly. Warehouse demand also (see p. 53) reflects the extent of the need of many auto parts makers for more steel than they can get from mills. Detroit warehouses note that quan-

Auto, Truck Output U. S. and Canada 1951 645,688 January 409,406 February ... 467,691 658,918 March 517,207 792,550 April 576,505 680,281 695,898 May 546,673

 June
 560,947

 July
 246,461

 August
 293,722

 653,682 522,858 571,442 September 592,253 505,758 654,341 558,971 October ... November ... 556,366 480,323 402,729 December 7,179,161 Total Wook Ended Nov. 22 129,224 80,489* Nov. 29 119,781 119.962 Dec. 6 129,005 116,932 :115,627 Dec. 13 121,590 107,186 136,819 Dec. 20

tities being bought by many customers are above minimum mill orders and could logically be expected to be placed on mills if there were any room in the mills'

Association, Ward's Automotive Reports. *Preliminary. Sources: Automotive Manufacturers

Dec. 27 72,000*

Conversion Surprise—Conversion steel demand, which had been expected to peter out by this time because of the cautious way in which automakers approached such purchases immediately after the strike, is exceedingly high for first quarter. Yet the sources of such material have been blotted up to a large degree by more balanced production facilities in the steel industry and by long-term deals made by other large consuming industries. There is not the relief expected from conversion or from foreign steel which some governmental sources have believed might materialize.

Motordom's famed ingenuity at working itself out of materials problems is in for a severe workout over the next three months.

Ford Gets Bigger J-57 Order

Ford's disclosure that its J-57 turbo-jet engine contract has been supplemented by an additional \$20 million indicates that this Pratt and Whitney engine is one of the long-range "white hopes" of the Air Force. Used in a B-52 bomber, this engine also is slated to power "other aircraft which have not been announced to the public,"

Ford vice-president John Dykstra revealed.

Initial deliveries of the high thrust engine begin a year from next February from the forme Dodge-Chicago plant which Forengine division has been using fo Wasp Major reciprocating engin production. Peak production on the piston engine will come next year before the fade-out begins. The J-57 order now totals \$97 million.

Explaining what will be neede in the way of tools for J-57 pro duction, Mr. Dykstra said tha about 400 of the machine tool needed for Wasp-Major production will be converted for use in the J-5 pilot line and that an additiona 200 machine tools are on order fo Ford's use and another 250 fo placement in suppliers' plants. Ex perimental forging, foundry, an titanium operations for J-57 part have been going on since October he revealed. Fewer problems with machine tools deliveries are expect ed than were encountered in th Wasp-Major engine tool up, Ma Dykstra said, because of the highe priority given to the J-57 and be cause of the expanded capacity of the machine tool industry. Th overlap of Wasp-Major and J-5 production is expected to be ac complished without interruption t employment.

Motordom Murmurs

Shell molding is being considere as the manufacturing process for the cam shaft for Chevrolet's Vengine. This new power plant i not expected before 1955 models. Costs have balked Packard's plato bring out a Pan American sport type convertible. Instead a new custom convertible—the Caribbear price tagged at \$5,200—will be in troduced shortly featuring wir wheels, rear mounted spare tir and chrome trim outlining th wheel opening. The car is the first in Packard's ultra luxury line fo the "carriage trade" . . . Change and new designs are anticipate for power steering units. One new unit will reportedly operate b purely mechanical means, takin its power from the fan belt. Ar other, now in use, is being com pletely redesigned, using aluminum die castings and fan castings fo several parts now cast in iron IT'S BETTER TO

USE THE BEST!



ELECTRIC FURNACE STEELS

Hot Rolled

Forged

Annealed

Heat Treated

Normalized

Straightened

Cold Drawn

Machine Turned

Centerless Ground

STANDARD STRUCTURAL ALLOY

BEARING QUALITY

ALLOY TOOL

SPECIALTY

NITRALLOY

STAINLESS

CARBON TOOL

AIRCRAFT QUALITY

copperweld steel company

WARREN, OHIO

117 Liberty Street New York, New York 1578 Union Commerce Bldg.
Cleveland, Ohio

528 Fisher Building Detroit, Michigan 7251 General Motors Bldg. Detroit, Michigan 3104 Smith Tower Seattle, Washington

P.O. Box 1633 Tulsa, Oklahoma 403 W. Eighth Street Los Angeles 14, Calif. Monadnock Building San Francisco 5, Calif. 176 W. Adams Street Chicago, Illinois 4004 Navigation Blvd. Houston 3, Texas

TESTS PROVE GRAPH-MO BEST STEEL FOR GAGES!

Reports from users show Graph-Mo steel outwears other tool steel 3 to 1!

Graph-Mo® steel is today's big news for gage users and gage makers. The difference between Graph-Mo steel and other gage steels is so real you can see it—in the form of tiny, scattered, parallel marks barely visible on the surface of a polished piece of Graph-Mo. It's the "graphitic look"!

These marks indicate the presence of free graphite in the steel's structure. And this free graphite, together with diamond-hard carbides, enables Graph-Mo to outwear other tool steels an average of 3 to 1 according to reports from dozens of gage users. Tests prove Graph-Mo is also the most stable gage steel ever made. (see below).

Photomicrograph at right shows the free graphite and diamond-hard carbides that give Graph-Mo unusual wear resistance. They minimize scuffing, pick up and galling, and resist abrasion. Graph-Mo machines 30% faster than other tool steels, gives uniform response to heat treatment, and is available now!



100Y

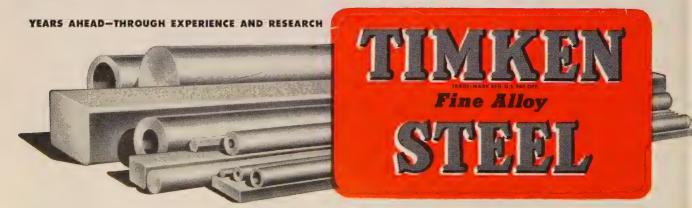


12-year stability test proves Graph-Mo steel master gage stays within 10 millionths of its original dimension

Here's proof of Graph-Mo's outstanding stability. These measurements were taken on a typical Graph-Mo steel master plug gage over a 12-year period. They show only 10 millionths of an inch change after that time.

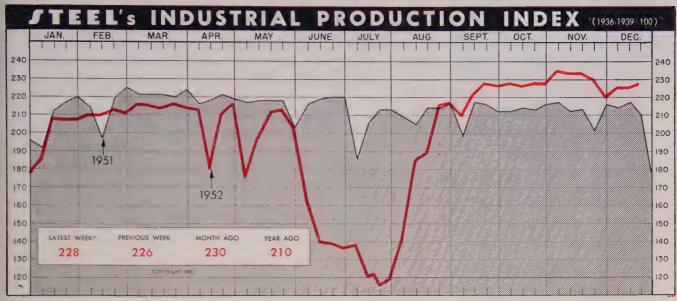
1940—1.73996 1941—1.73995 1942—1.73998 1943—1.73997 1944—1.73996 1945—1.73995 1948—1.73997 1951—1.73995

You can always tell Graph-Mo by its "graphitic look". This built-in "trade-mark", the result of the free graphite in its structure, can't be duplicated in other steels. Look for it, next time you buy gages. The Timken Roller Bearing Company, Steel and Tube Division, Canton 60 Ohio. Cable address: "TIMROSCO".



SPECIALISTS IN FINE ALLOY STEELS, GRAPHITIC TOOL STEELS AND SEAMLESS TUBING

The Business Trend



•Week ended Dec. 13

Based upon and weighted as follows: Steelwarks Operations 35%; Electric Power Output 23%; Freight Car Loodings 22%; and Automotive Assemblies (Ward's Reports) 20%.

Industry is expected to quickly regain production lost over the holidays. Many metalworking companies plan high output in the first quarter

INDUSTRY is expected to start 1953 at high-for-the-season momentum.

Production machinery, of course, is running in low-gear during these holiday weeks. Yet the nation's output is remaining 5 per cent over the same weeks in 1951. Industrial activity this week will probably drop to the lowest level for the holiday season. Here are estimates on how far prime indicators are declining.

How Far Down - Only 75 per cent of the normal amount of freight cars are being loaded, sealed and sent on their way. Electricity production is around 82 per cent of pre-holiday generation as many industrial plants close. Automotive companies are slicing their output considerably, but not down to the usual 35 per cent of mid-December weeks. Passenger car manufacturers are determined to make December a whirlwind finish to 1952. Steel production probably hit its low-point last week by declining to around 83 per cent of rated capacity. A week earlier, furnaces poured steel at a rate of 105.5 per cent.

Output To Surge-Quick snap-

backs will probably occur for most industries during the first half of January. Defense needs and rising consumer demand are instilling optimism in most manufacturers' forecasts for 1953. Metalworking companies, in particular, are planning to boost their output during the first quarter.

Index Declines—With Christmas just around the corner, industrial activity in the week ended Dec. 20 made a last-minute spurt. STEEL's industrial production index that week edged up 2 points to 226 per cent of the 1936-1939 average. Steel auto-truck and electricity production still were high on Dec. 20, but automotive and freight car loadings had already started their seasonal decline.

Electrical Goods Decline...

The electrical appliance industry is running at a fast clip. But high production in the fall and winter months aren't bringing industry totals for 1952 anywhere near 1952. The National Electrical Manufacturers Association says that factory sales of household refrigerators in October rose 21 per cent over October 1951. But re-

frigerator sales in 1952 fell 19 per cent under a year earlier by Nov. 1. The ten-month total for ranges isn't impressive, either. Shipments of electric ranges in 1952 by Nov. 1 stood 29 per cent under the same months in 1951. Indication that this percentage gulf may widen further is that October production fell 40 per cent under October, a year earlier.

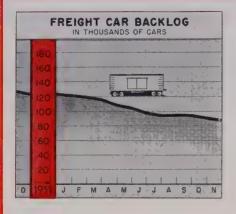
Industry sales of electric storage water heaters in October climbed 5 per cent over the same 1951 month, but the 1952 total fell 22 per cent under water heaters sold in the first ten months of 1951.

Outlook for electrical and other appliances is reviewed in STEEL (Dec. 22, p. 38).

Manpower Supply Tightens . . .

Labor shortages, now plaguing many industries, may become a nationwide migraine in early 1953. This threat to production is seen in employment figures released by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Local manpower shortages in November rose 2.2 per cent from October and were 18 per cent greater than in August, when the steel strike forced lay-offs throughout the metalworking industry.

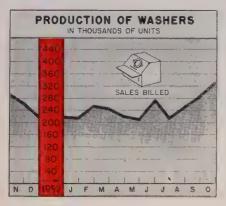
Behind the tight labor market lies increased defense output and the uptrend in civilian manufactures. Manufacturing employment



Freight Car Awards and Backlogs

	Awa	ards	Back	logs*
	1952	1951	1952	1951
Jan.	 5.338	26,356	120,251	144,758
Feb.	 7,358	15,947	118,900	154,861
Mar.	 5,619	11,271	115,854	158,619
Apr.	 397	6,628	108,270	155,871
May	 2,502	4,919	103,910	150,62 8
June	 3,264	6,793	99,615	147,725
July	 1,536	2,417	95,265	144,810
Aug.	 4,558	1,828	95,761	139,014
Sept.	 3,628	9,657	95,377	140,135
Oct.	 1,423	3,464	90,708	132,792
Nov.	 2,878	6,752	87,657	129,158
Dec.	 	3,309		123,947
Total	 	96,190		

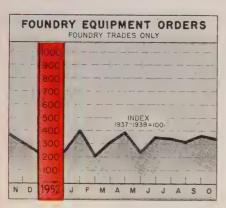
* End of month.
American Railway Car Institute.



Household Washers

	- 3	Sales	BIII	ed-Units	
		195	52	1951	1950
Jan.		213,9	998	321,092	272,576
Feb.		255,8	864	341,328	342,967
Mar.		243,4	431	368,455	423,802
Apr.		217,5	211	292,193	333,072
May		213,6	668	253,942	304,640
June		274,4	157	253,119	325,217
July		207,5	593	139,779	282,261
Aug.		254,5	537	239,081	381,452
Sept.		233,7	732	313,756	424,043
Oct.		327,8	314	297,210	439,924
Nov.				262,484	379,964
Dec.				218,664	377,013
Totals				3,301,123	4,289,931

American Home Laundry Mfrs. Assn.



Foundry Equipment Orders

	In	dex		ulue sands
	1952	1951	1952	1951
Jan.	 404.5	668.0	\$1,862	\$3,075
Feb.	 200.4	638.6	922	2,940
Mar.	 310.0	599.0	1,427	2,758
Apr.	 385.1	490.1	1,773	2,256
May	 225.2	431.7	1,037	1,987
June	 353.8	393.2	1,629	1,810
July	 243.9	390.3	1,583	1,797
Aug.	 311.6	404.5	1,434	1,862
Sept.	 365.9	346.5	1,685	1.595
Oct.	 335.8	372.4	1.538	1.714
Nov.	 	305.5		1,406
Dec.	 	230.5		1,061
				,

Foundry Equipment Mfrs. Assn.



Wholesale Price Index (1947-1949=100)

		1952	1951	1950
Jan.		113.0	115.0	97.7
Feb.		112.6	116.5	98.3
Mar.		112.3	116.5	98.5
Apr.		111.8	116.3	98.5
May		111.6	115.9	99.6
June		111.3	115,1	100.2
July		111.8	114.2	103.0
Aug.		112.2	113.7	105.2
Sept.		111.7	113.4	107.1
Oct.		111.1	113.7	107.7
Nov.		110.7	113.6	109.3
Dec.			113.5	112.1
	_			

U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

Issue Dates on other FACTS and FIGURES Published by STEEL

22 22 15

15

onDe
77.0
1/6
De
ngs.No
De
erDe
De
De

ished by STEEL	
Ranges, GasDec.	
Refrigerators Dec.	8
Steel Castings Nov.	3
Steel ForgingsOct.	
Steel Shipments Nov.	3
Vacuum Cleaners Dec.	22
Wages, Metalwkg., Nov.	17
Water Heaters Dec.	8

in the year ended Dec. 1 rose 1 million to 47.9 workers. Metalworking companies, in particular, were increasing their work forces. The bureau reports that the nation's producers of primary metals increased their employment 2.9 per cent to 1.375,000 workers. Makers of fabricated metal products had 1,051,000 employees on their payrolls, or 6.8 per cent more workers than on Dec. 1, 1951. The transportation industry—which includes aircraft companies - raised their employment 11.4 per cent to 1,729,-000 workers. Companies making electrical machinery raised work forces 9.9 per cent to 1050 employees.

Significantly, the companies making nonelectrical machinery have decreased their work forces over the year. On Dec. 1, employment in this industry had declined 1.2 per cent to 1,607,000 workers. The shortage of steel is probably the main factor in this employment reduction.

Water Heaters Edge Down . . .

Production of gas water heaters in 1952 followed the same pattern of electrical appliances. The Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association reports that industry shipments of automatic gas water heaters in November rose 18 per cent above the same month in 1951. But shipments of water heaters in 1952 by Dec. 1 were 3.9 per cent under the same months in the previous year.

Railroad Outlays Drop ...

The Interstate Commerce Commission says that the nation's class one railroads are planning to spend \$301.4 million in the first quarter on road and equipment. This expenditure total is 12.6 per cent under the first quarter of 1952. Equipment spending is expected to drop 19 per cent and road outlays will fall 11 per cent under the first three months in 1951.

New Companies Increase . . .

New companies are arising on the business scene faster than in 1951. Stock corporations chartered in October totaled 8234 new firms, compared with 7529 concerns in October, 1951, says Dun

DAROMETERS OF DUSINGS						
BAROMETERS OF BUSINESS	LATEST PERIOD*	PRIOR WEEK	YEAR AGO			
INDUSTRY!						
Steel Ingot Output (per cent of capacity) ² Electric Power Distributed (million kwhr)	105.5	105.0	104.5			
Rituminous Cool Output (doily on 1000 tons)	8,3001	$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	7,824 1.919			
Bituminous Coal Output (daily av.—1000 tons) Petroleum Production (daily av.—1000 bbl)	1,658 $6,540$ 1	6.562	6,206			
Construction Volume (ENR—millions)	\$167.3	\$241.0	\$159.0			
Automobile, Truck Output (Ward's—units)	136.819	121.590	107.186			
224 controlle, 11 dea Output (Wards—units)	130,019	121,000	101,100			
TRADE						
	0.401	701	070			
Freight Car Loadings (unit—1000 cars) Business Failures (Dun & Bradstreet, number)	6401	721	672			
Currency in Circulation (millions) ³	1201	1571	117			
Dept. Store Sales (changes from year ago) ³	\$30 487	\$30,370	$$29.253 \\ +2\%$			
Dept. Store Baies (changes from year ago).	+1%1	+1%1	⊤ 470			
FINANCE,						
Bank Clearings (Dun & Bradstreet, millions)	010 2001	010 040	@00.00E			
Federal Gross Debt (billions)	\$16,360 ¹ \$267.0	\$16,849 \$267.2	\$20,265 \$259.4			
Bond Volume, NYSE (millions)	\$207.0	\$201.2	\$259.4 \$15.3			
Stocks Sales, NYSE (thousands of shares)	9.540	9,625	7.061			
Loans and Investments (billions)4	\$78.4	\$ 18.3	\$73.8			
United States Gov't. Obligations Held (billions)4	\$32.8	\$32.9	\$32.1			
	φ32.0	ψυ2.υ	ψυ2.1			
PRICES*						
STEEL's Weighted Finished Steel Price Index ⁵	181.31	181.31	171.92			
STEEL's Nonferrous Metal Price Index	213 2	213.2	234.9			
All Commodities?	109.3	109.6	113.6			
All Commodities Other Than Farm and Foods7	112.8	112.8	116.6			

*Dates on request. ¹Preliminary. ²Weekly capacities, net tons: 1951, 1,999,035; 1952, 2,077,040. ³Federal Reserve Board. ⁴Member banks, Federal Reserve System. ⁴1935-1939—100. ⁶1936-1939—100. ⁷Bureau of Labor Statistics Index, 1947-1949—100.

& Bradstreet Inc. By Nov. 1, new incorporations rose 10 per cent above the same months in 1951 to 77,815 enterprises. At present rate of incorporations, new companies in 1952 may equal or surpass the 92,925 companies founded in 1950. Postwar peak in new business occurred in 1947, when 112,638 new firms were started.

Fewer Firms Fail . . .

The number of companies being forced to close their doors is down, but the liabilities are up. Business failures in 1952 totaled 7028 companies by Dec. 1, or 6 per cent under the first 11 months of 1951, says Dun & Bradstreet Inc. Liabilities, on the other hand, rose 8 per cent in the same period to \$259.9 million.

Living Costs Inch Up . . .

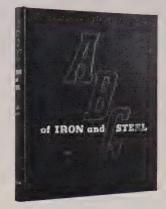
The cost of living, after dipping slightly in the early fall, returned in November to the record level attained in August. The Bureau of Labor Statistics says that consumer prices in November crept up 0.6 of a percentage point to 191.1 per cent of the 1935-1939 average.

The statistics bureau reports that the 0.1 per cent rise was too small to prevent a 1-cent per hour pay cut for 1,250,000 railroad workers. The railroad escalator contracts are adjusted quarterly, the last adjustment for the three months ended Sept. 1.

Trends Fore and Aft...

Debts by individual persons in the past six years rose 100 per cent to \$125 billion, according to the National Association of Credit Men . . . Production of steel forgings in September rose 8 per cent over the same month in 1951 . . . Real estate boards say they don't expect building costs of homes to decline in 1953 . . . Petroleum production in 1952 is estimated at 2.6 billion barrels, an alltime peak . . . Construction expenditures in 1952 are expected to reach \$1329 million, or \$16 million over 1951... Sales of the gas utility industry in the year ended Nov. 1 increased 9.4 per cent over the year ended Nov. 1, 1951 . . . Freight car loadings in the week ended Dec. 13 fell 4 per cent below the corresponding week in 1951 . . . Bituminous coal production in the week ended Dec. 13 averaged 1.6 million tons daily, compared with 1.9 million tons mined daily in the comparable week, 1951 . . . Sales of vacuum cleaners in November rose 16 per cent over sales in November, 1951.

This book was written by men you know and respect as "tops" in steelmaking . . .



NOW YOU CAN HAVE YOUR OWN COPY!

Why not "cash in" on the know-how and experience of the 31 steelmaking experts who collaborated to make this the most informative book of its kind ever written? Every statement is the result of their actual, first-hand experience . . . the experience of men like

P. L. TIETJEN of J & L
E. C. BARRINGER of ISIS, Inc.
L. F. REINARTZ of Armco
B. H. DeLONG of Carpenter
Steel
. . . and 27 other equally disdinguished steel men.

You'll like the A B C of Iron and Steel because it's current, non-technical, and easy to use in solving your common everyday steel-making problems.

It's generously illustrated. Each of its more than 400 pages has at least one picture, graph, table or chart to make the story of this dynamic industry more real and understandable.

It's a basic working tool for the experienced steel man and for the beginner as well.

\$10 per copy

To get your copy, clip the coupon below, fill in the information requested and mail it today.

PENTO 1213 V C eve! Please and Ste	West Thir and 13, (send eel"	SHING C d Street, Dhio	of "ABC of	
ADDRES	SS			
CITY			_ STATE _	
		dd 3% sal		

63



FLAT TYPE SPEED NUTS®

Give vent to 23% Savings

... on Servel Flue Assembly!

Servel Inc., Evansville, Ind., famous makers of refrigerators, turns to TINNERMAN for greater production savings on new refrigerator line!

SPEED NUT savings are well known to SERVEL engineers and designers. "The Fastest Thing In Fastenings" has solved attaching problems for them on many different production assemblies in the past. Now, SPEED NUTS bring even greater savings on their new line of refrigerator beauties! Servel engineers found that standard Flat Type SPEED NUTS provide the most efficient method for attaching the flue assembly to their new 1953 Servel gas refrigerator.

SPEED NUTS eliminate 50% of the parts formerly required—making a 23% savings in time and materials, with extra savings in materials-handling all along the line!

Wherever fastening problems show up...on your present production lines, or on your new-product drawing boards...there is an easy, economical SPEED NUT solution. Call your Tinnerman representative or write direct for information on the FREE Fastening Analysis Service available for your product: TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC., Box 6688, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

In Canada: Dominion Fasteners Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. In Great Britain: Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd., Treforest, Wales. In France: Aerocessoires Simmonds, S.A.—7 rue Henri Barbusse, Levallois (Seine).



Men of Industry



LEO J. PANTAS
. . . gen. mgr. of new Yale & Towne div.



W. C. KENNEDY
. . . Industrial Lubricants gen. sales mgr.



THOMAS R. HAZEL
. . . heads Hyster design standards

Leo J. Pantas, general manager of the Stamford, Conn., division of Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., New York, was advanced to general manager of the new Yale lock and hardware division which unifies under one management the manufacture and sales, in the United States, of the company's plants producing brand locks and hardware at Stamford, Salem, Va., and two new plants now under construction at Gallatin, Tenn., and Lenoir City, Tenn.

Glenn E. Seidel was elected a vice president, Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., Minneapolis, in charge of engineering in the Minneapolis plants. A member of Honeywell's engineering organization since 1943, Mr. Seidel has been director of the company's ordnance division for the last year and a half.

Paul E. Parks, vice president and general manager, was elected a director of Industrial Forge & Steel Inc., Canton, O., subsidiary of Barium Steel Corp.

Victor Tanski was appointed general manager, Replac Corp., Cleveland. He has been manager of the plastics division at Ionia Mfg. Co., Ionia, Mich., and prior to that was plastics manager at M.P.M. Inc., Cleveland.

W. C. Kennedy was appointed general sales manager, and Hubert E. Evans was appointed chief chemist of Industrial Lubricants Co. Inc., Detroit.

G. A. Shoemaker was advanced from vice president to the office of executive vice president of Pittsburgh Consolidation Coal Co., Pittsburgh. S. M. Cassidy becomes a vice president of the parent company with headquarters in Pittsburgh, and continues to serve in his former capacity as president of the Consolidation Coal Co. Division (Ky.).

Dallas Amburn was named assistant to the sales manager for industrial resins, Plaskon Division, Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Toledo, O. He goes to Plaskon from Ford Motor Co., where he was manager of manufacturing engineering, concentrating on shell molding process and equipment.

Hudson Motor Car Co., Detroit, appointed James Ellis to the production staff, Airframe Division.

Gerald E. Smart was placed in charge of plant engineering department at the Norwood, O., Works of Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., where, since January, 1951, he has been a plant engineer.

Thomas R. Hazel was appointed head of the standards division, design engineering department, at Hyster Co., Portland, Oreg. He has been six years in the engineering department, tractor equipment division.

A. J. Hafendorfer was appointed vice president in change of the steel buildings division of Chicago Vitreous Enamel Product Co., Cicero, Ill. He has held various sales, production and executive posts in the company since becoming associated with it in 1937.

Edmund Q. Sylvester, vice president and a director of Griffin Wheel Co., Chicago, was elected executive vice president.

Thomas A. Stratford was appointed manager, advertising and public relations, for American Welding & Mfg. Co., Warren, O. He succeeds to the post recently vacated by Don W. Dawson when the latter was made manager of sales of American Welding's building products division. Mr. Stratford joined American Welding last June following seven years with the lamp division of General Electric Co.

Alvin R. Almquist was named divisional comptroller by Tube Reducing Corp., Wallington N. J. He



FRANK A. DEPATIE
.. Parker Appliance rubber sales mgr.



E. L. CARLOTTA
. . . heads a Parker Appliance operation

has been with Mack Trucks Inc. since 1946.

M. A. Hanna Co., Cleveland, announces that George M. Humphrey has resigned as chairman of the board and as a director. Mr. Humphrey was designated as Secretary of the Treasury by President-elect Eisenhower. George H. Love, vice chairman of the Hanna board, becomes chairman. Mr. Humphrey also resigned as chairman of the board and a director of the subsidiary, Hanna Coal & Ore Corp., which named Joseph H. Thompson chairman, and Gilbert W. Humphrey president. He also became a director of M. A. Hanna.

John C. Malajan joined the Detroit

sales office of Udylite Corp. as sales engineer for the Michigan area.

Frank A. Depatie succeeds E. L. Carlotta as manager of rubber sales at Parker Appliance Co., Cleveland. Mr. Carlotta, who has headed rubber sales for Parker since early 1950, was made manager of all rubber research and development for the company.

Charles A. Frawley joined the sales staff of Northwest Chemical Co., Detroit, to service accounts in northern Ohio.

Imperial Belting Co., Chicago, appointed Fred G. Metz as sales engineer to cover Michigan and northern Wisconsin. His headquarters will be at Detroit.

Barton Tyler was appointed executive assistant to J. Grant Macdonnell, administrative head of Weapon Division, Northrop Aircraft Inc., Hawthorne, Calif.

Hartzell C. Mills was named Minnesota representative for Pittsburgh Lectrodryer Corp. His offices are at 1954 University Ave., St. Paul.

Fine Organics Inc., New York, announces entry into the marine chemical field with appointment of Capt. George W. Mikkelson as director of its marine chemical department.

A. D. Hammond and J. W. Frazier were elected to the board of directors of Graybar Electric Co., New York. Mr. Hammond is district manager at Atlanta; Mr. Frazier at Kansas City.

George B. Howell was named manager of manufacturing for General Electric Co.'s welding department at Fitchburg, Mass. Formerly superintendent of manufacturing for the department, Mr. Howell now succeeds Thomas Sproule who has joined the General Electric manufacturing services division.

L. M. Williams, J. S. Chisholm, T. O. Robertson and A. R. Walker were appointed factory branch managers, reporting to the general manager of General Motors Corp.'s Electro-Motive Division, La Grange, Ill. Other appointments at Electro-Motive include: George W. Elsey, appointed to the newly

created position of manufacturin assistant to the general manager J. E. Hacker, works manager; an E. A. Wondracheck, manufacturin manager, Plant No. 1.

James M. Hait, vice president is charge of engineering at Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sa Jose, Calif., was elected to the board of directors and executive committee.

Harold R. Hungerford was appointed administrative sales man ager in charge of accounting an tabulating equipment, Remingto Rand Inc., New York. He succeed Henry W. Millang, who was transferred to Newark, N. J., as branc manager in that area. Mr. Hungerford has been with Remingto Rand for 25 years and prior to hip present assignment was branc manager at Philadelphia, St. Louis San Francisco and Portland, Oreg

Named to the newly created pos of sales manager-cars at the Dodg Division, Chrysler Corp., Detroit is L. F. Desmond, formerly direct tor of advertising and merchandis ing. Named sales manager-truck is William S. Woolsey, formerly director of truck sales.

William G. Wells was promoted to works manager of the Harris Division at Cleveland of Harris-Seybol Co. He has been superintendent since 1940. Walter F. Knebusch resigned as director of manufacturing to join F. E. Meyers & Brost Ashland, O., as vice president



WILLIAM G. WELLS
... Harris-Seybold div. works managery

TRANSUE FORGINGS



Consult our engineers when you are contemplating conversion to forgings or when you are in need of reliable forging service.

TRANSUE & WILLIAMS

STEEL FORGING CORPORATION . ALLIANCE, OHIO

SALES OFFICES: NEW YORK . PHILADELPHIA . CHICAGO . INDIANAPOLIS . DETROIT . CLEVELAND

OVER 50 YEARS OF FORGING PRODUCTION EXPERIENCE



ROBERT C. MYERS
. . . U. S. Steel market developer



F. P. STRIETER
. . . Dow Chemical appointment



JOHN V. BOARDMAN
. . Claymont works mgr. at CF&I

manufacturing. Mr. Wells will be responsible for all manufacturing operations of the Harris plant.

Robert C. Myers was appointed director of market development of United States Steel Co., Pittsburgh. He succeeds Robert J. Ritchey, who is leaving to accept a position with another company. When U. S. Steel Co. was formed in 1951, Mr. Myers was made assistant director of market development.

F. P. Strieter, former chief of the casting section of Dow Chemical Co.'s metallurgical laboratories, was named assistant superintendent of the die casting department.

Edward G. Brierty and Raymond E. Warner were appointed sales representatives for the midwest sales region, Electronic Tube Division, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Elmira, N. Y. Headquarters will be in Chicago.

John V. Boardman was appointed works manager of the Claymont, Del., plant of Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp. to succeed W. P. Worth, resigned. Fordyce Coburn was made district manager in charge of operations for the E. & G. Brooke, Claymont and Buffalo plants of CF&I. He continues to serve as general plant manager of the Brooke plant and as vice president of Richard Ore Co. His headquarters will be at Birdsboro, Pa.

OBITUARIES ...

Jervis B. Webb, 62, founder of Jervis B. Webb Co. and Huron Forge and Machine Co., Detroit, died December 21.

Charles G. Atkin, 64, president, Osborn Engineering Co. and Barber Gas Burner Co., Cleveland, died Dec. 5.

Charles M. Gearing, 79, former works manager of the New Departure Division of General Motors Corp., died Dec. 14 at his home, Meriden, Conn.

Alex U. Steenrod, 62, steel building products sales manager for Berger Mfg. Division, Republic Steel Corp., Canton, O., died Dec. 10 in Columbus, O. He joined Berger in 1944. Prior to that Mr. Steenrod was associated with Milcor Steel Co. in Canton and Chicago.

Joseph C. Rovensky, 66, chairman of Patino Mines & Enterprises Con-

solidated Inc., New York, died Dec. 17. He was vice chairman of Morris Plan Corp. of America and president of Patican Co. Ltd.

Frank L. Estep, 76, consulting engineer, Barium Steel Corp., New York, died Dec. 11.

Charles S. Swett, 73, former vice president and director, Swett Iron Works, Medina, N. Y., died Dec. 14.

Harry W. Butterworth Jr., 62, chairman of the board of H. W. Butterworth & Sons Co., Philadelphia, died Dec. 17. He retired as president last March.

Raimund T. Guernsey, 75, former manager of Thomas Iron Works, Philadelphia, died Dec. 17.

Edwin E. Littler, 80, retired purchasing agent of Anaconda Copper Mining Co., New York, died Dec. 14.

Willard H. Rother, 67, an authority on gray iron, died Dec. 12 in Toledo, O., where he had lived since

retiring in 1951. Mr. Rother had been associated for 41 years with Buffalo Foundry & Machine Co., which later became Buflovak Equipment Division, Blaw-Knox Co., and which he served as chief metallurgist.

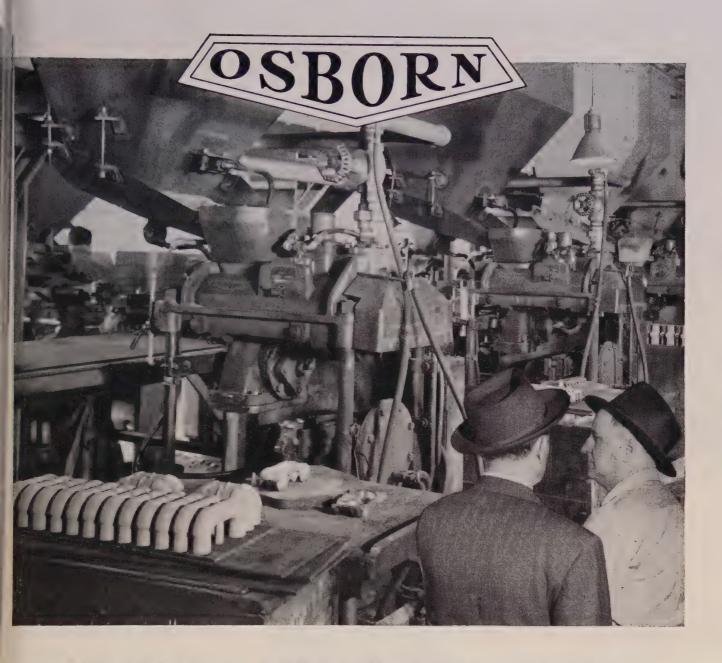
Kent S. Clow, 64, president, James B. Clow & Sons, Chicago, died Dec. 14.

Paul Boland, 36, plant superintendent of the brass foundry of Central Brass & Aluminum Co., Cincinnati, died recently.

Joseph P. Wright, for the last 17 years executive vice president, Western Foundry Co., Chicago, died Dec. 16 at his home in Oak Park, Ill.

Thomas M. Hutchison, 75, president, Drummond-McCall Iron & Steel Co., Montreal, died recently.

John M. MacAdam, 73, retired executive of American Pipe & Construction Co., South Gate, Calif., died Dec. 9. He retired in 1947.



AUTOMATIC OSBORN CORE BLOWERS

... cut your core making costs!

Simplifies Production. With this Osborn core blower, the operator has only to insert the core box into the machine. The machine then does the rest... automatically blows the core and ejects the box. While one core is being blown, the operator is free to remove the core from the other box.

Result... more cores per day, uniform quality of cores, lower cost per core.

Undoubtedly substantial cost savings are possible in your foundry core department through automatic operations like this. Why not have an Osborn factory-trained foundry molding specialist analyze your re-

quirements. From Osborn's complete line of core blowing and molding machines he can recommend the latest production tested methods to lower your costs... make your foundry a better place in which to work.

Call or write The Osborn Manufacturing Company, Dept. 911, 5401 Hamilton Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

Serving the Foundry Industry for Over 43 Years

Osborn Molding Machines

MOLDING MACHINES . . . CORE BLOWING MACHINES . . . INDUSTRIAL BRUSHES

December 29, 1952

There's no limit



STOREROOMS, dried with Alcoa Activated Alumina, protect raw materials and finished products from moisture deterioration.



PACKAGING AND PROCESSING ROOMS in food, drug and candy plants are kept at uniform humidities with Alcoa Activated Alumina, to maintain production regardless of the weather.

to what you can dry



INSTRUMENT AIR, dried by Alcoa Activated Alumina, prevents freeze-ups and corrosion of outdoor valves, trips and recorders.



PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—liquids, gases or gaseous hydrocarbons—can be dried to minus 100°F dew point—or lower!

LABORATORIES testing paper, textiles, chemicals require controlled humidity provided by Alcoa Activated Alumina.

with ALCOA Activated Alumina!

ALCOA Activated Alumina is the "old reliable" in the desiccant field. It dries to lower dew points than other commercial adsorbents. It will not swell, soften or disintegrate... can be used over and over again almost indefinitely.

Now new and better Activated Aluminas are on the way, with improved forms and properties. Let us tell you more about these efficient, economical desiccants. Write to: Aluminum Company of America, Chemicals Division, 622-m Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.





ALUMINAS and FLUORIDES

ACTIVATED ALUMINAS - CALCINED ALUMINAS - HYDRATED ALUMINAS - TABULAR ALUMINAS - LOW SODA ALUMINAS ALUMINUM FLUORIDE - SODIUM FLUORIDE - SODIUM ACID FLUORIDE - FLUOBORIC ACID - CRYOLITE - GALLIUM

Production ... Engineering NEWS AT A GLANCE

LOOK FOR CHANGE—Carbon determination in steels by spectrographic analysis is definitely in the cards for the future. Rapid progress is being made on the principal problem which is one of adequate resolution for usable carbon spectral lines. Method will be rapid and when all the kinks are ironed out it will be another step in analytical instrumentation for the metals field.

PLANNED POWER SUPPLY—All branches of your plant's electrical system should reflect design flexibility. They must handle normal and emergency loads and be able to adjust to expanded future loads. There are 11 recognized distribution systems, all good, all having a field of application and all composed of one or more of the four basic elements. These are: Primary feeders, secondary feeders, radial and network-type circuits. Here is some information on how to be sure that your electrical system is ready and able to take what

SAMPLE THE AIR—Sampling and measurement of air pollution is a complex technical task and new techniques forge to the front rapidly. At a recent ASME symposium a special filter for capturing particles smaller than 1/25,000 of an inch was described. For sampling hot gases which destroy most ordinary filters Harvard laboratory has fabricated special glass cloth filters.

MORE LIVES THAN A CAT—Many times a jig becomes a special-purpose tool which is good for just one job. It isn't always true, however. One perfect example is a jig which will help drill any of 16 different-sized cross-holes in any shaft from 1/4 to 11/2-inches in diameter. The jig clamps the work in place to prevent rotation and has an indexing overhead table with the drill bushings. It could save a great deal of time in many different shops. p. 74

NEW BATTERY—A storage battery with plated aluminum grids has been developed by the U.S. Army Ordnance Corps and the University of Michigan. Lowered self-discharge rate and full effectiveness at temperatures ranging from minus 55° to 165° F make the battery potentially useful not only for army and civilian vehicles but also for emergencies when public power fails.

ROOM FOR MANY—When it comes to welding the assemblies for the jet engines there's room for almost every welding method. Many different types of metal are used in many different ways. Hand, semiautomatic and automatic welding can all be used depending on the application. Welding of dissimilar metals is one of the problems. There are others. Mostly it's a matter of selecting the right method.

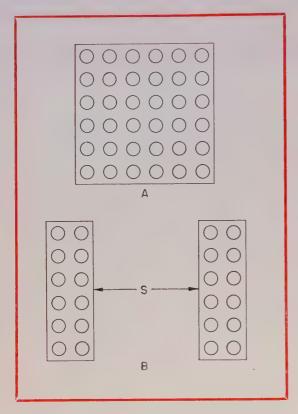
BETTER TEST—An extensometer that automatically releases itself from the test specimen before the brecking point is reached, and without topping the test, has been developed by engineers at Battelle Institute. The breakaway feature is particularly useful in testing high-temperature metals and alloys.

TOUGH WELDING JOBS-Inert-gas shielded consummable electrode arc welding is paying-off in a number of aluminum welding jobs previously considered difficult or impractical. Process is particularly suited to fillet welding and is used widely in butt welding of material thicker than 1/8 inch. It is also used for machine applications on lighter gage material. Non-heat treatable alloys may be welded as can also some of the heat treatable alloys.

JACKETED NAILS—Produced from special heavy duty steel wire that has a thick copper jacket, molecularly welded to the steel, a new nail just introduced by Fanner Metal Products Co. boasts a superior corrosion resistance. The nail making method was developed in Germany and requires special machinery in processing. Uniform copper coating at all points including the nail head enhances appearance as well as improving corrosion resistance.

GAS PLATING MOLY-Adherent coatings of molybdenum are deposited on titanium by a vapor plating method developed by Sam Tour & Co. Molybdenum coating is produced by thermal decomposition of molybdenum hexacarbonyl with hydrogen as carrier gas. Hardness of the plate is 3 to 4 times that of the titanium base.

METALWORKINGS-A leak detector that can spot a leak so small it would take 31 years for a thimbleful of gas to escape is being manufactured by Consolidated Engineering Corp. . . . Aircraft manufacturers informed the Air Force they would prefer to do their own machining of forgings produced under the heavy press program rather than have this work done in several centralized machining depots . . . A hundred-foot drop tester in operation at the Naval Ordnance Laboratory simulates a free fall up to 100 feet at accelerations of 50 to 250 G. It requires only 10 feet vertical clearance for operation, is relatively inexpensive and can be moved to scene of operations. Drawings and specifications will be made available to ordnance contractors who wish to duplicate it for quality



Duct bank at top is example of poor practice; cables in inside cuts must be derated. The 4×6 bifurcated arrangement is good practice. Cables are in outside rows, require no derating. S should be $1\frac{1}{2}$ x height

Power System Planning Pays Off in Potential

All segments of a plant's electrical distribution should reflect design flexibility. They must handle normal and emergency loads and be able to adjust to expanded future loads

By F. L. AIME E'ectrical Engineer Anaconda Wire & Cable Co. Hastings-On-Hudson, N.Y.

HOW adequate is the so-called "adequate" electrical system in most plants? Unfortunately, the answer to this question usually isn't known until there's a costly power failure or a projected plant expansion. Adequacy encompasses much more than the ability to handle normal load.

Basically, the electrical distribution system is the key item in the plant. Composed of power load centers, secondary circuits and motor feed or branch circuits, the system must be designed for reliability in normal operation, reserve capacity in emergencies and flexibility for future expansion.

Many Systems — There are 11 recognized distribution systems, all good, all having a field of application and all essentially composed of one or more of the four basic elements. These are: Primary feeders, secondary feeders, radial and network-type circuits.

Radial system, the oldest and simplest, is primarily a one-source feed, and is still good for some applications. The network system is primarily a choice of two or more

A Sample Cure—Typical of an application needing revamping was a large fabricating company in the east which had inherited a radial system at 550 volts with feeders 200 to 3000 feet long. Frequent interruptions were the rule. Lamps continually burned out; maintenance and lost production time was extremely costly.

The cure? Transformer step-down substations with primary voltage of 13.8 kv were located at strategic points; secondary feeders were kept short, and separate 550-volt feeders with air-cooled, dry transformers were conveniently located for lighting. Only two sizes of secondary feeders (750 Mcm and 4/0 Awg) and three sizes of branch circuits (500 Mcm, 4/0 and No. 4 Awg) were installed, all being more-than-adequate to carry the load.

Avoid Bottlenecks—Another approach to adequacy of system is the elimination of bottlenecks—physical, electrical and thermal—

in the planning stage. Example of physical bottlenecks include ur dersized duct banks and conduit that limit future growth, condubends with too-small radius for larger cable, cramped manhole and pull boxes, small panelboards messed-up circuits and inadequate protection against physical hazards.

Electrical bottlenecks frequentle encountered are: Small load-centereserve capacity, poor regulation on primaries and secondaries cables without spare or emerger cy capacity, and load centers with inadequate provision for growth flexibility, service restoration and transformer overload.

Thermal bottlenecks are more difficult to analyze, but the best rule of thumb is—too much heat the enemy of long cable life.

Use Right Cable—Insulation reliability is obtained by selectin the correct cable, conductor size type insulation and covering for the particular job. Insulation deteriorates rapidly if the wron cover is selected, if the conductor

is overloaded, or if, at normal load, the ambient temperature is too high.

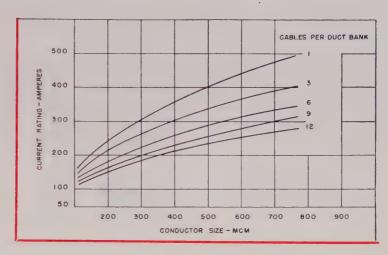
Neoprene - jacketed, rubber - insulated cable is replacing lead-covered cable in many applications. It can be installed overhead, in ducts, directly buried or all three in combination. Advantages are many: No corrosion, good abrasion resistance, excellent resistance to sunlight, oils, greases, gasoline, chemicals, fumes, etc.

Who Gets the Job?—No contractor should be expected to do engineering work on a job unless he has his own engineering department. Problems involving cable and equipment selection should be settled in advance of bids. Many able contractors can suggest savings in installation without reducing quality.

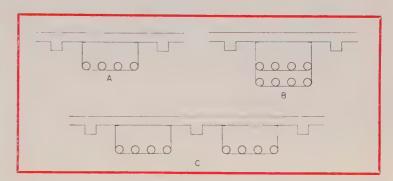
Low bid may not result in the cheapest job. With an owner who doesn't know, substitutions can be made in the wiring. Thinner, lower quality insulation and coverings, cables not approved by Underwriters Laboratories Inc., short radius conduit bends, unlubricated cable pulls that damage cable, poor soldering, connecting or terminating practice, wrong conductor size, ducts and conduits with moisture traps, etc., are some of the practices of an unscrupulous contractor.

The Crisis — In an emergency, economy is secondary. It is too late to kick one's self for penny-pinching or insufficient foresight. Greatest economy for today's emergency will have been achieved by planning and installing, months ago, a cable system built to handle it. Such a system includes:

- Ample-sized conductors, correct insulation and covering, properly installed.
- Provision for duplicate or triplicate feeders and branch circuits when advisable.
- 3. Substations, power load centers and panel boxes with adequate safety protection to cables.
- 4. Sufficient ampere capacity in conductors to handle short circuits, especially in motor
- 5. Ability of insulation to withstand temperature rise due to normal and expected overload without overheating.
- 6. Sufficient inspection and maintenance so that the operator knows his system is in good shape.



Curves show relative current rating for 1 to 12 cables in a bank. Values are for 3/c 23 kv, shielded type paper-insulated cables



Three methods of installing conduit. A and B methods are more desirable since derating factor is 0.88 by comparison with the single conduit. System B shown here is derated by 0.81

- 7. Personnel trained to handle any situation.
- 8. Electronic or dry-plate rectifiers for d-c service to exit lights, cranes, elevators.
- 9. Primary or secondary tie cables from another load center or substation.
- 10. Automatic gas-electric generators or automaticallycharged storage battery for emergency lighting.

Future Loads — Smaller blocks of added power can be handled by installing originally, open-end load centers and increasing them 100 per cent or more. Larger blocks of additional power may require extension of the system at primary voltage (up to 69 kv) to additional points, establishment of new substations and load centers, installation of additional cable feeders, tie cables and secondaries as required.

Some points to remember when considering future growth are:

- 1. Build duct banks with all outside ducts for power cables so present cables need not be derated needlessly.
- 2. When additional cables are

- added to duct banks, the new and old cables should be rerated according to the total number of cables.
- 3. Adding feeders in conduit or in open wiring indoors requires sufficient physical separation to prevent new or present suffering from mutual heating and consequent loss of safe-current carrying capacity.
- 4. Bus duct provides a good means for handling expansion within reasonable physical limits, say on a large floor, for comparatively heavy current at 600 volts or less; equally good when supplemented with bus-drop cable, in supplying whole banks of machinery at new locations.
- 5. Keep power factor of the load as high as practical and save useless ampere load on cables; such as by adding capacitors at or near the load, synchronous motors (larger sizes, continuous duty)
- Load factor, often neglected, often can be improved by recombining loads on feeders. High load factor is most economical per dollar of cable investment.

JERSATILITY IN A JIG

Range of drill bushings mounted over three different-sized V-blocks gives this jig many lives when it comes to drilling cross holes in round shafts

By F. E. RILEY
Tool Engineer
London, England

NO PROBLEM is more familiar to the production-assembly men than that of having to drill a cross hole in a round shaft.

It's a simple operation but can take more time than it's worth. Still it has to be done often enough to make a simple and versatile jig for the job a welcome addition to many production lines.

Although the basic principle is the same, whatever the hole or shaft size, it is an all too common practice for tool designers to specify a series of separate drill jigs for each size component.

Takes 'em All—In an attempt to drill all the shaft cross-holes which arise in the production of a range of components one universal drill jig will enable 16 different hole sizes to be drilled in any shaft from ½ to 1½-inches in diameter. This flexibility makes the jig good for universal application.

The 16 different drill bushings cover a drill diameter range from $\frac{9}{64}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch in increments of $\frac{1}{64}$ -inch. This range is adequate for a wide selection of taper pin

reamers, parallel reamers and taps.

Revolving Disk — Bushings are mounted in a plate which rotates over the top of the jig. The plate has a central spindle which is rotatable within a steel sleeve welded to the fixture base plate.

A series of 16 notches with tapered sides is milled into the edge of the bushing plate so that the spring-loaded latch can be engaged with any one of them to hold the plate in position over any one of the three V-blocks with which the jig is provided.

Versatility — The V-blocks are positioned on three sides of the square fixture base. Each one is made to accommodate a range of bar or shaft diameters. The smallest one will take shafts from $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch diameter. Another takes shafts from $\frac{5}{8}$ to 1 inch. The third V-block accommodates shafts from 1 to $\frac{1}{2}$ -inches diameter.

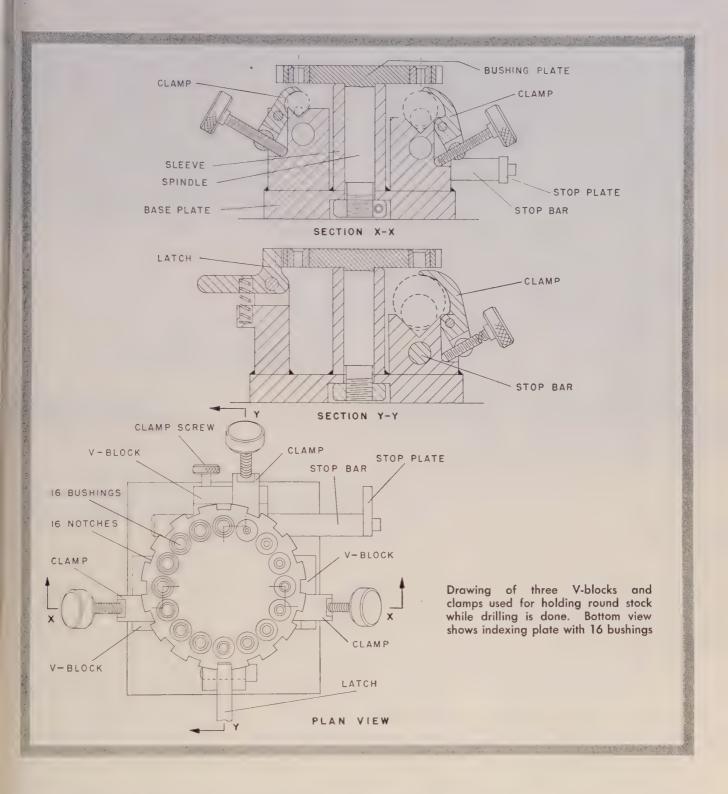
Any one of the 16 drill bushings can be located over any one of the V-blocks by indexing the bushing plate and locking it by means of the wedge-shaped latch.

Clamped Down—Each V-block is fitted with a clamp for holding the shafts in place for drilling. The clamps are arranged to swivel on pins under the action of the knurled clamping screws. They are designed for light duty, as the pressure exerted on the work is merely to prevent it rotating within the V-block when the drill first contacts the shaft surface.

Clamps must be of light construction because if the clamping end was thick excessive clearance would be necessary under the bushing plate, thus causing the drills to project a long way from the bottom end of the bushing. Support for the drill would then be reduced and it would tend to wander off center.

One Case — In many instances, clamping of the work is unnecessary, but the clamps are useful when it is desired to open out one end of a drilled hole.

Bushing plate would be rotated to bring the correct diameter drill bushing over the work. The drill is then changed and replaced by the tool for opening out the hole



end. This second drill is accommodated by indexing into position the required size drill bushing. The clamp prevents displacement of the workpiece while the tools are being changed.

Mass Production—For batch production drilling of shafts, a length stop is provided to enable the drilled holes to be placed at a set distance from the shaft ends. The stop comprises a straight length of circular steel bar with a flat stop

piece secured to one end by a socket head screw.

Stop bar is located in a hole machined through each V-block and is secured by a clamp screw. The stop bar and clamp screw are designed to be slipped into any one of the three V-blocks. This feature prevents the user from becoming confused as to which V-block he is using at any particular time.

Jig Anatomy—The jig construction is largely of welded steel, the body being machined as a unit after all V-blocks and the vertical bearing had been welded in place on the base plate. Holes in the bushing plate, into which the drill bushings are pressed, are all bored to one standard diameter.

This allows other bushings to be placed in position if the need arises. So far, the range of 16 diameters provided initially has proved suitable for a very wide range of work.



Large stainless steel jet engine component is welded with an automatic sigma welding machine. Sigma welding is best for material that is 3/32-inch or thicker



Welding Meets Jet-Engine

Various materials used in the fabrication of jet engines invite application of several welding methods. Welding of dissimilar metals is only one of the problems

WELDING processes of all types offer many opportunities for reducing costs in jet-engine fabrication. They can allow smaller and simpler subassemblies which are then welded together. Large, expensive forgings or plate sections requiring considerable machining can be entirely eliminated in many cases.

Functional design of jet engine parts is tied in closely with material properties at high temperatures. Materials selected have a bearing on weldability problems.

Look for Advantage — Design engineers should and do consider material selections carefully, since some high-temperature alloys have more desirable weldability characteristics along with equivalent physical and mechanical properties.

Production supervisors are expected to overcome processing problems by devising new or modified fabrication techniques.

Basic Items — Several factors should be considered before welding high-temperature alloys, re-

gardless of the alloy being welded, the filler rod used or the process selected.

Welds in high-temperature alloys should be evaluated on the basis of properties shown by high-temperature test results, not room-temperature results.

Stress Relief—Physical properties of the weld, not the base metal, should be used to evaluate weld properties.

An elongation of 5 per cent at operating temperature is sufficient ductility to relieve high nonuniform stresses, by allowing localized plastic deformation.

Silicon content in cast alloys should be kept on the low side of specifications to reduce hot-cracking tendencies.

Check Techniques — Weldability of some of the super alloys appears to be very poor during preliminary test work. Most process difficulties can be overcome by examination of welding techniques.

For example, the weldability of

a given alloy will vary somewhat for the different welding processes. Don't be alarmed if an alloy can be welded easily with one process but not with another at first try.

Tungsten-Arc Welding

Heliarc welding is an arc welding process employing an inert shielding gas—usually argon—which envelops and protects the virtually nonconsumable tungsten electrode, the arc and the weld puddle from the atmosphere. Welds made with this process are flat, smooth and clean because no flux is used. This results in reduced finishing costs.

Jet engines have a high ratio of horsepower per unit weight and designers strive constantly to increase that ratio. One of the immediate advantages of inert gas tungsten-arc welded butt joints is weight-saving. Factors favoring butt joints should be considered whenever the opportunity arises to recommend joint preparations.





These three illustrations show a complicated fabricating job broken down into relatively simple steps. Finished unit is being readied above

Challenge

By K. H. KOOPMAN

Development Engineer

Linde Air Products Co.

New York

Low Cost—Another advantage of this welding method is that apparatus investment and maintenance costs are relatively low. It also offers advantages of greater adaptability to a wide range of metal thicknesses and types, as well as the valuable feature of portability.

Availability of sufficient welding power supply is another factor that offers fewer problems in the application of tungsten-arc welding. All of these points become more important as the size of the welding shop decreases. They probably are most important to the small subcontractor who must purchase most of the equipment he needs before production can be started.

A sufficient variety of part shapes and contours occurs in jetengine components to utilize all types of tungsten-arc welding apparatus. Choice of manual, mechanized or semiautomatic welding apparatus depends upon the application. Practically all the metals used in jet engines can be Heliarc welded.

Advice—Several factors should be considered in order to make the best use of Heliarc welding for each application. Joint design, preparation and alignment should be good. Mechanical wire brushing or buffing improves the quality of welds made in many metals.

Weld backing should be metal such as copper, steel or stainless steel; gas such as argon, helium, nitrogen or burning hydrogen; or flux, depending upon metal and type of joint being welded.

Straight Polarity—Correct welding speed range reduces weld hot-cracking and undercutting along the joint edges. With this method direct current (straight polarity) reduces hot-cracking because the narrow weld gives lower contraction stresses and faster cooling through the hot-short temperature range.

Use the shortest arc possible to produce a narrow weld to reduce hot-cracking. About 0.040 to 0.060-inch is normally used.

Use the smallest electrode that will carry the required current. This will give a narrow weld and reduce hot-cracking.

Gas Flow—Use the lowest flow of gas that will still give a clean sound weld. Welding rod composition may have to differ from the base metal composition to reduce weld hot-cracking.

Correct vertical and lateral loca-

tion of the rod feed governs weld

•Many welds in jet engine parts are so short, are in such confined spaces or are so sharply curved that manual welding is the most logical choice. The hand torch is small enough to reach inside the more complicated weldments where there is little room for manipulation and is useful for repairs of engine parts after the engines have been in service for some time.

Severe Conditions—Manual welding torches with higher capacity ratings probably are preferred in cases where constant use under severe shop service is necessary.

One of the chief factors tending to discourage manual welding is the degree of operator skill required. It has been thought, with some justification, that most reliable results are obtained when the human element is reduced as much as possible.

High Output — Mechanization has proved practical to the greatest extent in high production industries. Many of the jet engine subcontractors are on mass production schedules and therefore are reluctant to use manual methods to any extent.

Exhaust cones, after-burners.

December 29, 1952



Heliarc semiautomatic welder easily follows joints with changing contour. In application of this kind an automatic machine is out

turbine cases and other shrouding sections offer a number of possibilities for mechanized longitudinal and circumferential butt welding. Most of these welded joints require auxiliary filler rod addition. Heliarc machine welding can be done with or without arc voltage control, depending on the weld joint design.

Electronic Control — Machine welds in material over 18-gage in thickness are usually made with filler metal, although rod addition is sometimes used on metal as thin as 0.035-inch. Rate of rod feed depends upon the amount of weld reinforcement desired. Highly accurate rod feed mechanisms are available which have an electronic speed control for maintaining a uniform rod feed rate.

Practical experience indicates that mechanized tungsten - arc welding with auxiliary rod feed requires careful attention to all welding conditions and principal welding factors.

Care Pays Off—Welding conditions must be maintained precisely to obtain consistently uniform results in penetration and in coalescence of abutted sheet edges. Satisfactory results have been produced only in those cases where more than the usual amount of ef-

fort has been expended. Mechanized welding applications are increasing, and the fabrication of large numbers of jet engine components will hasten pushbutton welding.

Another problem in mechanized welding is the control of initial joint gap settings, assuming that the fixture holds the parts firmly after pressure is applied. This point refers specifically to dimensional tolerances of parts prior to welding.

Gap Effect — For example, experience has shown that it is difficult to hold formed parts tightly abutting or to an exact joint opening, such as a 1/32-inch spacing. Trimmed edges of the joint vary sometimes so the edges are touching at some points and are separated by as much as 1/16-inch at others.

Penetration and reinforcement are affected directly and adversely by these conditions. It is mandatory to prepare joint edges straight and to hold gap spacing closely to get consistently good results with mechanizing welding.

Use a Jig—Most fabricators fail to understand the complexities of jigging until they have expended considerable time and effort trying to weld parts using ordinary practices. Precise setting must be held. Even minor variations are magnified a great deal when me chanically welding thin sheets of high-temperature metals at high speeds.

Joints that change contour in more than one plane generally will prohibit the use of fully mechanized welding, whereas manual welding speeds may not be high enough to satisfy high production demands.

The In-Between—Semiautomatic welding bridges the gap between manual and mechanized welding. It is useful for straight-line or circumferential butt seams in material up to about 3/32-inch thick where full penetration is desired in a single pass.

It is also used on lap joints. Since single-pass penetration is more difficult to obtain on thicker materials, sigma or submerged are welding would be better choices on thickness of about 3/32-inch and greater because these processes will give good penetration at higher welding speeds.

Rod Propelled — Semiautomatic welding utilizes filler rod drawn from a reel by powered drive rolls and fed into a tungsten-arc weld puddle through a flexible cable and nozzle attached to a modified manual welding torch.

The rod issuing from the nozzle at a constant but adjustable feed rate, is pressed against the joint to be welded. Pressure required is not great, but there must be enough to prevent rod slippage. The rod then becomes the propelling means for the torch. It is melted under the arc to join adjacent base metal edges at the rate of about 1 inch of weld per inch of rod.

Welding speed therefore is about the same as the preset rod feed.

Creep—Lack of adequate jigging has been one of the principal deterrents to successful mechanized welding. Insufficient hold-down pressure allows sheets to "crawl" which results in varying joint gap spacing between the start and finish ends of the weld. Penetration and weld bead contour are affected by the changes in joint opening, creating problems of strength variation and excessive finishing.

Hold-down pressures as high as

400 to 500 pounds per linear inch are required to prevent sheet movement. Although greater fixture expense is necessary to produce these high clamping pressures, fixture makers are beginning to realize this condition and are now supplying well-designed fixtures.

Backup—The weld backup bar is another important item in the fixture because it governs heat distribution in the joint by appropriate chilling effects. Copper backup bars with relief grooves are recommended for welding many of the high-temperature alloys.

Copper offers good control of chilling effect because of its high heat conductivity and because it will not fuse to the bottom of the weld bead. Relief grooves provide the most reliable method of controlling heat distribution uniformly at the same time allowing good weld penetration without drop-through.

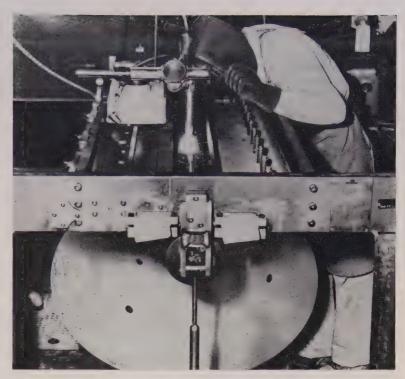
Gas backing and flux backing are also useful. Argon, helium, nitrogen or burning hydrogen are used, depending on the metal and weld joint design. If a flux backing is used, it should be low in boron compounds to prevent formation of flux-metal eutectics that have low ductility and melting point.

Sigma Welding

Sigma (shielded inert gas metal arc) welding process uses a consumable electrode as contrasted to the virtually nonconsumable tungsten electrode of the inert gas shielded tungsten arc process. Either hand or fully automatic equipment is available.

Sigma welding has a substantially higher rate of heat input and therefore is most useful for butt welding of material about 3/32-inch or thicker and fillet welding of 1/16-inch and thicker.

Although material as thin as 0.025-inch has been machine-welded at high speed, the weld reinforcement is too great on butt welded material less than 3/32-inch thick for most applications. However, for fillet welding the process is useful for machine welding of material down to 16 gage. Manual welding is applicable to fillet and lap joints of 3/32-inch



Heliarc machine welding setup makes a weld during fabrication of strong exhaust cones. Jigging holds metal firm and prevents crawl

and over, and butt welds of ½-inch and thicker.

Thick Sections—Best possibilities for sigma welding appear on the functional parts of jet engines, as opposed to the skin or shrouding parts. Experiments are being conducted on turbine wheels, for example, where reasonably thick sections might be welded better with the sigma process. This particular application has not been reduced to practice in production, but work is continuing.

Another use for sigma machine welding is in the fabrication of nozzle vanes. These are formed by folding 0.050-inch thick Stellite No. 25 sheet stock and welding the two edges to $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch thick Stellite No. 25 blade extensions.

No Cracks—An investigation is underway to develop conditions for both sigma and submerged arc welding of turbine wheels joining 2-inch thick SAE 4340 steel hubs to Timken 16-25-6 rims. It appears that both processes will be successful in producing crack-free welds when using type 312 rod provided dilution with the austenitic 16-25-6 alloy is held low enough to retain about 5 per cent ferrite in the austenitic weld metal.

The process selected will be the

one that gives acceptable weld quality at the lowest cost.

Environment — To help make best use of this welding process for each application, the best possible welding conditions should be established. To accomplish this, the same principal factors should be considered as in the case of tungsten arc welding except that a consumable electrode, rather than a tungsten electrode, and dcreverse polarity welding current are normally used.

An additional factor of inclination of work is important. Welding uphill increases penetration, whereas welding downhill gives a wider flatter weld bead and permits faster welding on thin material.

Submerged Arc

Another fusion welding process that is being used for fabricating jet engine components about 14 gage and thicker is submerged arc or Unionmelt welding. This process is lower in cost than sigma welding for machine-welding applications, because the composition used to cover and protect the weld is less costly than the inert gas used in sigma welding. Larger diameter and lower cost rod is also used for Unionmelt.

In general, submerged arc welding speeds are substantially higher

LOGICAL CHOICES OF WELDING ROD* FOR JOINING DISSIMILAR METAL COMBINATIONS

Base Metal

Type 410 to Inconel W & X
Type 347 to itself
Type 347 and 310 to Multimet alloy

Type 314 to itself
Type 310 to Stellite alloy 21 blades
Inconel to Hastelloy alloy C
Inconel X to No. 21 Stellite alloy

Type 410 to 310, 321, or 347
Type 410 to 304
Hastelloy alloy B to C
Inconel W or X to Hastelloy alloys
B and C
S-816 to Timken 16-25-6

Timken 16-25-6 to Stellite alloy No. 30 16-25-6 to Stellite alloy No. 21 16-25-6 to Hastelloy alloy C 19-9DL to Stellite alloy No. 30

S-816 to Type 501

16-25-6 to Type 501

16-25-6 to 4340

Multimet alloy to Type 316

Multimet alloy to Stellite alloy 23 & 30

walling alloy to Stellife alloy 23 & 30

Welding Rod

Inconel, Types 309, 310, 312
Type 347, Oxweld No. 60, 312 rod (U.M.)
Multimet alloy, Hastelloy alloy W,
Types 312, 309 and 310
Type 316, 312
Hastelloy alloy W, Types 312, 309, 310
Nickel and Inconel
Inconel, Hastelloy alloy W, Types 312,
309 and 310
312, 309, 310 or Inconel
304 and 410
Hastelloy alloy W
Hastelloy alloy W

Hastelloy alloy W or Types 316, 318, Inconel Inconel Hastelloy alloy W Inconel Hastelloy alloy W, Timken 16-25-6, Type 312 Inconel, Hastelloy alloy W, 19-9DL, Types 312, 316 and 318 Hastelloy alloy W, Inconel, Types 312, 316, 318, 309, 19-9 WMo, 310 Inconel, Type 312, 316, 318, 16-25-6, 309, 310 Hastelloy alloy W, Inconel, Type 312, 309, 316, 318, 310, 16-25-6 316 ELC, 318, Multimet (L.C.), 316, 309, 312 Hastelloy alloy W

* The rod selection sometimes varies for different welding processes.

than those possible with other fusion welding processes. Although alloy losses during weld metal transfer are somewhat greater than those in sigma or inert gas shielded tungsten arc process, effective control of weld metal composition is obtained through the choice of granular Unionmelt material and welding rod alloy content. These will produce desirable metal-flux reactions during welding.

Accelerated Welding — Because of low welding cost, high welding speed and easy production of desirable weld metal properties, mild steel and low alloy steel jetengine components, such as air-compressor stator cases, should be welded with the Unionmelt process.

As an example, some 14 gage NAX low-alloy steel compressor cases are being Unionmelt butt welded at 100 inches per minute. Severe undercutting along each side of the weld would have occurred at speeds far less than this with any other fusion welding process.

Welding costs would also be far higher with other processes. In addition the Unionmelt welding process provides a high degree of operator comfort, because the arc is submerged. Very little arc flash, heat radiation or fuming occurs.

Stainless—On the basis of low cost, this process should also be considered for welding highly alloyed materials such as stainless steels and high-temperature alloys. Correct selection of welding rod and welding conditions will often overcome the weld cracking problems associated with some of these alloyed materials.

In many cases the use of smaller diameter welding rods for multipass welding will eliminate hotcracking because the narrow stringer beads deposited at higher speeds will cool through the hotshort range more rapidly and better resist thermal contraction stresses.

Build-Up — The submerged arc process, because of its low cost, should also be investigated for building up integral bosses on the surface of parts, or to provide material for flanges. It can often be applied for surfacing of metals with stainless steel or wear-resistant materials whenever needed.

Sigma welding should also be

considered for depositing integra bosses and studs as well as for surfacing operations. Despite its apparent greater cost, there are cases where the alloy composition desired in the weld metal may be obtained more readily with sigma welding.

Economy — The general rule would be that if welds of satis factory quality can be made in material of 14-gage thickness or over the submerged arc process should be recommended because it is the most economical.

To help make the best use of this process for each application the best possible welding conditions should be established. To accomplish this the same principal factors will apply as in sigma welding except that the Unionmelt compositions and its sizing should also be considered.

Grades N and 50 are normally used for the nickel-base alloys grade 80 for the austenitic stains less steels and grade 50 for thin gage low-alloy steels. The coarse particle sizing normally gives a deeper and narrower weld than the finer particle sizing. Direct reverse polarity current or alternating current is normally used in stead of the dc straight polarity used for Heliarc welding.

Aluminum Plant 'Stretches

BY ACTUALLY "stretching" existing equipment at its Longview Wash. smelting plant, Reynold: Metals Co. recently succeeded in expanding its aluminum production 67 per cent—and saved \$8 million in the process.

The increase was achieved by enlarging each pot in the plant' three pot lines, a total of 372 pots. Pots built in 1941 were removed a few at a time, trucked 60 miles to Portland, Oreg., where a steel fabricating concern made each two feet longer and two feet wider.

Add Two Feet — After the stretching process, each pot was 21 x 8 feet. As a result, the amperage flowing through each coule be increased from 32,000 to 54,000 with a resultant two-thirds boos in productive capacity.

While the fabrication was going on, production was maintained a more than 50 per cent of th plant's original capacity.

No Leakage No Lubrication

That's why Ingersoll-Rand's advanced design

DMV and DHV PUMPS

can end your maintenance problems in general hydraulic service

SINGLE-STAGE
DOUBLE-SUCTION
HEADS TO 340 FT.
CAPACITIES TO 2100 GPM
TEMPERATURES TO 200° F.



- Extra Protection Against Shaft Leakage through use of efficient double shaft seals in place of usual, packed stuffing boxes.
- Double Shaft Seals end stuffing box maintenance.
- Longer Seal Life assured with double shaft seals. Clean sealing water is injected to protect sealing surfaces when pumping gritty liquids.
- Sealed, Cartridge-Type Bearings require no lubrication throughout their service life.

These advanced design features make the DMV line the simplest and most maintenance-free single-stage double-suction pumps ever developed by Ingersoll-Rand for general hydraulic service. Ask your nearest I-R representative for complete information on this latest pumping development.

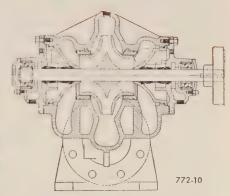
Ingersoll-Rand

11 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.



✓ Double MechanicalShaft Seals

Permanently Lubricated
Ball Bearings



COMPRESSORS . PUMPS . AIR AND ELECTRICAL TOOLS . VACUUM EQUIPMENT . ROCK DRILLS . CONDENSERS . GAS AND DIESEL ENGINES

December 29, 1952

Dust and Fume Elimination Investigated

Some shops equip electric furnaces with hood and exhaust system for better visibility on working floor; others experiment with roof offtakes and filter system

HOODED control for the elimination of dust and fumes from electric furnaces uses the principles applied to other dust-fume producing points in a mill to obtain at least as good results with one-eighth to one-fourth as much air. So declared J. G. Liskow, dust control division, American Air Filter Co., Louisville, at the fume control session, Electric Furnace Steel Conference, AIME, Hotel William Penn, Pittsburgh, Dec. 4-6.

Former attendance records were broken at this year's conference when registration reached 826. Next year's annual meeting will be held in Cincinnati.

Officers for 1953 Electric Furnace Steel Committee: Chairman executive committee, W. M. Farnsworth, assistant district manager, Central Alloy and Chicago District, Republic Steel Corp., Massillon, O.; chairman conference committee, F. O. Lemmon, superintendent, metals processing, Ohio Steel Foundry Co., Springfield, O.; secretary, Ernest Kirkendall, AIME, headquarters, New York.

The hood size is governed by the roof-ring diameter, Mr. Liskow continued. Add to this inverted cup, extensions over the charging or slagging doors and the pouring spout, and provide a means of exhausting air with the dust and fume, then the basic work is done—except that the electrodes must go through this and not touch it. The material around the electrodes will be subjected to about 3000° F when the electrodes are raised.

Roof Life Unchanged—Operating practice on a hooded electric furnace in Baltimore disclosed no difference in the roof life nor any increase in the electrode consumption. In time the hood warps because of the heat.

At the No. 2 electric furnace shop at South Works, United States Steel Co., Chicago, smoke

and fumes were so dense at times as to stop the movement of overhead cranes. This condition, however, was remedied, according to John Harrod, superintendent, by hooding the furnace to direct the fumes into a stationary flue which goes down through the furnace platform. From here the dust and gases are led through a tunnel to the backside of the shop where a 45,000 cfm fan exhausts them outside the building. A constant circulation of air around the electrodes, he stated, has no effect on electrode consumption. While 50 per cent more time is required to change a roof of the furnace because of the hooded arrangement, there is a 70 per cent increase in roof life and consequently fewer number of roof changes. Other furnaces in the shop are now being equipped with similar type hoods and exhaust equipment.

Highest emissions of dust and fumes from electric furnaces occur during the meltdown period in the opinion of M. Dorfan, Mechanical Industries Inc., Pittsburgh. He emphasized that dust and operating conditions for larger electrics are similar to smaller ones, varying with the nature of the raw material and the kind of steel produced, but fume losses are higher ranging from 0.5 to 0.6 per cent of the process weight.

Pressures Vary-Mr. Dorfan described a unique method of controlling fume on a 14-foot 3 inch outside diameter, 25-ton per batch, electric furnace. Extensive search into prevailing pressures over full operating periods indicated that pressures within the furnace varied in accordance with a well-defined pattern which in itself varied with the furnace operating period. The magnitude of pressure varied between 0.010 to 0.060-inch H₂O (positive pressure); there were specific zones pressure prominence and the reverse thereof; and there appeared to be a limited area of roof where exhaust provision seemed indicated.

Instead of operating with positive pressures within the furnace varying between 0.01 and 0.060 inch $\rm H_2O$, negative pressures were maintained between 0.01 minus and 0.03-inch.

Equipment now being used or a fixed top electric furnace in cludes two outlet pipes in the furnace roof, 90° apart, which merge into a single flue connecting with two cyclone collectors in parallel Finely atomized water may be added to the gas stream for the purpose of temperature reduction conditioning of gas, and promotion of particle agglomeration. An operating temperature between 450 and 550°F was selected. A takeoff at the top of the cyclones leads the gases into a 3-cell continuous Dorfan impingo filter. Each cell consists of two louvered, vertical faces so arranged that granular material (steel chips) in its downward fall will not permit the expulsion of the granules through the louvers but only through the bottom of each cell. The granular material leaving the bottom of the cell is fed to an elevator which hoists it to the top of another cell. The feeding cycle in sequence is cell No. 3, 2 and 1 so that the dirtiest granules are as the entrance and the cleanest granules at the exit of the cell system: Gas from the cells pass through a fan and are exhausted into the atmosphere.

Essentially then, the method of operation is to draw the gaseous solids through the roof of the electric furnace and pass it through constantly moving beds of granular material. This effects the separation of dust by impinging the solids onto and filtering the gas through the moving bed of granular materials.

Gases Are Sprayed — In commenting on this method of fume collection Walter Assel, chief engineer, Timken Roller Bearing Co. Canton, O., said that two fundamental principles must be recognized, namely, gathering the fumes at the furnace and the removal of the particles from the fumes. As pressure of minus 0.03-inch water column is carried in the furnace and is controlled. By injecting

spray of water into the gases leaving the furnace the temperature is reduced to 300 to 500°F. He cautioned that the furnace doors must be closed or the pressure balance is upset thus allowing fumes to issue from the doors.

W. E. Lewis, vice president, Pittsburgh Lectromelt Furnace Corp., Pittsburgh, mentioned that the emission of particle materials increases as the size of the furnace increases. He announced that two 22-foot electrics with circular openings are now in operation but no data is available. Fumes are drawn downward and thence to a stack; exhaust fans work in proportion to the amount of gas handled. He pointed out that contact filters may be used in order to reclaim valuable alloy particles.

Miscellaneous comment brought out the following data. Temperature of the gas in the duct while the furnace is undergoing evacuation varies. During the meltdown the gases are not hot; during the refining period 1800°F is recorded at the offtakes in the roof; and with a carbide slag the gases have a bright red color. One shop using stainless steel ducts to the floor level is advocating a refractory lining. Consumption of spray water used to cool the gases amounts to 6 to 8 gpm. At shops where oxygen injection is practiced the exhaust is stepped up 10 per cent to obtain the peak of the dust.

Conical Stencil Eases Spraying

Painting dials on B-16 type compasses is a simple operation at Temco Aircraft Corp.'s overhaul division at Greenville, Tex., with development of a special stencil in the company's Dallas engineering and tooling departments.

Since the dial of the compass is in the form of a truncated cone with the degree marked on the side, it did not lend itself to normal painting operations. A hollow cone stencil that fits over the face of the dial was devised, and the whole piece mounted on a swivel base for rotating while paint is sprayed on with an ordinary spray gun.

Use of the stencil has eliminated the necessity of tedious hand painting on the dials. At the same time it insures the accuracy of every dial painted, company officials said.

Die-Pressed Porcelain Supply

Recent expansion and modernization permits Washington Porcelain Co., Washington, N. J., a subsidiary of Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electric Co. to supply die-pressed porcelains for all electrical applications. Produced by the dry-mix process, these porcelains will be supplied either glazed or unglazed.

Continuous process, oil fired tunnels are used instead of the older conical kilns, and a system of automatic controls is employed to assure uniform high quality.

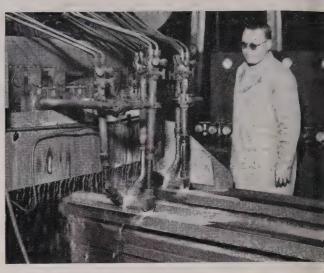
Booklet on Solenoid Valves

Industrial applications for solenoid valves are discussed in a bulletin published by Atkomatic Valve Co., Indianapolis. Available for pressures up to 3000 psi, the solenoid valves have adjustable timing closing strokes to pressures of 300 psi. Copies of the bulletin are available through company representatives in district offices.





Machine bed rides under the torches on independent dollies. A motor-drive screw pulls dollies at a predetermined rate. Thirty-foot bed lengths can be handled. Hardened ways require only a finish grinding operation



Six torch units cover both sides of the V-ways and the tops of the flats. Water following the torches keep torch tips cool and also quenches hardened ways. Heigh of torch, gas flow and water pressure are variable

Bed Ways: Hardened Under Fire

WHILE THEY were in the process of giving a new look to their production system (STEEL, Oct. 27, p. 74) the engineers at Monarch Machine Tool Co., Sidney, O., also took on another job.

They designed and constructed a new machine for the flame hardening of lathe bed ways. Unique in some respects, this oxyacetylene machine replaces an earlier one also of Monarch design; but of smaller capacity and somewhat different design and operation.

The Difference — Original machine was limited to bed lengths of 13 feet or less. Also it used torches which moved the length of the bed. Bed was held stationary and partially immersed in a tank of water which served for quenching. By contrast, the new machine accommodates bed lengths up to 30 feet, has the bed move beneath torches, which are held stationary and uses a water-jet system of quenching.

Lathe bed flats and V-ways are hardened to provide surfaces that will retain their accuracy over a long period of years.

A Blend — The lathe beds are made of high-strength alloy cast iron. This material has good char-

acteristics when flame-hardened. Because of the speed of flame hardening the surface heating time is short. There is a gradual blend of the martensitic hardened layer into the tough under body of fine pearlitic iron.

Graphitic carbon normally found in pearlitic iron is retained, providing a multitude of microscopic reservoirs for retention of way surface lubricants. Distortion is kept to a minimum, and hardened way surfaces require only a finish grinding operation. Way sections thus have high wear resistance, but remain an integral part of the bed casting.

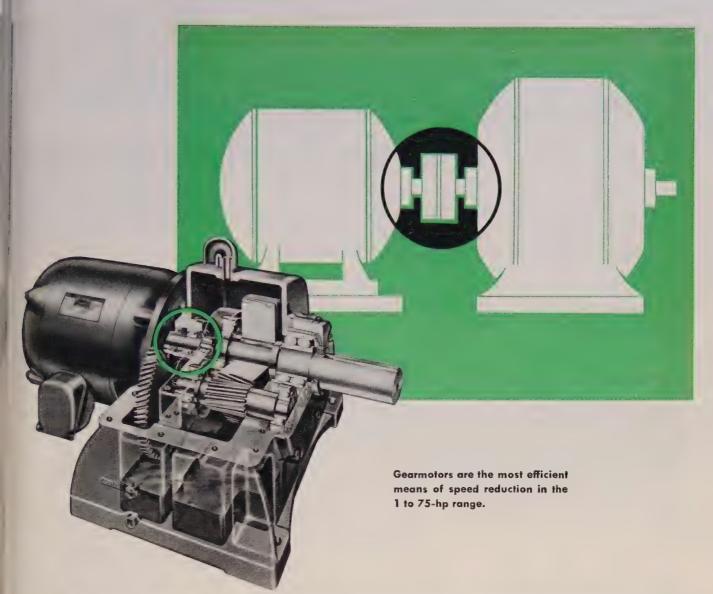
Fire and Water — On the new flame-hardening machine, flat and V surfaces are hardened simultaneously with a six-torch station. The heating effect of each torch must be carefully regulated since the bed speed is the same for all parts of the ways. The heating effect is controlled by varying the intensity of the flame, its distance from the surface being heated, or by varying both.

Torch design is simple, comprising a flame zone followed by a water jet in the same unit. The water not only cools the torch tips, but quenches the heated piece to produce desired hardness.

Investigation with a Shore scler oscope shows and average rating of 70 to 80 for hardened lathe beg ways. The average depth of the hardened section is ½-inch.

Variables—In the flame-hardening operation, a lathe bed is placed in position on two independent dollies which operate on rails. A motor-driven screw pulls the bed at a predetermined speed, under the multiple torch assembly. Properly sized torch units are mounted to cover the ways. Gas flow and torch height are individually regulated to achieve the desired depth of hardening. Water pressure is also carefully controlled to produce a uniform rate of flow.

With the expanded production facilities at Monarch, all manufacturing procedures and department; have been re-aligned on the basis of the lathe components to be built rather than the operations to be performed in building them. Compactured in building them, compactured in the flame hardening manufactured and way grinder are installed immediately ahead of the bed set up department. As each lathe begins flame hardened, it is ground and sent to the lathe erection floor.



Fewer moving parts mean less maintenance with <u>life-Line</u> GEARMOTORS

Gearmotors have fewer moving parts than any other form of parallel-shaft speed reduction. There are fewer parts to wear out—to break—to get out of adjustment—to require servicing.

You get this simplicity of design with Life-Line Gearmotors. Input helical pinion is mounted directly on the motor shaft. No intricate coupling to wear—no misaligned shafts to cause breakdown—fewer bearings. The motor and gears are built as one integral unit.

When inspection and servicing are required, Life-Line's split gear housing simplifies the entire procedure. Simply by removing the top half of the gear case, the gears or the motor can be inspected or removed without touching the mounting bolts—without draining the oil—without disturbing the connected load. The complete job takes but a few minutes.

Ask your Westinghouse representative about all the Life-Line Gearmotor features. See why it pays to specify Westinghouse for your speed reduction needs. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. J-07311



December 29, 1952 87

Pacific Northwest Steel Plant in Commercial Operation

Electric furnace now melting carbon steel for 4 x 4-inch billets will shortly be scheduled on alloy and stainless grades. Conversion on new merchant mill to start in 1953



Housings of 7-stand 10-inch merchant mill installed on their shoe plates

MOST recent Pacific Northwest addition to the area's steel production capacity is the integrated facility of the Seidelhuber Steel Rolling Mill Corp., located on a 20-acre tract on the Duwanish river, Seattle.

Incorporated Feb. 7, 1951, the company began construction of its electric melt plant in June 1951, first steel being poured Jan. 14, 1952. Ingots were sold abroad during the ECA program and in this country primarily to California forging firms. Most subsequent steel production is being stockpiled for conversion in the rolling mill. Other facilities include scrapyard craneway and modern machinery and equipment for both rail and water shipment. Ocean going vessels can be accommodated at the company's berth on the Duwanish river.

More Coming—A 25-ton Lectromelt furnace is employed at present for the production of electric steel, the annual capacity of the

melt shop being 60,000 tons. Plans for increased facilities and larger production include a 70-ton electric furnace which will increase the company's electric steel capacity to 200,000 tons a year. Also planned are a strip mill, pipe mill, cold finishing and annealing facilities. Total plant investment will be approximately \$7 million. Completion of the enlarged facilities is scheduled by 1955.

Into Action—Latest unit of this modern plant to go into operation is a 7-stand 10-inch merchant train which was completed in early October. After many weeks of trial runs, during which adjustments were made and personnel trained, the mill began rolling on a 2-shift basis the last week in November; by the end of this year the mill is scheduled to be rolling three turns daily.

Current production consists of 4 x 4-inch round cornered carbon steel billets. As soon as alloying inventories are built-up, and spe-

By ROBERT C. HILL Seattle Correspondent

cial steel conditioning equipment is installed, the company will direct its major emphasis on the production of high-quality alloy and stainless steel—a steel market heretofore served mostly by eastern producers.

Growth Plan—The next step in the company's proposed construction program is the installation of additional roll stands to permit the conversion of billets to merchant bar sizes. Major units including the roll and pinion stands, a 1200-hp gear reduction set, mill tables, a 1000-hp motor and controls are on the site and will be ready for operating schedules early in 1953.

Seidelhuber Steel Rolling Mill Corp. is the outgrowth of Seidelhuber Iron & Bronze Works Inc.,



Portion of the flywheel and the bearing block during the state of assembly

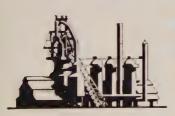














Ime after time
steel men who have used
McKee Engineering Services
come back for more.

More than ninety per cent of our business comes from companies for whom we have completed previous contracts.

This is convincing evidence that you get satisfactory results from McKee design, engineering and construction.

DESIGN, ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION FOR THE IRON AND STEEL AND PETROLEUM REFINING INDUSTRIES



Arthur G. McKee & Company • Established 1905

Headquarters: McKee Building, 2300 Chester Avenue, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

New York Office: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y. • Washington Office:
1507 M Street, N. W. Washington, D. C. • England: The Iron and Steel Division of Arthur G. McKee & Company is represented by Head, Wrightson & Company, Ltd.

District Engineering Offices: Union, New Jersey and Tulsa, Oklahoma.



Heat Treating Becomes More Automatic

Three new heat treating furnaces installed by Kropp Forge Co. are capable of more than doubling the firm's production on many forgings. The furnaces are completely automatic, have rated capacity of more than 4000 pounds of steel per hour-compared with about 2000 pounds for the old units. Automatic cooling equipment makes it possible to test forgings as they are taken from the furnace

established in Seattle in 1906. The firm has had substantial success in the manufacture of electric water heaters and other items and its name is well known in metal fabricating and manufacturing circles in the western states.

For years, principally in the last decade, Seidelhuber has been handicapped by the shortage of steel items essential to its manufacturing processes. Eastern and southern mills were unable satisfy the demand in this area.

Consequently, in order to maintain a minimum working inventory, Seidelhuber Iron & Bronze Works was obliged to buy materials in foreign markets, principally Germany, Japan, Belgium, France and Luxemburg. After surveying the situation the officials of the company decided to enter the steel manufacturing industry in the Pacific Northwest; hence the new melt shop and rolling facilities.

Solder Paste Is Painted On

A paint-on solder paste combined with flux, called Eutec-TinWeld, increases speed of application while cutting waste to a minimum, according to Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp., Flushing, N. Y.

Basically, TinWeld consists of a

specially formulated lead-tin solder that is premixed, in paste form, in proper proportions with its accompanying flux. The product is said to yield a capillary flow similar to silver solder with strengths equivalent to conventional lead-tin sol-

Allov Adds Life to Sheet Roles

Sheet metal conveyor rolls, made of a new high temperature alloy. have given over 2800 hours of service in an annealing furnace with little sign of erosion or deformation, according to Haynes Stellite Co., Kokomo, Ind., division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corp. Called Hastelloy alloy X, it is subjected to both thermal and mechanical shock from the cold metal sheets.

Rollers were fabricated from sheets of the alloy, 3/16-inch thick. These were formed into shells 71/2 inches diameter and 6 feet long, then slipped over 2-inch watercooled pipe. Space between shell and shaft was packed with refractory material and shaft spiders used to keep shell concentric.

Although these particular rollers were designed to support weights up to 350 pounds, rollers can be similarly fabricated to meet higher weight requirements.

CALENDAR

OF MEETINGS

January 8-9, Midwest Research Institute: Symposium on industrial applications of automatic computing equipment, Hotel President Kansas City, Mo. Inctitute address: 4049 Pennsylvania Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

January 11-13, Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel: Annual meeting, Hotel Commodore, New York. Institute address: 1729 H St. NW, Washington 6. Executive vice president: Edwin C. Barringer.

January 12-13, Industrial Furnace Manufacturers Association: Winter meeting, Hotel Cleveland, Cleveland. A-sociation address: 420 Lexington Ave., New York.

January 12-15, American Management Association: Midwinter general management conference, Hotel Statler, Los Angeles. tion address: 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36. Information: Donald F. Keen.

January 12-16, Society of Automotive Engineers: Annual meeting and engineering dis-play, Hotel Sheraton-Cadillac, Detroit. So-ciety address: 29 W. 39th St., New York 18. Secretary: John A. C. Warner.

January 13, Mining & Metallurgical Society of America: Annual meeting, Mining Club, New York. Society address: 11 Broadway, N. Y. Secretary: Lt. Col. Donald M. White.

January 15-16, National Industrial Conference Board: General Session, Hotel Astor, New York. Address: 247 Park Ave., New York

17. Secretary: Clyde L. Rogers.

January 15-17, National Tool & Die Manufacturers Association: Winter quarterly meeting, Sorrento hotel, Miami Beach, Fla. Association address: 907 Public Square Bldg., Cleveland, Secretary: George S. Eaton, January 19-22, Plant Maintenance Conference:

Cleveland Public Auditorium, Cleveland. Managers: Clapp & Poliak Inc., 341 Madison Ave., New York 17.

son Ave., New York 17.

January 19-23, American Institute of Electrical Engineers: Winter general meeting,
Hotel Statler, New York. Institute address:
33 W. 39th St., New York 18. Secretary:
H. H. Henline.

January 20, Cutting Tool Manufacturers Association: Annual meeting, Hotel Statler,
Detroit. Association address: 416 Penobscot
Bldg., Detroit. Secretary: Emil Gairing.

January 26-22, Caster & Floor Truck Manufacturers Association: Winter meeting,

facturers Association: Winter meeting, Roosevelt hotel, New York. Association address: 27 E. Monroe, Chicago. Secretary: H. P. Dolan.

January 21-22, Steel Shipping Container In-stitute Inc.: Winter meeting, Pierre & stitute Inc.: Winter meeting, Pierre & Hampshire House, New York. Institute address: 600 Fifth Ave., New York 20. Secretary: L. B. Miller.

January 22, American Coke & Coal Chemicals Institute: Regional meeting, Edgewater Beach hotel, Chicago. Institute address: 711 14th St. NW, Washington 5. Executive Secretary: Samuel Weiss.

January 22-23, Steel Plate Fabricators Association: Annual meeting, Palmer House, Chicago, Association address: 37 W. Van cago. Association address: 37 W. Van Buren St., Chicago. Secretary: Dwight

January 23, Malleable Founders' Society: General meeting, Hotel Cleveland, Cleveland. Society address: Union Commerce Bldg. Cleveland 14. Managing director: Lowell D. Rvan.

January 26-28, Truck-Trailer Manufacturers Association: Annual meeting, Edgewater Gulf hotel, Edgewater Park, M'ss. Asso-ciation address: 1024 National Press Bldg., Washington. Managing director: John B. Hulse.

January 26-30, American Society of Heating & Andary 26-30, American Society of Heating & Ventilating Engineers: International heating and ventilating exposition, Grand Central Palace, New York. Society address: 51 Madison Ave., New York 10. Secretary: A. V. Hutchinson.

February 16-19, American Institute of Mining & Metallurgical Engineers: Annual meeting, Hotel Statler, Los Angeles. Institute address: 29 W. 39th St., New York 18. Second retary: E. H. Robie



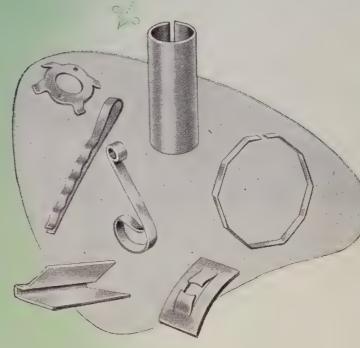
PEARLITIC—Temper-rolled in controlled hardness and strength for blanking.



SPHEROIDIZED --- Annealed, soft and ductileideal for cold forming oper-



for blanking ... or forming



it's easier when you use HIGH-CARBON STRIP

COLD-ROLLED SPRING STEEL

Either for blanking or for forming, there is a Weirton cold-rolled spring steel having special qualities and properties that make the operation easier to perform and make the manufactured product better. You will always get consistent results, too-because Weirton's close control over every step of manufacture assures constant uniformity.

You can count on Weirton High-Carbon Strip cold-rolled

spring steel . . . for accurate response to heat treatment —uniformity of gauge and width—uniform chemical and physical properties—exact constancy of grain structure -controlled decarburization limits.

Weirton High-Carbon Strip is obtainable with the desired chemical analysis and for specific heat treating and hardness ranges, in widths up to seven inches.

WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY

WEIRTON, WEST VIRGINIA





Tapping problem solved; production boosted 25

• A midwest manufacturer was having trouble with a thread tapping operation. Performed on the drill press shown above, the job called for the tapping of a ¾-inch threaded hole in nuts made from C-1018 steel stock. The quality of threads tapped was poor. Rejections ran high because of torn threads.

Consulted on this problem, a Standard Oil lubrication specialist recommended the use of STANICUT Cutting Oil 309 BCS. Replacing a conventional cutting fluid, STANICUT turned the tide on troubles. With its use, quality of threads has been excellent. Rejections have been reduced to

a minimum. Production has been boosted 22—an increase of approximately 100 pieces hour!

Whatever your cutting oil problem, Standard Oil lubrication specialist in your stion of the Midwest can help you solve it. Back by one of the most complete lines of cutting on the market, he has the training and experient apply those products most effectively. You contact him by phoning your local Standard (Indiana) office. Or write: Standard Oil Copany, 910 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago Illinois.

What's YOUR problem?



D. F. Wolloce of the Standard Oil office in Saginaw, Michigan, is the lubrication specialist who helped this midwest manufacturer solve a serious problem through the use of STANICUT Cutting Oil.

Like all Standard Oil lubrication specialists, he has a broad background of practical experience plus thorough training in Standard's own schools. And like all lubrication specialists, his onthe-job help is always available. He is one of a corps of experienced men who make their headquarters wherever industry is located throughout the Midwest.

For help with your problem, call for the services of your Standard Oil lubrication specialist today! A call to your local Standard Oil office is all that's necessary.



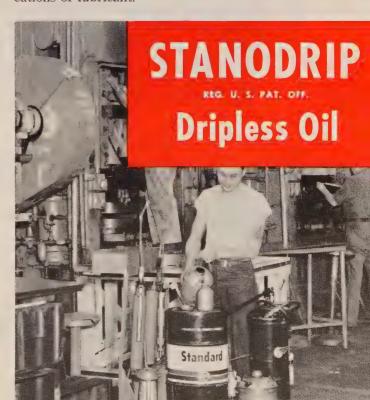
STANDARD OIL COMPANY

(INDIANA)



Compressors give carbon the air. Hayes Industries, Jackson, Michigan, had air compressor trouble caused by formation of carbon on valves. With the change to Stanoil Industrial Oil, compressors gave the air to carbon troubles and have breezed through four years of hard operation without difficulty. Over the oil previously used, Stanoil has given four times longer service in crankcases.

No drips in this press room. STANODRIP Dripless Oil solved a press room lubrication problem at A. O. Smith Corporation Kankakee Works. It put a stop to drippage of oil from bearings on stamping and punch presses. Results: cleaner and safer working conditions, less lubricant consumption, fewer applications of lubricant.





Iron and Steel
need protection
too!

If it's made of iron or steel,
and exposed to the elements,
remember to have it
Hot-Dip Galvanized—sealed in zinc!

HANLON-GREGORY

Galvanizing Company

Pittsburgh . . . Pennsylvania
The World's Largest Job Galvanizing Plant
A. J. DIEBOLD, President

HAMLON GREGORY

GALVANIZING CO

in the heart

of the STEEL INDUSTRY

Pa

galvanizing....pickling....painting....oiling



PRODUCTS

and equipment

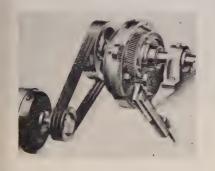
Reply cards on page 101 will bring you more information on any new products and equipment in this issue

Shaft-Mounted Speed Reducer

. . . single, helical type gearing

Series of 20:1 speed-reduction units features improvement in gears, bearings, housing, lubrication and oil sealing systems. Gearing in the Shaft-King model reducer consists of two single-helical type trains. Gears are precisioncut from alloy steel forgings and flame-hardened.

Both ball and tapered roller bearings are used where each can



be employed most effectively. Longer bearing and gear life is reported by use of three-wall housing. Interchangeable split tapered bushings with locking nuts are said to eliminate fretting-corrosion and make the unit immediately adaptable to any shaft size through $3\frac{1}{6}$ inches. American Pulley Co., Dept. ST, 4200 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia 29, Pa.

USE REPLY CARD-CIRCLE No. 1

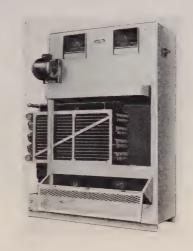
Evaporative Condenser Line

. . . capacities: 7½ to 40 tons

Building block construction and removable sectional components are design features of an evaporative condenser line that provide flexibility of arrangement and complete accessibility. Marketed as model ECU, equipment is produced

in six sizes with capacities from $7\frac{1}{2}$ to 40 tons. Unit can be disassembled and reset in any of sixteen different arrangements to meet specific installation requirements.

Cooling is accomplished by evaporation of sprayed water moving



in counterflow to large volumes of air. Only 5 per cent of the water is lost through evaporation, the remainder is recirculated. U. S. Air Conditioning Corp., Dept. ST, 3300 Como Ave. SE, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

USE REPLY CARD-CIRCLE No. 2

Limit Switch

. . . made in four types

The "du-op" limit switch is now available with four new types of actuators. Type DU-O is operated by a heavy duty ½-inch diameter nylon plunger; type DU-L is a sensitive leaf actuator requiring very light operating pressures and may be set to any of three leverage positions; type DU-B may be actuated from side or at any lesser angle by a ball serving as actuator, located in top of single hole

mounting stud; type DU-E, provides for plunger over-travel of up to 0.093-inch and consists of a stainless steel plunger and steel actuator housing. General Control Co., Dept. ST, Boston 34, Mass.

Redesigned Hydraulic Hoist

. . . truck range broadened

Redesign of this hydraulic hoist makes it suitable for installation in a wider truck range. Model 770 has load capacity from 10 to 13 tons, weighs 950 pounds. It features all-steel subframe, cast steel



rear hinges and forged steel cross-head.

Hoist has 50-degree dump angle, 145%-inch mounting height. It is recommended for use on 8 to 12-foot dump bodies. Galion Allsteel Body Co., Dept. ST, Galion, O.

USE REPLY CARD-CIRCLE No. 4

Photoelectric Unit

. . . for plate circuit control

Actuation of electric counters and other devices directly in the plate circuit is provided by the improved Shadowswitch. Amplifier is preadjusted to maximum sensitivity; adjustments for spe-

December 29, 1952



Metal Muscles for Modern Farmers

Push-button farming — with hydraulic tubular steel cylinders replacing weaker, less efficient human muscles—is but one of the many opportunities for improving design of plows, planters, drills, mowers, cultivators and other farm equipment, with OSTUCO Tubing.

Designers and engineers in the farm equipment industry, like those in many other fields, are finding OSTUCO Tubing ideal for cylinders, levers, handles, fuel lines, axles, spacers, bushings, bearings, and exhaust parts, to

mention but a few of the applications.

They like OSTUCO Tubing for flexibility in design, great strength, light weight, good machinability, smooth finish, high quality, low cost.

We cannot always promise early delivery estimates on new civilian orders, because of military demands, but it will pay you to consult our experienced engineers about OSTUCO Tubing when redesigning your products to meet future competition.



THE OHIO SEAMLESS TUBE COMPANY
Manufacturers and Fabricators of Seamless and Electric Welded Steel Tubing
Plant and General Offices: SHELBY, OHIO



SALES OFFICES: Birmingham, P. O. Box 2021 * Chicago, Civic Opera Bidg., 20 N. Wacker Dr. Cleveland, 1328 Citizens Bidg. * Dayton, 511 Salem Ave. * Detroit, 520 W. Eight Mile Road, Ferndale * Houston, 6833 Avenue W, Central Park * Los Angeles, Suite 300-170 So. Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills * Moline, 617 15th St. * New York, 70 East 45th St. * Philadelphia, 1613 Packard Bidg., 15th & Chestnut * Pittsburgh, 1206 Pinewood Drive * St. Louis, 1230 North Main St. * Seattle, 3104 Smith Tower * Syracuse, 501 Roberts Ave. * Tulsa, 733 Kennedy Bidg. * Wichita, 622 E. Third St. * Canadian Representative: Railway & Power Corp., Ltd.

cific applications are made with the light beam which can be focused for interruption by objects as small as 3/16-inch diameter. Autotron Co., Dept. ST, Box 722-66, Danville, Ill.

USE REPLY CARD-CIRCLE No. 5

Powder-Cutting Equipment

. . . makes powder flow uniform

Powder dispensing unit used for cutting stainless and other hardto-cut steels is improved to gain greater uniformity of flow. Powder regulating and ejecting mechanisms are redesigned, the model is



simplified and made more compact, and is easily portable.

Gas pressure and rate of powder flow are maintained automatically by the dispensing unit. Powder control valve is also automatic, operating simultaneously as oxygen valve on the torch is turned on and shut off. Both machine and hand-cutting torches are available. For use in foundries, a flame washing torch is available for quick removal of riser pads, fins, etc. from castings. National Cylinder Gas Co., Dept. ST, 840 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

USE REPLY CARD-CIRCLE No. 6

Ratchet Wrenches

. . . stop socket in open position

Open end pneumatic ratchet wrenches have design which stops the socket positively in open position. A stop plate is built into the side plate of the wrench. When operator's thumb is pushed against

this plate, it moves forward and engages a pin in the socket, which automatically stops it in open position. Wrenches are made in two sizes capable of handling hex nuts ranging from $\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch across flats. Keller Tool Co., Dept. ST, Grand Haven, Mich.

USE REPLY CARD-CIRCLE No. 7

Furnace Atmosphere Control

. . . carbon control is automatic

Proportioning instrument automatically controls and records carbon potential of furnace atmosphere. It enables the heat treater to set atmosphere or furnace in equilibrium with any steel. Control unit, called the Carbotrol, works on the principle of detecting and con-



trolling moisture content, which directly controls carbon potential.

Sensing unit that determines percentage of moisture functions on a principle that eliminates use of refrigeration or pressure chambers and is independent of the ambient temperature of the heat treating room. Recording and controlling unit is a standard electronic strip chart instrument. Lindberg Engineering Co., Dept. ST, 2450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 12, Ill.

USE REPLY CARD-CIRCLE No. 8

Electric Heating Unit

. . . resists corrosive action

CTL immersion type electric heating unit for electroplating baths has a thick lead sheath that resists corrosive acid action of copper, chrome and nickel solutions. It is rated at 5 kw on 230 v. Terminals are protected by a moisture

tight, cast iron housing. Edwin L. Wiegand Co., Dept. ST, 7579 Thomas Blvd., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

USE REPLY CARD—CIRCLE No. 9

Hydraulic Lift Stacker

. . . maximum height: 58 inches

Hydraulic stacker lifts ½-ton loads to maximum 58-inch elevation. Foot pedal raises load, with-



out vibration, by hand-powered hydraulic lift.

Minimum fork height is 4 inches; overall width, 24 inches. Forks are 27 inches long. Swivel casters and adjustable forks are standard. Port-A-Lift Co., Dept. ST, 2998 N. Euclid Ave., Bay City, Mich.

USE REPLY CARD-CIRCLE No. 10

Coil Spring

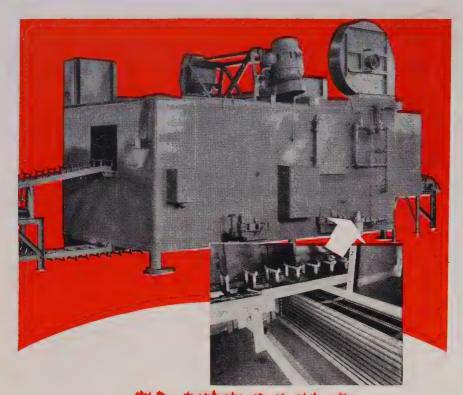
. . . utilizes fluid compressibility

Hydra-Spring utilizes the compressibility of a special fluid called Comproil. It makes possible die operations that were previously impossible. Stripping pressures may be adjusted by adding or reducing the volume of fluid which also provides a resilient action. Wales-Strippit Corp., Dept. ST, 345 Payne Ave., N. Tonawanda, N. Y. USE REPLY CARD—CIRCLE NO. 11

Turbine Wheel Chucks

. . . no distortion or strain

Large turbine wheels and jet engine disks and rings can be machined safety without distortion or strain. Chucks meet require-



use of **PLATECOILS** gives CENTRI-SPRAY WASHING MACHINES construction and sales advantages

In building several of these motor block washers for a large automobile manufacturer, Centri-Spray, Inc., Detroit, Michigan has found that the use of Platecoils has 6 important advantages.

- Higher heat input per cubic foot for quicker heat-up.
- **2** Easier installation with Platecoil banks.
- 3 At least 90% of threaded pipe joints eliminated to reduce leakage problems.
- 4 Longer service without cleaning.
- 5 Less condensate trapping in Platecoil bank as compared with serpentine pipe coil.
- 6 No wire cutting in return bends through much lower steam and condensate velocity.

A bank of three 18 x 83 Platecoils is used instead of a pipe coil consisting of 42 pieces of one inch pipe 85" long, and two pieces 87" long. In addition 44 return bends were needed plus the straps and separate tie bars required. Use of the Platecoils not only simplifies fabrication for Centri-Spray, but it also gives their customer a more efficient, dependable washer.





ments for holding large workpiece with small cross section rigidly without distortion, strain or har monic vibration. Units can be furnished on special order for manual chucking or air power operation in repetitive machining. Cushman Chuck Co., Dept. ST, Hartford 2 Conn.

USE REPLY CARD-CIRCLE No. 12

Heavy-Duty High-Tiering Truck

. . . works on tough outdoor job

This gas-powered, pneumatic tired Yardlift-100 truck has 10,000 pound capacity at 24-inch load center. It is built for heavy-duty high



tiering work under difficult out-door conditions.

Model is powered by a Continental engine producing 55 brake horsepower at 2000 rpm. Traveling speed is 17.8 mph. Hydraulic steering is standard; turning radius is 133 inches. Industrial Truck Division, Clark Equipment Co., Dept ST, Battle Creek, Mich.

USE REPLY CARD-CIRCLE No. 13

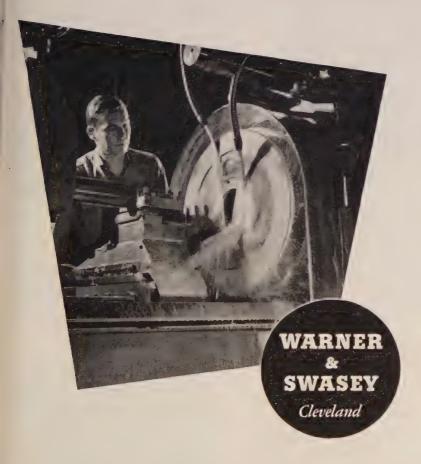
Metal Treating Furnace

. . . takes 400 pounds per hour

This automatic heat treating unit features 100 per cent forced convection heating. The furnace operates at temperatures to 1850°F, has complete automatic straight-through operation from heat through cooling or oil quench. It takes work at a rate of 400 pounds per hour.

Proper sealing provides absolute atmosphere control during entire heating and quench cycle, assur-

to avoid trouble-don't invite it!



One way to avoid costly machine tool breakdowns and down-time is to head off the trouble before it starts—with a positive preventive maintenance program.

Another way—and an important one—buy the machine that is backed by an industry-wide reputation for long years of trouble-free service.

When the going gets tough put it on the Warner & Swasey!

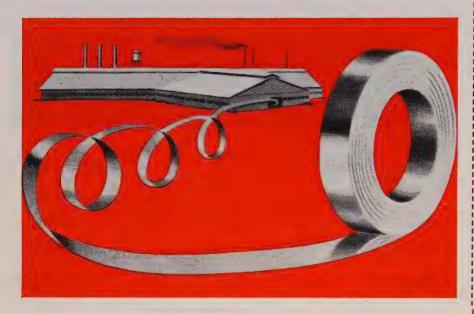
December 29, 1952

FOLLANSBEE

COLD ROLLED STRIP

FOR

CUSTOM-QUALITY WITH CUSTOM-SERVICE



For your strip requirements for any type of production—specialty or run-of-mill—you may use Follansbee Cold Rolled Strip with complete assurance. It is rolled, tempered and supplied to your specifications. Follansbee Cold Rolled Strip provides a continuous supply of uniform steel from coils to your automatics, regardless of forming operations involved.

Follansbee Steel Corporation is set up to supply you with quick, direct, personalized service.

Consult your trained Follansbee Steel representative.

He will be glad to discuss your
fabricating problems with you.

FOLLANSBEE STEEL CORPORATION





Sales Offices—New York, Philadelphia, Rochester, Cleveland, Detroit, Milwaukee. Sales Agents—Chicago, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Nashville, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle; Toronto and Montreal, Canada.

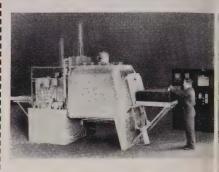
Mills—Follansbee, W. Va.

FOLLANSBEE METAL WAREHOUSES purgh, Pa. Rochester, N.Y.

Fairfield, Conn.



ing bright, scale-free work. Straight-through design saves handling time and loading delays. Work is loaded directly into the heating zone, then tray is trans-



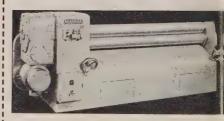
ferred automatically onto a quench-cool rack. This holds load for atmosphere cooling or lowers it for oil quench. Ipsen Industries Inc., Dept. ST, 715 S. Main St., Rockford, Ill.

USE REPLY CARD-CIRCLE No. 14

All-Steel Bending Rolls

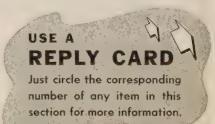
. . . roll wide cylinder range

Series of all-steel bending rolls produce commercially true cylinders from thinnest sheets to maximum capacity. In addition, they can roll a multitude of bends in various shapes, including oval



forms, rectangular pipes, rounded end containers and cones.

Pinch type construction reduces flat spots on leading and trailing edges of work. Because all three rolls are power driven, light-gage sheets can be formed readily into small diameters. Upper roll tilts automatically for easy removal of





NEW PRODUCTS and equipment

rolled cylinder. Rolls are made in three sizes: $\frac{5}{16}$ x 48 inches; $\frac{3}{16}$ x 72 inches; and 12-gage by 120 inches. Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Dept. ST, 637-697 Northland Ave., Buffalo 11, N. Y.

Electronic Micrometer

. . measures without pressure

Model W electronic micrometer measures to 0.00002-inch without exerting any measuring pressure on the work.

Measuring head consists of an extremely accurate micrometer



screw. An electronic circuit, sensitive to five millionths-inch displacement at the micrometer tip gives visual indication at moment of contact but before pressure is exerted. J. W. Dice Co., Dept. ST, Englewood, N. J.

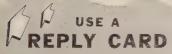
USE REPLY CARD-CIRCLE No. 16

Shallow Surface Luminaire

. . . made in three lengths

Type SC shallow surface luminaire is 35/16-inch deep. It is available in 4, 6 or 8-foot lengths and two and four lamp widths. Luminaire can be used with a variety of slimline and standard fluorescent lamps. Hinge down louvers provide 35 degree shielding both crosswise and endwise. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Dept. ST, P. O. Box 2099, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

USE REPLY CARD-CIRCLE No. 17



Just circle the corresponding number of any item in this section for more information.



MORE, QUICKER, For LESS



SUPERIOR AIR PRODUCTS CO. 128 MALVERN STREET - NEWARK 5, N. J., U. S. A.

Also Manufacturers of Plants and Apparatus for Liquid Air, Liquid Oxygen, Liquid
Nitrogen and Containers and Flasks for Liquefied Gases.

product we would like to tell you

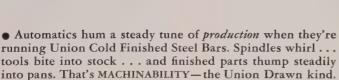
more about it. All inquiries

answered promptly.

This steel bar

MACHINABILITY

puts parts in the pan...fast!



Research has made Union Drawn Steel "MACHINABILITY Headquarters." Research that includes many years of actual production-line experience in steel users' plants . . . plus the unequalled facilities of famous Union Drawn machining laboratory.

That's why today's Union Cold Finished Steels consistently produce top ratings on feeds and speeds . . . freedom from abrasive elements . . . long tool life . . . smooth, bright machined surfaces...high production rates...low unit parts costs.

How about your production? Perhaps a session with one of Union Drawn's field technicians could help on set-up, tooling or other phases of machining steel ... or, on cyaniding, carburizing, carbon correction and other forms of surface treatment. Just contact your Republic District Sales Office, your Union Drawn Distributor, or write:

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION

Union Drawn Steel Division • Massillon, Obio GENERAL OFFICES . CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

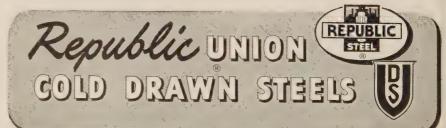
Export Department: Chrysler Building, New York 17, N. Y.



NEED STILL MORE SPEED?

Union Drawn's newest fast-machining grade, B-1113X, could be your solution. Where your equipment and parts design are such that faster speeds and heavier feeds are practical, "X" steel may help boost production still higher. Ask your Union Drawn field man when he calls. Or, write for free booklet 554, "Republic Union Drawn "X" Steels." It's one of the six handy information-packed booklets in the Union Drawn "Pocket Library."





The Market Outlook

GOOD BUSINESS for the steel industry for the first half of 1953 is "in the bag."

With that period no longer a worry, analysts are concerning themselves now with the outlook for the last half. Where once there was considerable apprehension about the last half, there's now a growing inclination toward optimism. With the first half shaping up so well, they feel the last half just can't fall to pieces.

A LOOK AHEAD—Some of the analysts, however, don't feel certain that the steel industry will need to run at 100 per cent of capacity throughout the year to fill the demand for steel. They're now thinking that the 1953 steel ingot output will be around 105 million net tons. We'll go into the new year with around 116 million net tons of capacity, and as the year progresses it will grow to around 120 million tons. Production of 105 million ingot tons would require an average operating rate of approximately 90 per cent. That would be 4 points above the 1952 average. Part of the time in 1952, the industry operated as high as 106 per cent of capacity, but the two-months strike last summer cut the average for the year down to 86.

ENOUGH CAPACITY?—While some of the analysts feel a steelmaking capacity of 120 million tons is more than we will need for the near term once we are caught up from the strike, they think that ultimately 120 million tons will not be too much, may not be enough, in view of the expansion in the country's population.

The 86 per cent average operating rate in 1952 yielded slightly more than 93 million net tons of steel for ingots and castings. This is exceeded by two other years, 1950 and 1951.

REPETITION—As in other recent years, most of the steel made in the U. S. in 1952 went into uses normally regarded civilian.

The defense uses of steel, however, made themselves felt out of proportion to the tonnage involved. They sopped up a large amount of the large carbon bars, heavy carbon plate and nickelbearing stainless steel.

Reflecting the defense steel needs, two of the three biggest products tonnagewise in 1952 were hot-rolled bars and plates. The other one of the big three was cold-rolled sheets. In a purely peacetime economy, cold-rolled sheets would lead.

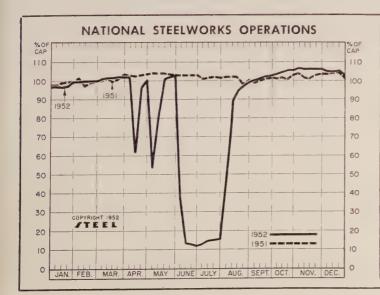
Any further easing in steel supply and demand will be just as it has been this year, of a spotty character. Not all products will ease at once and not all geographical areas will be affected alike.

PRICE OUTLOOK—Any amount of easing that may be seen in 1953 is not likely to bring outright reductions in the standard prices on steel. What first would happen is this: Premium prices would disappear; qualities would go up; freight absorption by steel producers would become increasingly prevalent.

While large bars and heavy plates are the garden variety of steel products in tightest supply, there are some runnersup. They are hot-rolled and cold-rolled carbon sheets, seamless tubing, line pipe, wide flange beams and nickel-bearing stainless steels. Much easier than these in supply are small bars, wire, bolts and nuts, tin mill products and merchant pig iron.

PERKING UP—Although merchant pig iron is in sufficient supply, there are indications that demand will pick up soon. Good prospects for business in the first half of 1953 have brightened the outlook for gray iron foundries, users of merchant pig. Foundries already are getting heavier orders for castings, particularly from the appliance industry.

HOLIDAY PAUSE—As if to get a rest before launching into high gear again for the new year, the steel industry lowered its production rate last week during the Christmas holiday. Not only were finishing operations reduced but so was production of the raw steel. Output of steel for ingots and castings is estimated at 103 per cent of capacity. That's a 2.5 point decline from the preceding week.



DISTRICT INGOT RATES

Percentage of Capacity Engaged at Leading Production Points

Week Ended Dec. 27	Change	Same 1951	Week 1950
Pittsburgh102	2*	97	98
Chicago109.5	- 1.5*	96.5	100
Mid-Atlantic 95	6	101.5	91
Youngstown106	0	106	106
Wheeling 98	- 2	98.5	97
Cleveland 96.5	14 *	102.5	94.5
Buffalo104	- 2.5	104	104
Birmingham104	4	104	100
New England 89	0	89	89
Cincinnati 90	- 3	77	88
St. Louis 88.5	-12.5	87	81.5
Detroit102	- 1.5*	104.5	103.5
Western105	- 2	102	96
Estimated national			
rate103	- 2.5	101.5	98

Based on weekly steelmaking capacity of 2,077,040 tons in 1952; 1,999,034 tons for 1951; 1,928,721 tons for second half, 1950; 1,906,268 tons for first half, 1950.

*Change from revised rate for preceding reek.

Composite Market Averages

FINISHED STEEL PRICE INDEX: Bureau of Labor Statistics	Dec. 23	Dec.16	Month	November
	1952	1952	Ago	Average
(1947-1949=100)	130.6	130.6	130.5	130.5

AVERAGE PRICES (BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS) Week Ended Dec. 23, 1952

•	our middle wood noy more	
Units are 100 lb excep	t where otherwise noted belo	w in parentheses.
For complete description	of products see insert follow:	ing p. 28, STEEL,
Sept. 8, 1952.		
20 - 11	AN EET OF THE CONTRACTOR	PE 075

Dope. Of Asom.			
Rails	\$3.775	Sheets, C.R. carbon	\$5.275
Track spikes	6.650	Sheets, galv	6.915
Track bolts	9.958	Strip, C.R. carbon	5.100
Tie plates	4.775	Strip, C.R. stainless (lb)	0.325
Joint bars	4.925	Pipe, black, buttweld (100 ft).	7.090
Plates, carbon	4.150	Pipe, galv., buttweld (100 ft).	8.887
Structural shapes	4.200	Boiler tubes (100 ft)	31.663
Bars, tool steel (lb)	1.576	Tin plate (100 lb base box)	8.950
Bars, 3120 alloy	6.575	Terne plate (100 lb base box).	7.750
Bars, stainless (lb)	0.149	Wire, carbon, merchant	6.075
Bars, carbon	4.100	Wire, fence, galv	6.458
Bars, reinforcing	4.050	Nails (100 lb kegs)	7.410
Bars, C.F. carbon	5.925	Wire, barbed (80 rod spool)	5.920
Sheets, H.R. carbon	4.125	Woven wire fence (20 rod roll)	13.720
CHAUCHED DRICE INDEX			

District, Carbon T.120	11011	DAT ALITO T	01100 (200		
	d: Dec. 24 1 952	Week Ago	Month Ago	Year Ago	5 Yrs.
	.81.31 4.912	181.31 4.912	181.31 4.91 2	171.92 4.657	129.28 3.502

ARITHMETICAL PRICE COMPOSITES: Calculated by STEEL*

Finished Steel NT	\$110.98	\$110.98	\$110.98	\$106.32	\$76.32
No. 2 Fdry, Pig Iron, GT	55.04	55.04	55.04	52.24	36.89
Basic Pig Iron, GT	54.66	54.66	54.66	52.16	36.31
Malleable Pig Iron, GT	55.77	55.77	55.77	53.27	37.54
Steelmaking Scrap, GT	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.92
*For explanation of weight					
of arithmetical price compos	HAD GTE	TIT. Cont	1 1059	n 130	

Comparison of Prices

Comparative prices by districts, in cents per pound except as otherwise noted. Delivered prices based on nearest production point.

#151101100 144 WED1410	Dec. 24	Week	Month	Year	5 Yrs.
FINISHED MATERIALS	1952	Ago	Ago	Ago	Ago
Bars, H.R., Pittsburgh	3.95	3.95	3.95	3.70	2.90
Bars, H.R., Chicago		3.95			2.90
Bars, H.R., del. Philadelphia		4.502	4.502	4.223	3.318
Bars, C.F., Pittsburgh	4.925	4.925	4.925	4.55	3.55
Shapes, Std., Pittsburgh	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.65	2.80
Shapes, Std., Chicago	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.65	2.80
Shapes, del., Philadelphia	4.13		4.13	3.918	2.954
Plates, Pittsburgh	3.90		3.90	3.70	2.95
Plates, Chicago	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.70	2.95
Plates, Coatesville, Pa	4.35	4.35	4.35	4.15	3.40
Plates, Sparrows Point, Md.				3.70	2.95
Plates, Claymont, Del		4.35	4.35	4.15	3.40
Sheets, H.R., Pittsburgh		3.775	3.775	3.60-75	2.80
Sheets, H.R., Chicago		3.775	3.775	3.60	2.80
Sheets, C.R., Pittsburgh	4.575	4.575	4.575	4.35	3.55
Sheets, C.R., Chicago		4.575	4.575	4.35	3.55
Sheets, C.R., Detroit					3.70
Sheets, Galv., Pittsburgh .					3.90
Strip, H.R., Pittsburgh 3.					2.80
Strip, H.R., Chicago				3.50	2.80
Strip, C.R., Pittsburgh	5.10-5.80	5.10-5.80	5.10-5.80	4.65-5.35	3.55
Strip, C.R., Chicago					
Strip, C.R., Detroit					
Wire, Basic, Pittsburgh 5.					
Nails, Wire, Pittsburgh					
Tin plate, box, Pittsburgh					\$5.75

SEMIFINISHED			
Billets, forging, Pitts.(NT)\$70.50	\$70.50	\$70.50	\$66.00 \$56.50
Wire rods, 37-%", Pitts 4.425	4.425	4.425	4.10-30 3.05

. 52					
PIG IRON, Gross Ton					
Bessemer, Pitts,	\$55.50	\$55.50	\$55.50	\$53.00	\$37.00
Basic Valley	54.50	54.50	54.50	52.00	36.00
Basic, del. Phila	59.25	59.25	59.25	56.61	38.84
No. 2 Fdry. Pitts	55.00	55.00	55.00	52.50	36.50
No. 2 Fdry, Chicago	55.00	55.00	55.00	52.50	36.00
No. 2 Fdry, Valley	55.00	55.00	55.00	52.50	36.50
No. 2 Fdry, del. Phila	59.75	59.75	59.75	57.11	39.34
No. 2 Fdry, Birm,	51.38	51.38	51.38	48.88	34.88
No. 2 Fdry (Birm.) del. Cin.	58.93	58.93	58.93	55.49	38.74
Malleable, Valley	55.00	55.00	55.00	52.50	36.50
Malleable, Chicago	55.00	55.00	55.00	52.50	36.50
Charcoal, Lyles, Tenn	68.50	68.50	68.50	66.00	50.00
Ferromanganese, Etna. Pa.	228.00	228.00	228.00	188.00	151.00

*F.o.b. cars, Pittsburgh.

SCRAP, Gross Ton (including	broker's comm	ission)	
No. 1 Heavy Melt, Pitts\$44.00	\$44.00 \$44.00	\$44.00	\$40.00
No. 1 Heavy Melt, E. Pa 41.50	41.50 41.50	42.50	41.00
No. 1 Heavy Melt, Chicago. 42.50	42.50 42.50	42.50	38.75
No. 1 Heavy Melt, Valley 44.00	44.00 44.00	44.00	39.75
No. 1 Heavy Melt, Cleve 43.00	43.00 43.00	43.00	39.25
No. 1 Heavy Melt, Buffalo. 43.00	43.00 43.00	43.00	42.50
Rails, Rerolling, Chicago., 52.50	52.50 52.50	52.50	60.00
No. 1 Cast, Chicago 44.00	45.00 45.00	49.00†	63.50

† F.o.b. shipping point.

COKE, Net Ton					
Beehive, Furn, Connisvi.	\$14.75	\$14.75 \$	14.75	\$14.75 \$1:	2.00-12.50
Beehive, Fdry, Connisvi.	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.50 1	4.00-15.00
Oven Fdry Chicago	24.50	24.50	24.50	23.00	17.60

PIG IRON

F.o.b. furnace prices quoted under GCPR as reported to STEEL, Minimum delivered prices are approximate and do not include 3% federal tax. Key to producing companies published on second following page.

oral tax, hey to producing companies	publika			
DIG IDON Gross Ton	-	No. 2	Malle-	Besse-
-	Basic	Foundry	able	mer
Bethlehem, Pa. B2	\$56.50	\$57.00	\$57.50	\$58.00
NewYork, del		60.78	61.28	61.02
Newark, del.	59.52	60.02	60.52	60.75
Philadelphia, del	59.25	59.76	60.25	00.15
Birmingham District				
AlabamaCity, Ala. R2	50.88	54.38		,
Birmingham R2	50.88	51.38 51.38		* * * *
Woodward, Ala. W15	50.88	51.38		• • • •
Cincinnati, del.		58.93		
Buffalo District				
Buffalo R2	54.50	55.00	55.50	
Buffalo R2 Buffalo H1	54.50	55.00	55.60	****
Tonawanda N V W119	54.50	55.00	55.50	
		55.00	55.50	
Boston, del.	65.15	65.65	66.15	
Rochester, N.Y. del.	57.52	58.02	58.52	++++
Ro. Tonawanda, N. Y. T9 Boston, del. Rochester, N. Y. del. Syracuse, N. Y. del.	58.62	59.12	5 9. 62	• • • •
Chicago District *				
Chicago I-3 Gary, Ind. U5	54.50	55.0 0	55.00	55.50
Gary, Ind. U5	54.50		55.00	
IndianaHarbor, Ind. I-2 So. Chicago, Ill. W14 So. Chicago, Ill. Y1 So. Chicago, Ill. U5	54.50	55.00	55.00 55.00	
So Chicago, III. V1	54.50 54.50	55.00 55.00	55.00	
So Chicago III II5	54.50	30.00	55.00	55.50
Milwaukee del.	56.67	57.17	57.17	57.67
Muskegon, Mich. del		61.30	61.30	
Cleveland District				
Cleveland A7	54.50	55,00	55.00	55.50
Cleveland A7	54.50	55.00	55.09	
Akron, O., del. from Cleve	57.11	57.61	57.61	58.11
Lorain, O. N3	54.50			55.50
Duluth I-3			55.00	
Erie, Pa. I-3	54.50	55.00	65.00	55.50
Everett, Mass. E1		59.25	59.75	
Erie,Pa. I-3 Everett,Mass. E1 Fontana,Calif. K1 GraniteCity,III, G4 St.Louis, del. (inc. tax) Ironton,Utah C11	60.50	61.00	57 40	
GraniteCity, III. G4	56.40 57.15	56.90 57.65	57.40 58.15	
Ironton IItah C11	54.50	55.00	00.10	
Geneva. Utah C11	54.50	55.00		
Geneva, Utah C11 LoneStar, Tex. L6	50.50	*51.00	51.00	
Minnequa, Colo. C10	56.50	57.50	57.50	
Minnequa, Colo. C10 Rockwood, Tenn. T3			58.50	
Pittsburgh District				
NevilleIsland, Pa. P6		55.00	55.00	65.50
Pitts., N.&S. sides, Ambridge		~ a 0 =	F 4 0 7	FA 05
Aliquippa, del. McKeesRocks, del. Lawrenceville, Homestead, Wilmerding, Monaca, del. Verona, Trafford, del. Brackenridge, del. Brackenridge, del.		56.37 56.04	56.37 56.04	56.87 56.54
Lawrenceville Homestead		30.04	50.04	00.02
Wilmerding Monaca del		56.66	56.66	57.16
Verona, Trafford, del.		57.19	57.19	57.69
Brackenridge, del		57.45	57.45	57.95
			55.00	55.50
Clairton, Rankin, So. Duquesne, Pa. U5	54.50			
McKeesport, Pa. N3	54.50 56.50			55.50
Monessen, Pa. P7	56.50	• • • •		
Sharpsville,Pa. S6	56.50	57.00	55.00	55.50
Steemon, Pa. BZ	58.50	57.00 59.00	57.50 59.50	58.00 60.00
Swedeland, Pa. A3 Toledo, O. I-3 Cincinnati, del.	54.50	55.00	55.00	55.50
Cincinnati, del.	59.97	60.47	00.00	00.00
Troy, N.Y. R2	56.50	57.00	57.50	58.00
Youngstown District				
Hubbard.O. Y1	54.50	55.00	55.00	
Youngstown Y1	54.50	55.00	55.00	
Hubbard, O. Y1 Youngstown Y1 Youngstown U5	54.50			55.50
Mansfield, O., del	59.15	59.65	59.65	60.15
* Low phos. southern grade.				

^{*} Low phos, southern grade.

PIG IRON DIFFERENTIAL

Silicon: Add 50 cents per ton for each 0.25% Si or percentage thereof over base grade, 1.75-2.25%, except on low phos iron on which base is 1.75-2.00%
Phosphorus: Deduct 38 cents per ton for P content of 0.70% and over.

Manganese: Add 50 cents per ton for each 0.50% manganese over 1% or portion thereof.

Nickel: Under 0.50% no extra; 0.50-0.74%, incl., add \$2 per ton and each additional 0.25%, add \$1 per ton.

BLAST FURNACE SILVERY PIG IRON, Gross Ton

(B	ase	6.0-	6.50%	0	sili	con;	add	\$1.50	for e	ach	0.5%	Si)	
Jackson, O. (\$65.50
Buffalo H1 .													66.75

ELECTRIC FURNACE SILVERY PIG IRON, Gross Ton

(Base 14.01-14.00% Sincon, add \$1 101 each 0.0% Si to 18%	
each 0.5% Mn over 1%; \$2 per gross ton premium for 0.045%	
NiagaraFalls, N.Y. P15	\$91.00
Keokuk, Iowa, Openhearth & Fdry, frt. allowed K2	92.50
Keokuk, OH & Fdry., 121/2 lb piglets, 16% Si, frt. allowed K2	95.50
Wenatchee, Wash., OH & Fdry., frt. allowed K2	92.50

CHARCOAL PIG IRON, Gross Ton

(Low phos semi-cold blast; differential charged for silicon over base grade; also for hard chilling iron Nos. 5 & 6)
Lyles, Tenn. T3 \$68.50

LOW PHOSPHORUS PIG IRON, Gross Ton

Cleveland, intermed														59.	5
Steelton,Pa. B2														62.	5
Philadelphia, deli														66.	0
Troy, N.Y. R2	 	 		 	 	 	 . 4	٠.	٠	۰	 0		4	62.	5

Semifinished and Finished Steel Products

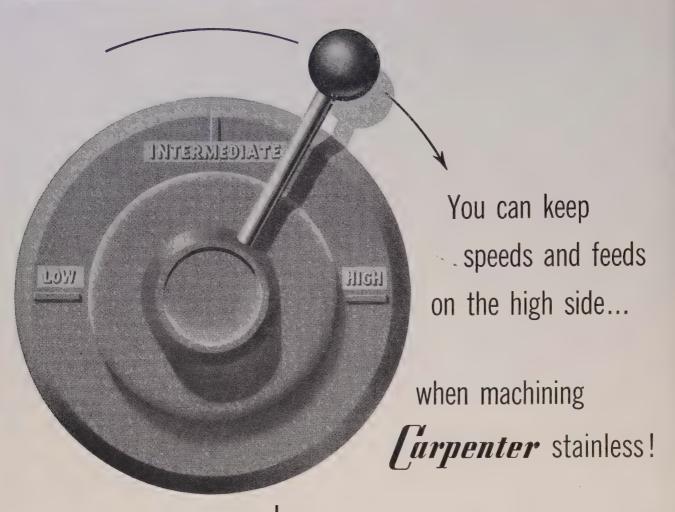
Mill prices quoted under GCPR as reported to STEEL, Dec. 24, 1952, cents per pound except as otherwise noted. Changes shown in italics

Code numbers following mill points indicate producing company; key on part two pages.

Product Carlos 1.500	Mill prices quoted under	Code numbers following mill	points indicate producing comp	any; key on next two pages	manges snown in traines
Patentine Sale	INGOTS, Carbon, Forging (NT)		PLATES, Carbon Steel		Seattle B3, N144.70
Received Prof. 19.00	Fontana, Calif. K1\$81.00	Carbon Steel Stand. Shapes	AlabamaCity, Ala, R23.90	High-Strength Low-Alloy	So.Chicago, Ill. R23.95
Neones December All To Section December All To Secti	Munhall, Pa. U554.00	AlabamaCity, Ala. R23.85	Aliquippa, Pa. J53.90		So. Duquesne, Pa. U53.95
December 2011 Processor		Ressemer Ala T2 385	Ressemer Ala T23.90		SparrowsPoint Md. B2 3.95
Processor Coll. 15. -0.00 Particularia, Fig. -0.00 Particulari	Detroit R7 \$57.00	Bethlehem, Pa. B23.90	Clairton, Pa. U53.90		Sterling, Ill. (1) N154.70
Boatton St.	Fontana, Calif. K183.00		Claymont, Del. C224.35	Cleveland R25.925	Struthers, O. Y13.95
Married Marr	Houston S565.00	Fairfield, Ala. TZ3.85 Fontana Calif K1 445	Coatesville Pa L74.35		Youngstown R2 U53.95
EMILES, M. COMPS & SAINS Cortico, Response 100 200 Charton, Fa. 105 200 Charton, Fa.	Munhall Po TIS57.00		Conshohocken, Pa. A34.35	Fontana Calif. K1 6.975	
Carlonnian, Borne Company Comp		Geneva, Utah C113.85	Ecorse, Mich. G54.45	Gary.Ind U5 5.925	(Fabricated: to consumers)
Research Pa. U. \$4.00 Johnstown Pa. U. \$2.00 \$0.00 Johnstown Pa. U. \$4.00 Johnstown Pa	Carbon, Rerolling (NT)	Ind Herber Ind V-2 3 85	Fontana Calif (30) K1 4 50	Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-25.925	Huntington, W. Va. W7 5.50
Sections Column	Bessemer, Pa. U5\$59.00	Johnstown, Pa. B23.90	Gary, Ind. U53.90		Los Angeles B3
Particular July 20, 200 Control of the particular plan 20, 2	Clairton, Pa. U559.00 Engley Ale T2 59.00	KansasCity, Mo. S54.45	GraniteCity,Ill. G44.60	Lackawanna, N.Y. B2 5.925	Marion.O. P115.25
Postentan Calif. (21) 20 300	Fairfield Ala T259.00		Harrisburg Pa C5 6.50	LosAngeles B36.625	Seattle B3, N145.80
Schemen 1. 1. 2. 2. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3	Fontana, Calif, K178.00	Minnequa, Colo. C104.30	Houston S54.30	Seattle B36.675	SparrowsPt 4-1" B25.25
Contraction 19	Gary, Ind. U559.00	Munhall, Pa. U53.85	Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1.3.90	So. Duquesne, Pa. U55.925	Williamsport, Pa. S195.35
Security 1.5	Lackawanna, N.Y. B259.00	Phoenixville Po Pd 6 10	Lackawanna N V R2 3 90	So. SanFrancisco B36.676	RAIL STEEL BARS
Carbon, Pengel NTI Carbon, Fengel NTI Carbon,	Munhall, Pa. U559.00	Seattle B34.50	Minnequa, Colo. C104.70	Youngstown U55.925	ChicagoHts. (3,4) C25.00
Section Communication Co	So.Chicago, Ill. U5 59.00	So. Chicago, Il. U5, W14.3.85	Munhall, Pa. U53.90	BARS Cold Finished Carbon	Tranklin Pa (3.4) FD
Research Pa. US		Torrance Calif C11 445			Fort Worth, Tex. (26) T45.10
Caston Co. Res. 7-0.50 Controlled St.	Bessemer.Pa. U5\$70.50	Weirton, W. Va. W64.10	Sharon.Pa. S34.15	BeaverFalls, Pa. R24.925	Huntngt. W. Va. (3) W7 0. (0)
Clastron Pa. US.	Buffalo R270.50	Wide Flange	So.Chicago, Ill. U5, W14.3.90	BeaverFalls, Pa. M124.925	Marion, O. (3) P114.05
Destroit R	Clairton Pa II5 70 50		Steubenville O W10 3.90	Camden.N.J. P135.375	Tonawanda(3.4) B125.00
Decrey of R	Cleveland R270.50	Fontana Calif K1 485	Warren, O. R23.90	Carnegie, Pa. C124.925	Williamsport(3) S195.25
Control Cont	Conshohocken, Pa. A377.50	Johnstown, Pa. B2 3.90	Weirton, W. Va. W6 4.20	Chicago B54.925	
Control Cont	Ensley, Ala. T2	Lackawanna, N.Y. B23.90		Cleveland A7, C204.925	(Add 4.7% to base and
Control Cont	Fairfield, Ala. T270.50	So.Chicago III. U5 385	PLATES, Carbon A.R.	Detroit P17, R75.075	extras)
Caleron Bar 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	Gary Ind 1'5	Alloy Stand. Shapes		Donora, Pa. A74.925	Economy, Pa. (S.R.) B14.9.60
Bouston Sp. 19.06 19.0	Geneva, Utah C1170.50	Clairton, Pa. U54.725		FranklinPark,Ill. N54.925	Economy (Staybolt) B14 12.20
Southwell-Pa. US	Houston S5			Gary, Ind. R24.925	Mak Phy (Staybolt) L5, 14.50
Searche 88 0 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Johnstown.Pa. B270.50	Munhall, Pa. U54.725	extras)	Hammond Ind I.2 M13 4 925	McK.Rks.(S.R.) L59.80
Mathell Pa. US	LosAngeles B389.50	So.Chicago, Ill. U54.725		Hartford, Conn. R25.475	CUEETS Mot Polled Steel
So Diugusan Pal US 7-0,00 So Sab Paurisan Pal US 7-0,00 Massillon O. 12 7	Munhall.Pa. U570.50		BARS, Hot-Rolled Carbon	LosAngeles R26.375	(18 gage and heavier)
So San Francisco Bg (1974) Buffalo R2	Seattle B389.50	Bessemer Ala T25.80		Mansfield, Mass. Bb 5.475 Maggillon O R2 R8 4 925	AlabamaCity, Ala. R2 3. 110
So San Francisco Bg (1974) Buffalo R2		Bethlehem, Pa. B25.80	Alton, Ill. L14.50	Monaca, Pa. S174.925	Ashland, Ky. (8) A103.775
Bulfaio R. 7, 600 Garson, O. R. 7, 600 Mulhali, Pa. U. 5, 500 Gorsy, Ind. U. 6, 600	So.SanFrancisco B3S9.50	Clairton, Pa. U55.80	Atlanta, Ga. All4.50	Newark, N.J. W185.375	Cleveland J5. R23.775
Burfaio R2	Alloy, Forging (NT)	Fontana Calif K16.40		Pitteburgh I5 4 925	Conshohocken, Pa. A34.175
Canton O. R. 7. 6,00 Geneval, Utah O. U. 5.50 Clastron, Pa. U. 5.50 Clastron, Pa. U. 5.50 Clastron, Pa. U. 5.50 Clastron, Pa. U. 5.50 Detroit R. 7. 4.00 Johnstown, Pa. B. 2. 5.50 Detroit R. 7. 4.00 Johnstown, Pa. J. 7. 5. 50 Detroit R. 7. 4.00 Johnstown, Pa. J. 7. 5. 50 Detroit R. 7. 4.00 Johnstown, Pa. J. 7. 5. 50 Detroit R. 7. 4.00 Johnstown, Pa. J. 7. 5. 50 Detroit R. 7. 4.00 Johnstown, Pa. J. 7. 5. 50 Detroit R. 7. 4.0	Buffalo R2	Gary.Ind. U55.80	Canton, O. R23.95	Putnam, Conn. W185.475	Detroit M1
Destroit R7	Canton, O. R276,00	Geneva, Utah C115.80		Readville, Mass. C145.475	Fairfield Ala. T23.775
Detroit RY (M. 50,00) Johnstown, Pa. B2 5.80 Emerywite Clair J 4.00 Struttners, O. 11 4.025 Clare Clair J 4.00 Struttners, O. 11 4.025 Clare Clair J 4.00 Struttners, O. 12 4.00 Struttners, O. 12 4.00 Struttners, O. 13 4.00 Struttners, O. 14 4.00 Struttners, O. 15 4.00 Strutt	Canton.O. T778.60	Ind. Harbor, Ind. Y1 6.30		St. Louis, Mo. Mb 5.30 So Chicago III W14 4 925	Fontana Calif. Kl4.725
Bouston S5	Detroit R7	Johnstown, Pa. B25.80	Ecorse, Mich. G54.30	SpringCity, Pa. K35.375	Gary, Ind. U53.875
Control Cont	Fontana, Calif. K195.00			Struthers, O. Y14.925	GraniteCity, Ill. G44.30
Indication Ind				Waukegan, III. A74.925	Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1.3.775
Massillon.0 R2	Ind. Harbor. Ind. Y1 76 00	Seattle B36.40	Gary, Ind. U53.95	Youngstown F34.925	Irvin,Pa. U5
Massellion O. 12	Johnstown.Pa. B276.00	So. Chicago, Ill. U55.80	Houston S54.35	RAPS Cold-Finished Alloy	Munhall Pa 1153.1(a)
Maisland Pa. C18	Lackawanna, N.Y. B2 76.00				Nilog () N12
Second S	Massillon, O. R276.00	H.S., L.A. Wide Flange	KansasCity, Mo. S54.55	BeaverFalls.Pa. M126.00	Pittshurgh J53.775
So. Duqueene.Pa. U576.00 Wilkeron. O. 17 76.00 Wilkeron. O. 18	Midland.Pa, C1876.00	Aliquippa, Pa. J55.50		Bethlehem, Pa. B26.00	Sharon Pa. S34.175
So. Dauguesne, Ps. US	Munhall.Pa. U576.00	Lackawanna. N.Y. B25.80	Milton, Pa. B64.55	Camden.N.J. P136.40	So Chicago.III. W14
Struthera, O. 71	So. Duquesne. Pa U5 76 00	Munhall, Pa. U55.75	Minnequa, Colo, C104.40	Canton, O. R26.00	Steuhenville O W103.775
Numbail Pau US 3.85 Pittsburg Calif. Cli 4.85 Chicago B. 6.00 West Lecchurg, Pa. A4.3 325 Canton, O. R2 5.750 Canton, O. R2 6.750 Canton, O. R2 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3 R3	Struthers, O. Y176.00		Niles, Calif. Pl4.65 N Tonggrands N V R11 3 95	Canton, O. T75.99	Torrance Calif C114.475
Buffalo R2		Munhall.Pa. U53.85	Pittsburg, Calif. C114.65		Warren, O. R23.775
Canton, O. R. 2	ROUNDS, SEAMLESS TUBE (NT)	So.Chicago, Ill. U53.85	Pittsburgh J53.95	Chicago W186.00	WestLeechburg.Pa. A4.3.925
Cleveland R2	Canton.O. R2	PLATES, High-Strength Low-Alloy	Seattle B3, N144.70	Cleveland C20 6.00	Youngstown U5, Y13.775
Clairton.pa	Cleveland R287.50	Bessemer, Ala. T25.95	So. Duquesne, Pa. U53.95	Detroit P17, R76.15	SHEETS, H.R. (19 gage)
So. Chicago, III. R2		Clairton, Pa. U55.95	So.SanFran., Cal. B34.70	Donora, Pa. A76.05	AlabamaCity Ala RZ 4.060
So. Chicago, III. R2	Massillon.O. R287.50		Struthers O V1 3 95	Gary Ind R2 6.00	Mansfield O E65.65
Selegia Rafs (NT) Fontana, Calif. K1 (43) \$89.00 SKELP Aliquippa, Pa. J5 \$3.65 Murhail, Pa. U5 \$4.675 Murh	So. Chicago, Ill. R287.50	Ecorse, Mich. G56.90	Torrance, Calif. C114.65	Hammond, Ind. L2 M13.6.00	Niles O N12
Fontana, Calif. K1(43) \$89.00 Gary, Ind. U5		Fairfield, Ala. T25.95	Weirton, W. Va. W64.10	Hartford, Conn. R26.45	Torrance, Calif. C115.515
Sket Pale				Mansfield, Mass R5 6.45	still Changelle Love Alloy
Munhail, Pa. U5 3.55 Warren, O. R2 3.55 Warren, O. R2 3.55 Wilk RODS	SKELP	Geneva, Utah C115.95		Massillon, O. R2, R86.00	Cleveland J5 R25.675
Marren, O. R2 3.55 Johnstown, Pa B2 3.95 Youngstown R2 U5 3.55 Warren, O. R2 3.95 Munhall, Pa U5 3.95		Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-25.95	Atlanta A114.50	Midland, Pa. C186.00	Conshohocken, Pa. As
Alton.III. L1	Warren, O. R23.55	Johnstown Pa. B2 5.95	Niles, Calif. P14.65	Newark, N.J. W186.35	Fairfield Ala T25.675
Alton.III. L1	Youngstown R2, U53.55	Munhall, Pa. U55.95	panir rancisco bi	Plymouth, Mich. P56.20	Fontana, Calif. K16.625
Buffalo M12		Pittsburgh J55.95	Bethlehem Pa B2 4 15	SpringCity Pa K2 820	Conv. Ind 115 5.6(5)
Buffalo W12	AlabamaCity, Ala, R2 4.325	Sharon, Pa. S3 5 95		Struthers, O. Y16.00	Ind Harbor Ind. Y1 6.175
Denora, Pa. A7	Buffalo W124.325	So.Chicago, Ill. U55.95		Warren, O. C176.00	Irvin Pa. U55.675
Fontana, Calif. K1 5.125 Houston S5 4.725 Johnstown, Pa. B2 4.325 Johnstown, Pa. B2 4.675 Monessen, Pa. P7 4.525 Monessen, Pa. P7 4.525 Johnstown, Pa. B2 5.25 Johnstown, Pa. B2 4.675 Monessen, Pa. P7 4.525 Johnstown, Pa. B2 4.675 Johnstown, Pa. B	Donora Pa A7 4.325	SparrowsPoint,Md. B2 5.95	Ruffalo R2	Waukegan, III. A7 6.05	Lackawanna (35) B2 5.675
Fontana, Calif. K1 5.125 Houston S5 4.725 Johnstown, Pa. B2 4.325 Johnstown, Pa. B2 4.675 Monessen, Pa. P7 4.525 Monessen, Pa. P7 4.525 Johnstown, Pa. B2 5.25 Johnstown, Pa. B2 4.675 Monessen, Pa. P7 4.525 Johnstown, Pa. B2 4.675 Johnstown, Pa. B	Fairfield, Ala. T24.325	Youngstown Y1 6.45	Canton O T7 4.875	Youngstown Y16.00	Pittsburgh J55.675
Holston S	Fontana, Calif. K15.125	Youngstown U55.95	Clairton, Pa. U54.675	Youngstown F36.00	
Joliet, Ill. A7	Johnstown Pa B24 325	PLATES, Open-Hearth Alloy	Detroit R74.825		SnarrowsPoint(36) B25.670
Losangeles B3 5.155 Minnequa, Colo, Clio 4.575 Monessen, Pa. P7 4.525 Monessen, Pa. P7 4.525 Portsmouth, O. P12 4.525 Roebling, N.J. R5 4.425 SparrowsPoint, Md. B2 4.325 SparrowsPoint, Md. B2 4.325 Struthers, O. Y1 4.325 Torrance, Calif. Cli 5.125 Torrance, Calif.	Joliet, Ill. A74.325	Coatesville Pa 1.7 5.75		AlabamaCity, Ala, R23.95	Warren O R2 5.675
Fontana_Calif. K1 6.20 Houston S5 5.075	KansasCity, Mo. S54.665	Conshohocken, Pa. A35.55	Gary.Ind. U54.675	Buffalo R23.95	Weirton, W. Va. W6, 0.020
Monessen,Pa. P7	Minnequa, Colo, C104.575	Fontana, Calif. K16.20	Houston S55.075	Cleveland R23.95	Voungstown V16.175
Pittsburg, Calif. C11 4.975 Portsmouth, O. P12 4.525 Roebling, N.J. R5 4.425 So. Chicago, Ill. C15 4.325 SparrowsPoint, Md. B2. 4.425 SparrowsPoint, Md. B2. 4.425 Sterling, Ill. (1) N15 4.325 Sterling, Ill. (1) N15 4.32	Monessen.Pa. P74.525	Johnstown Pa B2 5.25	Johnstown, Pa. B24.675	Emeryville, Calif. J74.70	
Portsmouth, O. P12	Dittehung Colif C11 4 975	Munhall, Pa. U55.25	KansasCity, Mo. S55.275	Fontana Calif. K14.65	: III: b. Chromoth OW/-AllOV
So.Chicago, Ill. R2	Participated O. P. 4.975	Sharon, Pa. S35.70	Lackawanna, N.Y. B2 4.675	Gary, Ind. U53.95	Cleveland J5, R26.925
So.Chicago, III. R2	Portsmouth.U. F12	SparrowsPoint Md B2 5 25	Massillon.O. R24.675	Houston S5	Fontana Calif. Kl 7.810
Sterling, Ill. (1) N15	Roebling, N.J. Ro4.425		Midland, Pa. C184.675	Tehnotown Do Do 20	Cary Ind 115
Struthers, O. Y1	So.Chicago, Ill. R24.325	FLOOR PLATES	So Chicago R2 H5 W14 4 675		
Torrance, Carr. C17	So.Chicago, Ill. R24.325 SparrowsPoint, Md. B24.425	Cleveland J54.95		TELEVISION CONT. JAMES TO THE TELEVISION CONT.	
SHEET STEEL PILING Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2	Roebing, N. J. R. S	Cleveland J54.95 Conshohocken, Pa. A34.95	So.Duquesne, Pa. U54.675 Struthers.O. Y14.675	Lackawanna, N.Y. B23.95	Indiana Harbor, Ind. 1-2.0.325
Ind. Harbor, Ind. 1-2	Roebling, N.J. R5	Cleveland J5 4.95 Conshohocken,Pa. A3 .4.95 Ind. Harbor,Ind. I-24.95	So. Duquesne, Pa. U5 4.675 Struthers. O. Y1 4.675 Warren. O. C17 4.675	Lackawanna, N.Y. B2 3.95 Los Angeles B3 4.65 Milton Pa B6 4.55	5 Indiana Harbor, Ind. 1-2.6.925 5 Irvin, Pa. U5
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	Roebing, N.J. R5 4.425 So.Chicago, Ill. R2 4.425 SparrowsPoint, Md B2 4.425 Sterling, Ill. (1) N15 4.325 Struthers, O. Y1 4.325 Worcester, Mass. A7 4.625	Cleveland J5 4.95 Conshohocken,Pa. A3 . 4.95 Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2 4.95 Munhall,Pa. U5	So. Duquesne, Pa. U5 4.675 Struthers.O. Y1 4.675 Warren.O. C17 4.675 Youngstown U5 4.675	Lackawanna, N.Y. B2 3.95 Los Angeles B3 4.65 Milton. Pa. B6 4.55	69 IndianaHarbor, Ind. 1-2.6.925 6 Irvin, Pa. U5
Munhall, Pa. US4.85 Youngstown 115 4 925 SandSprings Okla S54.85 Youngstown 11	Roebing, N. J. R. 4.425 So, Chicago, Ill. R. 2. 4.425 SparrowsPoint, Md. B2. 4.425 Sterling, Ill. (1) N15 4.325 Struthers, O. Y1 4.325 Torrance, Calif. C11 5.125 Worcester, Mass. A7 4.625 SHEET STEEL PILING Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2 4.675	Cleveland J5 . 4.95 Conshohocken,Pa. A3 .4.95 Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2 . 4.95 Munhall,Pa. U5 . 4.95 So.Chicago,Ill. U5 . 4.95 PLATES, Ingot Iron	So.Duquesne, Pa. U5	Lackawanna N.Y. B2 3.99 Los Angeles B3 4.66 Milton.Pa. B6 4.55 Minnequa, Colo. C10 4.73 Niles, Calif. P1 4.66 Bittsburg Calif. C11 4.65	6 IndianaHarbor, Ind. 1-2.6.925 6 Irvin, Pa. U5 6.925 6 Lackawanna(37) B2 6.925 6 Pittsburgh J5 6.925 7 Pittsburgh J5 6.925 8 SparrowsPoint(38) B2 . 6.925 9 Wayren O R2 6.925
DO. CALLEGO, SA. CO TITALOR	Roebing, N.J. R5 4.425 So, Chicago, Ill. R2 4.325 SparrowsPoint, Md. B2. 4.425 Sterling, Ill. (1) N15 4.325 Struthers, O. Y1 4.325 Torrance, Calif. C11 5.125 Worcester, Mass. A7 4.625 SHEFT STEEL PILING Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2 4.675 Lackawanna, N.Y. B2 4.675	Cleveland J5	So. Duquesne, Pa. U5	Lackawanna, N.Y. B2 . 3.95 LosAngeles B3 . 4.66 Milton, Pa. B6 . 4.55 Minnequa, Colo. C10 . 4.77 Niles, Calif. P1 . 4.66 Pittsburg, Calif. C11 . 4.66 Pittsburgh J5 . 3.99	5 IndianaHarbor, Ind. 1-2.0.925 6 Irvin, Pa. U5 6.925 5 Lackawanna (37) B2 6.925 6 Pittsburgh J5 6.925 5 SparrowsPoint (38) B2 . 6.925 5 Wairton W Va W6 . 7.275 5 Weitton W Va W6 . 7.275
	Roebing, N. J. H.S. 4.425 So, Chicago, Ill. R. 2. 4.325 SparrowsPoint, Md. B. 2. 4.425 Steriing, Ril. (1) Ni5. 4.325 Struthers, O. Y. 1. 4.325 Torrance, Calif. C. 11. 5.125 Worcester, Mass. A. 7. 4.625 SHEEF STEEL PILING Ind. Harbor, Ind. I 2. 4.675 Lackawanna, N. Y. B. 2. 4.675 Munhall, Pa. U. 5. 4.675 Munhall, Pa. U. 5. 4.675	Cleveland J5 . 4.95 Conshohocken,Pa. A3 .4.95 Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2 . 4.95 Munhall,Pa. U5 . 4.95 So.Chicago,III. U5 . 4.95 PLATES, Ingot Iron Ashland,c.l. (15) A10 . 4.15 Cleveland,c.l. R2 . 4.50	So. Duquesne, Pa. U5 . 4.675 Struthers. O. Y1	Lackawanna, N.Y. B2 . 3.95 LosAngeles B3 . 4.66 Milton, Pa. B6 . 4.55 Minnequa, Colo. C10 . 4.77 Niles, Calif. P1 . 4.66 Pittsburg, Calif. C11 . 4.66 Pittsburgh J5 . 3.99	5 IndianaHarbor, Ind. 1-2.0.925 6 Irvin, Pa. U5 6.925 5 Lackawanna (37) B2 6.925 6 Pittsburgh J5 6.925 5 SparrowsPoint (38) B2 . 6.925 5 Wairton W Va W6 . 7.275 5 Weitton W Va W6 . 7.275

Fairfield, Ala. T2	Gary, Ind. U5	N.Tonawanda, N.Y. B11 3.725 Pittsburg, Calif. 4.475 Riverdale, Ill. A7 3.725 Sanfrancisco S7 5.00 Seattle (25) B3 4.725 Seattle N14 4.75 Sharon, Pa. S3 4.225 So.Chicago, Ill. W14 3.725 So.Sanfrancisco (25) B3 4.476 SparrowsPoint, Md. B2. 3.725 Sterling, Ill. N15 4.725 Torrance, Calif. C11 4.475 Warren, O. R2 3.725 Weirton, W.Va. W6 3.825 WestLeechburg, Pa. A4 3.975 Youngstown U5, Y1 3.725 STRIP, Hof-Rolled Alloy Bridgept, Conn. (10) S15.6.05 Carnegie, Pa. S18 6.45 Fontana, Calif. K1 7.30 Gary, Ind. U5 6.10 Houston, Tex. S5 6.50 KansasCity, Mo. S5 6.70 Midland, Pa. C18 5.86 NewBritn. Conn. (10) S15.6.05 Sharon, Pa. S3 6.45 Youngstown U5 6.10 STRIP, Cold-Rolled Corbon Anderson, Ind. (40) G6 5.50 Bridgept, Conn. (10) S15.580 Butler, Pa. A10 5.10 Cleveland A7, J5 5.10 Dearborn, Mich. D3 6.05 Detroit D2 5.60 Detroit D2 5.60 Detroit M1 5.45 Dover, O. (40) G6 5.50 Ecorse, Mich. G5 75 FranklinPark, Ill. (40) T6.55 Ind. Kandard, S5 Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2 5.35 Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-3 5.46 In	NewHaven,Conn. D2 .5.85 NewHaven,Conn. D2 .5.85 NewHaven,Conn. A7 .5.60 Pawtucket,R.I. R3 .6.45 Pawtucket,R.I. (21) NS .6.30 Riverdale,Ill.(40) A1 .5.35 Rome,N.Y. R6 .5.10 Sharon,Pa. S3 .5.80 SparrowsPoint,Md. B2 .5.10 Trenton,N.J. R5 .6.45 Wallingford,Conn. W2 .6.30 Warren,O. (40) T5 .5.70 Warren,O. R2 .5.10 Voungstown C8 (40) .5.70 Youngstown C8 (40) .5.70 Youngstown C8 (40) .5.70 Youngstown C8 .5.10 STRIP, Electro Galvanized Dover,O. G6 .5.50 Warren,O. T5 .5.70 Weirton,W.Va. W6 .5.10 Youngstown C8 .5.70 Weirton,W.Va. W6 .5.10 STRIP, Cold-Rolled Alloy Steel Bridgeprt,Conn. (10) S15 12.15 Carnegle,Pa. S18 .12.00 Fontana,Calif. K1 .13.05 Harrison,N.J. C18 .12.00 Hontana,Calif. K1 .13.05 Harrison,N.J. C18 .12.00 Howbritin,Conn. (10) S15 12.15 Pawtucket,R.I. (11) N8.12.15 Pawtucket,R.I. (11) N8.12.15 Pawtucket,R.I. (12) N8.12.45 Sharon,Pa. S3
8.15 8.40 8.80 7.50 7.75 8.15	Key to Producers	C9 Colonial Steel Co. C10 Colorado Fuel & Iron	F7 Ft. Howard Steel & Wire G2 Globe Iron Co.
7.40 7.65 8.05 22 Ga.) Arma- Elec- Dyna- Field ture tric Motor m 3) 7.85 9.10 9.90 8.35 9.60 10.40 8) 8.55 9.80 7.55 7.85 (34) (41) 7.20 7.35 7.85 9.10 9.90 7.05 7.35 7.85 9.10 7.05 7.35 7.85 9.10 7.85 8.35 9.60 10.40 7.55 7.85 8.35 9.60 10.40 7.55 7.85 8.35 9.60 10.40 7.55 7.85 8.35 9.60 10.40 7.55 7.85 8.35 9.60 10.40 7.55 7.85 8.35 9.60 10.40 7.55 7.85 8.35 9.60 10.40 7.55 7.85 8.35 9.60 10.40 7.55 7.85 8.35 9.60 10.40 7.55 7.85 8.35 9.60 10.40 7.55 7.85 8.35 9.60 10.40 7.55 7.85 8.35 9.60 10.40 7.55 7.85 8.35 9.60 10.40	A1 Acme Steel Co. A3 Alan Wood Steel Co. A4 Allegheny Ludlum Steel A7 American Steel & Wire A8 Anchor Drawn Steel Co. A9 Angell Nail & Chaplet A10 Armco Steel Corp. A11 Atlantic Steel Co. A13 American Cladmetals Co B1 Babcock & Wilcox Co. B2 Bethlehem Steel Co. B3 Beth. Pac. Coast Steel B4 Blair Strip Steel Co. B5 Bliss & Laughlin Inc. B6 Boiardi Steel Corp. B8 Braeburn Alloy Steel B11 Buffalo Bolt Co. B12 Buffalo Steel Div., H. K. Porter Co. B14 A. M. Byers Co. C1 Calstrip Steel Corp. C2 Calumet Steel Div. Borg-Warner Corp. C4 Carpenter Steel Co. C5 Central Iron & Steel Div. Barium Steel Corp. C7 Cleve. Cold Rolling Mills	C11 Columbia-Geneva Steel C12 Columbia Teel & Shaft C13 Columbia Tool Steel Co. C14 Compressed Steel Shaft C16 Continental Steel Corp. C17 Copperweld Steel Co. C18 Crucible Steel Co. C19 Cumberland Steel Co. C19 Cumberland Steel Co. C20 Cuyahoga Steel & Wire C22 Claymont Steel Corp. D3 Detroit Steel Corp. D4 Disston & Sons, Henry D6 Driver Harris Co. D7 Dickson Weatherproof Nail Co. E1 Eastern Gas&Fuel Assoc E2 Eastern Stainless Steel E4 Electro Metallurgical Co. E5 Elliott Bros. Steel Co. E6 Empire Steel Corp. E7 Fitzimons Steel Co. E7 Fitzimons Steel Co. E7 Follansbee Steel Corp. E7 Franklin Steel Div. E8 Borg-Warner Corp.	G3 Globe Steel Tubes Co. G4 Granite City Steel Co. G5 Great Lakes Steel Corp. G6 Greer Steel Co. H1 Hanna Furnace Corp. I-1 Igoe Bros. Inc. I-2 Inland Steel Co. I-3 Interlake Iron Corp. I-4 Ingersoil Steel Div. Borg-Warner Corp. I-7 Indiana Steel & Wire Co. J1 Jackson Iron & Steel Co. J3 Jessop Steel Co. J4 Johnson Steel & Wire Co. J5 Jones & Laughlin Steel J6 Joslyn Mfg. & Supply J7 Judson Steel Corp. J8 Jersey Shore Steel Co.
	(Base Box) Aliquippa,Pa, J5	Select Code	Second S

men's					MARKET PRICES
	(6 to 8 gage) An'ld. Galv. AlabamaCity R2. 6.075-6.325 Aliquippa J5 6.075-6.325 Aliquippa J5 6.075-6.325 Aliquippa J5 6.075-6.525; Atlanta Al1 6.325-6.675 Bartonville(19)K4.6.075-6.225 Cleveland A7 6.075-6.225 CrawfordsvilveM8.6.175-6.205 Donora, Pa. A7 6.075-6.225 Duluth, Minn. A7.6.075-6.225 Duluth, Minn. A7.6.075-6.225 Fairfield T2 6.075-6.225 Houston, Tex. S5. 6.475-6.625 Johnstown B2 6.075-6.225 Johnstown B2 6.075-6.225 KansasCy, Mo. S5. 6.475-6.225 Kokomo C16 6.175-6.425 Kokomo C16 6.175-6.425 Kokomo C16 6.175-6.425 Minnequa C10 6.325-6.705 Monessen P7 6.075-6.45 Palmer W12 5.525 Pitts., Calif. C11. 7.025-7.175 Prtsmth. (18) P12 6.075-6.45 Palmer W12 5.525 So.S. Fran. C10 7.025-7.40* SparrowsPt. B2. 6.175-6.55† Sterling, Ill. (1) N15-6.075-6.475 Torrance, Cal. C11 7.025 * Based on 14c zinc; † 14.50c zinc; † 17.5c zinc. Wire (16 gage) Stone Stone (Add 4.7% on base and extras) Aliquippa J5 10.15-12.15 Bartonville(19) K410.25-12.00* Cleveland A7 10.25-11.55 Crawfrdsville M8 10.73-12.51 Bartonville(19) K410.25-12.00* Cleveland A7 10.25-11.55 Crawfrdsville M8 10.73-12.51 Bartonville(10) K410.25-12.00* Cleveland A7 10.25-11.55 Crawfrdsville M8 10.73-12.55 Moneson C16.10.625† 12.325† Minnequa C10 10.40-12.425* Palmer, Mass. W12.10.25-12.15 Worcester A7 10.84-12.255 Palmer, Mass. W12.10.28-12.55 Worcester A7 10.84-12.255 Palmer, Mass. W12.10.25-12.15 Worcester A7 10.84-12.255 Cleveland A7, C20 5.225 Crawfordsville, Ill. K4 5.325 Bartonville, Ill. K4 5.325 Donora, Pa. B2 5.225 Chieago W13 5.475 Houston S5 6.625 Johnstown Pa. B2 5.225 LosAngeles B3 6.175 Nonesser, Pa. P. 1. 5.45 Bartonville, Ill. K4 5.325 Donora, Pa. B2 5.225 Chieago W13 5.475 Houston S5 6.25 Johnstown Pa. B2 5.225 Crawfordsville, Ill. M8 5.325 Donora, Pa. B2 5.225 Crawfordsville, Ill. M8 5.325 Donora, Pa. B2 5.225 Crawfordsville, Ill. A7 5.225 Crawfordsville, Ill. A7 5.225	So.SanFrancisco C10 . 6.175 SparrowsPoint, Md. B2 . 5.225 Sterling, Ill. (1) N15 . 5.225 Sterling, Ill. (1) . 5.225 Torrance, Calif. C11 . 6.175 Waukegan, Ill. A7 . 5.225 Worcester, Mass. A7 . 5.525 Wire, Cold-Rolled Flot Anderson, Ind. G6 . 6.20 Buffalo W12 (43) . 6.35 Cleveland A7 (43) . 5.85 Crawf'sville, Ind. M8 (43) 5.85 Crawf'sville, Ind. M8 (43) 5.85 Dover, O. G6 6.20 Fostoria, O. S1 (43) . 6.00 Kokomo, Ind. C16 (43) 5.70 FranklinPark, Ill. T6 (43) 6.20 Massillon, O. RS (43) . 5.85 Monessen, Pa. P16 (43) 6.35 Monessen, Pa. P16 (43) 6.35 Monessen, Pa. P16 (43) 6.35 Worcester, Mass. A7 (43) 6.55 Worcester, Mass. A7 (43) 6.50 Worcester, Mass. W12 (43) 6.65 Wire, Galv'd ACSR for Cores Bartonville, Ill. K4 . 8.90 Monessen, Pa. P16 (43) 8.50 Muncie, Ind. I-7 (43) 8.70 Roebling, N.J. R5 (43) 8.80 SparrowsPt., Md. B2 (43) 8.55 Fostoria, O. S1 (43) 8.55 Fortsmouth, O. P12 (43) 8.55 Monessen, Pa. P7 (43) 8.80 Muncie, Ind. I-7 (43) 8.55 Fostoria, O. S1 (43) 8.55 Fostoria, O. S1 (43) 8.55 Fostoria, O. S1 (43) 8.55 Fortsmouth, O. P12 (43) 8.55 Roebling, N.J. R5 (43) 8.85 Worcester J4, T6 (43) 8.85 Worcester J4, T6 (43) 8.85 Worcester J4, T6 (43) 8.85 Torntsmouth, O. P12 (43) 8.55 Worcester J4, T6 (43) 8.55 Fostoria, O. S1 (43) 8.55 Fostoria, O. S1 (43) 8.55 Fortsmouth, O. P12 (43) 8.55 Fostoria, O. S1 (43) 8.55 Fortsmouth, O. P12 (43) 8.55 Fostoria, O. S1 (43) 8.55 Fortsmouth, O. P12 (43) 6.25 Fortsmouth, O. P12 (43)	Johnstown, Pa. B2 . 6.275 Losangeles B3 . 7.225 Minnequa, Colo. C10 . 6.525 Monessen, Pa. P7 . 6.275 Monessen, Pa. P7 . 6.275 Monessen, Pa. P16 (42) . 6.40 NewHaven, Conn. A7 . 6.375 Pottsmouth, O. P12 . 6.275 Pottsmouth, O. P12 . 6.275 Pottsmouth, O. P12 . 6.275 Roebling, N.J. R5 . 6.575 So. Chicago, Ill. R2 . 6.275 So. SanFrancisco C10 . 7.225 SparrowsPoint, Md. B2 . 6.375 Torrance, Calif. C11 . 7.225 Trenton, N.J. A7 . 6.575 Wurkegan, Ill. A7 . 6.575 Wurkegan, Ill. A7 . 6.575 Wurkegan, Ill. K4 . 9.42 Buffalo W12 (43) . 8.90 Chicago W13 . 8.90 Chicago W13 . 8.90 Crawf'sville, Ind. M8433 . 8.90 Crawf'sville, Ind. M8433 . 8.90 Fostoria, O. S1 (43) . 8.90 Johnstown, Pa. B2 (43) . 8.90 Monessen, Pa. P16 (43) . 8.90 Muncie, Ind. I-7 (43) . 9.10 Palmer, Mass. W12 (43) . 9.20 Roebling, N.J. R5 (43) . 9.20 Roebling, N.J. R5 (43) . 9.20 Wurkegan, Ill. A7 (43) . 8.90 Worcstr, Mass. A7, T6 (43) 9.20 Wirk, Tire Beod Bartonville, Ill. K4 . 11.51 Monessen, Pa. P16 (43) . 11.55 WOYEN FENCE, 9-15½ Ga. Col. AlabamaCity, Ala., 17-18ga., R2 . 222 Aliquippa, Pa. 9-14½ ga. J51394 Atlanta A11 . 144 Bartonville, Ill. (19) K4 . 137 Crawfordsville, Ind. M8 . 139 Donora, Pa. A7 . 133 Duluth, Minn. A7 . 133 Fairfield, Ala. T2 . 135 Kochicago, Ill. R2 . 135 Kochicago, Ill. R2 . 135 Korling, Ill. (19) K4 . 137 Fassed on 14c zinc; \$17½c zinc. FENCE POSIS Col. ChicagoHts., Ill. C2 . 145 Duluth, Minn. A7 . 133 Farskill, Pa. F5 . 144 Marion, O. P11 . 140 Minnequa, Colo. C10 . 146 Monessen, Pa. P7 . 138 Pittsburg, Calif. C11 . 156 Rankin, Pa. A7 . 133 So.Chicago, Ill. R2 . 135 Sterling, Ill. (1) N15 . 137 *Based on 14c zinc; \$17½c zinc. FENCE POSIS Col. ChicagoHts., Ill. C2 . 145 Duluth, Minn. A7 . 133 So.Chicago, Ill. R2 . 144 Aliquippa, Pa. J1 . 148 Williamsport, Pa. B1 . 148 Williamsport, Pa. B1 . 148 Williamsport, Pa. B2 . 148 Alantonville, Ill. (19) K4 . 146 Conora, Pa. A7 . 133 So.Chicago, Ill. R2 . 146 Alugippa, Pa. J15 . 148 Williamsport, Pa. B1 . 148 Williamsport, Pa. B1 . 148 Williamsport, Pa. B1 . 148 Villiamsport, Pa. J1 . 149 P	Kokomo, Ind. C16	Std. Std. No. 1 No. 2 Under Std. No. 1 No. 2 Under Std. No. 2 No
	McLouth Steel Corp. M4 Mahoning Valley Steel P M6 Mercer Tube & Mfg. Co. M8 Mid-States Steel & Wire M12 Moltrup Steel Products M13 Monarch Steel Co. N2 National Supply Co. N3 National Supply Co. N5 Nelsen Steel & Wire Co. N6 NewEng-HighCarb.Wire N6 NewEng-HighCarb.Wire N7 Nielsen Steel & Wire Co. N6 NewEng-HighCarb.Wire N7 Nielsen Steel & Wire Co. N8 Newman-Crosby Steel N12 Niles Rollling Mill Div. N14 Nrithwst, Steel Roll. Mills N15 Northwestern S.&W. Co. N16 New Delphos Mfg. Co. N16 New Delphos Mfg. Co. N17 Portisburgh Steel Corp. N2 Pacific States Steel Corp. N2 Pacific States Steel Corp. N2 Pacific States Steel Corp. N3 Pacific States Steel Corp. N4 Phoenix Iron & Steel Co. N5 Pilgrim Drawn Steel N6 Pittsburgh Coke & Chem. N6 Pittsburgh Tube Co. N6 Pittsburgh Tube Co. N8 Pittsburgh Tube Co. N9 Pittsburgh Tube Co. N9 Pittsburgh Tube Co.	14 Pitts. Screw & Bolt Co. 15 Pittsburgh Metallurgical 16 Page Steel & Wire Div., Amer. Chain & Cable 17 Plymouth Steel Co. 11 Reeves Steel & Mfg. Co. 12 Republic Steel Corp. 13 Rhode Island Steel Corp. 14 Rome Strip Steel Co. 15 Rome Strip Steel Co. 16 Rome Strip Steel Co. 17 Rotary Electric Steel Co. 18 RelianceDiv., EatonMfg. 10 Seneca Wire & Mfg. Co. 19 Shenango Furnace Co. 10 Simmons Co. 11 Standard Forgings Corp. 12 Standard Tube Co. 13 Standard Forgings Corp. 14 Standard Tube Co. 15 Stanley Works 16 Struthers Iron & Steel 17 Superior Drawn Steel Co. 18 Superior Drawn Steel Co. 18 Superior Steel Corp. 19 Sweet's Steel Corp. 20 Southern States Steel 20 Southern States Steel	J5 United States Steel Co. 22 Vanadium-Alloys Steel 3 Vulcan Crucible Steel Co. VI Wallace Barnes Co. VI Wallingford Steel Co. VI Washingford Steel Co. VI Washington Steel Corp. VI Washington Steel Corp. VI West Co. VI W. Va. Steel & Mfg. Co. VI W. Va. Steel & Mfg. Co. VI W. Va. Steel & Co. VI Wheatland Tube Co. VII Wheeling Steel Corp. VII Wickwire Spencer Steel DIV., Colo. Fuel & Iron VII Wilson Steel & Wire Co.	Oil Hardening	(22) Del. San Francisco Bay area. (23) 20 Ga. 36" wide. (24) Deduct 0.20c, finer than 15 Ga. (25) Bar mill bands. (26) Reinforcing, mill lengths, to fabricators; to consumers, 5.85c. (27) Bar mill sizes. (28) Bonderized. (29) Add \$31.50 per ton. (30) Sheared; add 0.35c for universal mill. (31) Not annealed. (32) Rd. or square edge. (33) To jobbers, deduct 20c. (34) 7.85c for cut lengths.



If you believe all stainless steels are "alike", you may be missing this opportunity to run your stainless machining jobs faster, more profitably! Plant records prove there is a difference in the uniformity and machinability of different makes of Types 416 and 303 Stainless. These same records show that with Carpenter No. 5 (Type 416) or No. 8 (Type 303), jobs went through without a hitch ... where with other makes reports showed trouble with rejects, tolerances or finishes. The job described below is a good example! Consistent stainless fabrication results like this are possible in your plant ... because Carpenter makes stainless that takes a cut smoothly, at higher speeds ... stainless that feeds through your machine with day-in, day-out uniformity. This steel comes to you from the same mill that invented the first Free-Machining Stainless. You'll never know what you're missing until you specify "Carpenter". Best proof in the world is a trial order. The Carpenter Steel Company, 139 W. Bern St., Reading, Pa.



After changing from an ordinary Type 303 to Carpenter Stainless No. 8 (Type 303) for this aircraft aileron control, the records show: 25% better machining, 10% less rejects, improved finishes that eliminated grinding.

Export Department: The Carpenter Steel Co., Port Washington, N. Y .-- "CARSTEELCO"



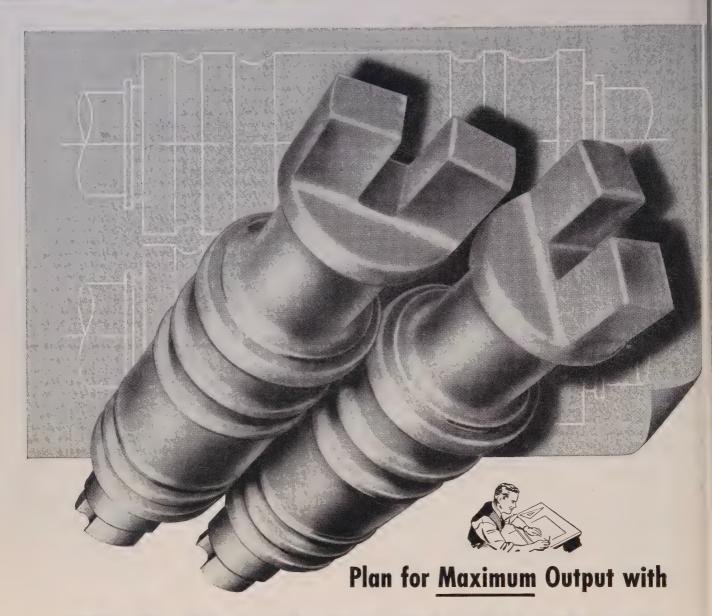
Carpenter

Free-Machining Stainless

takes the problems out of production

Call your nearest Carpenter Mill-Branch Warehouse, Office or Distributor

BUTTWELD STANDARD PIPE, T & C Carload discounts	from list. %		MARKETTATO
Size—Inches	1 1¼ 17c 23c 1.68 2.28	1½ 2 27.5c 37c 2.73 3.68	2½ 58.5c 76.5c 5.82 7.62
Aliquippa, Pa. J5 (‡) 32.5 15.25 35.5 18.25 3 Alton, Ill. L1 29.6 10.5 32.5 14.5 8 Benwood, W. Va. Wi0 32.5 13.25 35.5 17.25 8 Etha, Pa. N2 (†) 32.5 13.25 35.5 17.25 3 Fontana, Calif, K1 (†) 21 1.75 24 5.75 1 Ind. Harbor, Ind. Y1 (†) 31.6 14.25 34.5 18.25 3 Lorain, O. N3 (*) 32.5 22.25 35.5 26.25 3 Sharon, Pa. M6 32.5 14.25 35.5 15.25 3 Sparrows Pt., Md. B2 30.5 11.25 33.5 15.25 3 Youngstown R2 (†) 32.5 15.25 35.5 19.25 3 Youngstown Y1 (†) 32.5 15.25 35.5 19.25 3 Youngstown R2 (†) 32.5 15.25 3 Youngstown R2 (†) 32.5 15.25 3 Youngstown R2 (†) 32.5 15.25 3 Yo	Blk Galv Blk Galv 38 20.75 38.5 20.5 35 18 35.5 18.5 38 20.75 38.5 20.5 38.5 20.5 20.5 26.5 9.25 27 9 37 21 37.5 21 38 29.75 38.5 27.25 38 21.25 38.5 20.50 36 18.76 36.5 18.5 38 22.75 38.5 22.00 38 22.75 38.5 22.00 38 22.75 38.5 19	Blk Galv Blk Galv 39 21 39.5 21.5 36 19.5 36.5 20 39 21.5 39.5 22 27.5 10 28 10.5 38 22 38.5 22.25 39 28.25 39.5 28.75 39 21.00 39.5 21.50 37 19.5 37.5 20 39 23.00 39.5 23.50 39 23.00 39.5 23.50 39 19.5 39.5 20	Blk Galv Blk Galv 40 21,25 40 21,25 37 20.5 37 20.5 40 21,75 40 21,75 40 21,75 40 21,75 39 21,75 39 21,75 40 26,25 40 26,25 40 20,75 40 20,75 38 19,75 38 19,75 40 22,75 40 22,75 40 22,75 40 22,75 40 20,25 40 20,25
SEAMLESS STANDARD PIPE, T & C Carload discounts of Size—Inches Size—Inches 2 2½ 3 List Per Ft 37c 58.5c 76.5c Pounds Per Ft 3.68 5.82 7.82	3½ 92c 9.20 \$1.09 10.89	5 6 \$1.48 \$1.92 14.81 19.18	502 and 34.25c on Type 301 S3. So. Chicago, Ill., bars & structurals U5.
Blk Galv Blk	Bik Galv Blk Galv 29 10.25 29 10.25 29 10.25 29 10.25 29 14.75 20 14.75 29 11.25 29 11.25	Blk Galv Blk Galv 33.75 15 33.75 15 33.75 15 33.75 15 33.75 19.5 33.75 19.5 33.75 16 33.75 16	Syracuse, N. Y., bars, wire & structurals C18. Titusville, Pa., bars U4. Wallingford, Conn., strip W2 quotes 0.25c higher.
ELECTRIC WELD STANDARD PIPE, T & C Youngstown, R2 (‡) 24 7.50 27 9.25 27 9.25	29 11.25 29 11.25	33.75 16 33.75 16	Washington, Pa., bars, sheets & strip, except 0.25c high-
BUTTWELD STANDARD PIPE, T & C Carload discounts in Size—Inches	from list, % % 3½ 4 6c 92c \$1.09	STAINLESS STEEL (Add 4.7% on base price and extras)	er on Type 301 J3. Washington, Pa., Types 301 through 347 sheets & strip except 303, 309; 316 sheets
Pounds Per Ft	57 9.20 10.89 Galv Blk Galv Blk Galv +7.75 33 14.25 33 14.25 +5.5	Type Sheets Strip Structurals Stru	62.00c, strip 64.00c W4. Watervliet, N. Y., structurals & bars A4 quotes variations on Types 301-347. Waukegan, bars & wire A7 West Leechburg, Pa., strip, A4 quotes slight variations on Types 301-347. Youngstown, strip except Types 303, 309, 316, 416, 501 and 502 and 34.25c on Type 301 C8.
CLAD STEELS (Cents per pound; add 4.7% to base price and extras) ——Plates————————————————————————————————————	¼-in. diam. & larger 16 N.F. thread, all diams 10 SIEEL STOVE BOLTS (F.o.b. plant, per cent off	410 36.50 30.50 25.75 416 37.00 37.00 26.25 420 44.00 47.00 31.25 430 39.00 31.00 26.25 501 27.50 26.00 14.25	METAL POWDERS
Stainless 10% 20% 10% 20% 8oih Sides	list in packages) Plain finish	Balt., Types 301-347 and 430 sheets, except 303 and 309 E2. Brackenridge, Pa. sheets A4 quotes slight variations on Types 301-347. Bridgeville, Pa., bars, wire, sheets & strip U4. Buller, Pa. sheets and strip except Types 303, 309, 416, 420, 501 & 502, A10. Carnegle, Pa., sheets and strip except Types 303, 416, 501 & 502 S18. Cleveland, strip A7. Detroit, strip M1 quotes 34,000 on Type 301; 36,50c,	wise noted) Sponge iron: Cents 98+% Fe, annealed 18.00 Unannealed
Cold-Rolled	Connellsvll.fur '\$14.50-15.00	302, 38.50c, 304; 58.50c, 316, 52.00c, 347; 30.50c, 410; 31.00c, 430. Dunkirk, N. Y., bars, wire	10 microns .83.00-148.00 Aluminum: Carlots, freight allowed
ucts: Stainless plates, sheets, Conshohocken, Pa. A3 and New Castle, Ind. I-4; stainless-clad plates, Claymont, Del. C22, Coatesville, Pa. L7 and Washington, Pa. J3; nickel, inconel, monel-clad plates, Coatesville L7; nickel, copperclad strip, Carnegie, Pa. S18; Production point for copperbase sheets is Carnegie, Pa. A13.	Chicago, del 26.00	Duquesne, Pa., bars U5. Fort Wayne, Ind., bars and wire, except Types 501 & 502 J6 quotes slight varia- tions on Types 301-347. Gary, Ind., sheets except	Antimony, 500 lb lots. 71.00 Brass, 20-ton lots.28.25-32.00 Bronze, 10-ton lots51.25-60.00
## SOLTS, NUTS CARRIAGE, MACHINE BOLTS (F.O.b. midwestern plants; per cent off list for less than case lots to consumers) 6 in, and shorter: ½-in, & ½-in, 18.5 ½-in, and shorter: 15-½-in, & ½-in, 18.5 ½-in, and larger 17.5 Longer than 6 in.: All diams. 6 in, and shorter 21 cent off list for less than case or keg quantities) 4 lag bolts, all diams. 6 in, and shorter 23 cover 6 in, long 21 lag bolts, all diams. 8 in, and shorter 23 cover 6 in, long 21 lag bolts, all diams. 21 lag bolts, all diams. 32 cover 6 in, long 34 lag bolts, all diams. 35 leigh Shoe 36 lin, and shorter 36 lin, and shorter 37 lin, & smaller 38 liegh Shoe 39 lin, & larger 39 lin, & larger 30 liegh Shoe 31 light 31 light 32 light 33 light 34 light 35 lin, & larger 36 lin, 28 light 36 lin, 28 light 36 lin, 28 light 37 lin, & smaller 38 light 39 lin, & larger 39 lin, & larger 30 less 31 light 32 light 33 light 34 light 35 lin, & larger 36 lin, 28 light 36 lin, 28 light 36 lin, 28 light 36 lin, 28 light 37 lin, & smaller 36 lin, and shorter 36 lin, and smaller 37 lin, & smaller 38 light 38 light 39 light 39 light 30 light 30 light 30 light 30 light 30 light 30 light 31 light 32 light 33 light 34 light 35 light 36 lin, 28 light 37 lin, 28 smaller 38 light 38 light 38 light 38 light 38 light 38 light 39 light 39 light 30 light 31 light 31 light 32 light 33 light 34 light 35 light 36 lin, 28 larger 37 light 36 lin, 28 larger 38 light 39 light 39 light 30	Terre Haute, ovens. 24.05 Milwaukee, ovens . 25.25 Indianapolis, ovens . 24.25 Chicago, del 28.12 Cincinnati, del 25.85 Palnesville, O., ovens	Type 416 U5. Harrison, N. J., strip and wire C18. Massillon, O., all items, R2. McKeesport, Pa., strip, Type 410; bars & wire, Types 410 through 430 and 31.25c on Type 302, 33.75c on 303, 32.75c on 304, 48.75c on 316, 36.75c on 321, 41.25c on 347 F2. McKeesport, Pa., bars, sheets except Type 416 U5. Middletown, O., sheets and strip except Types 303, 416, 420, 501 and 502 A10. Midland, sheets & strip C18. Muncie, Ind., wire I-7 quotes types 302, 304, 430.	ton lots 50.00 Copper: Electrolytic 37.25 Reduced 34.75 Lead 22.50 Magnesium 75.00-85.00 Manganese: Minus 100 mesh 57.00 Minus 35 mesh 52.00 Minus 200 mesh 62.00 Nickel unannealed 86.00 Nickel-Silver 5-ton lots 44.50 Silicon 38.50 Solder (plus cost of metal) 8.50 Stainless Steel, 302 83.00 Zinc, 10-ton lots 29.00-28.00 Tungsten Dollars Melting grade, 99% 60 to 200 mesh: 1000 lb and over 5.85 Less than 1000 lb 6.00 Molybdenum: 99.9%, minus 200 mesh 3.24



BIRDSB OR ROLLS

When mill rolls are blueprinted and engineered to meet your specific requirements, you're more sure of getting the results you want. That's why you can *expect more*—and get it—from Birdsboro Rolls.

From basic design, through painstaking analysis control, to final installation, mill roll "tailoring" like this may well be your answer to higher pro-

duction at a lower cost per ton.

Whether you're rolling alloy, stainless, high speed steels, or steels for advanced applications, the wide selection of Birdsboro Rolls assures you long-range rolling efficiency . . . greater freedom from maintenance and non-productive time. A Birdsboro Representative will be glad to be of assistance on any of your mill roll problems.

Offices in:
BIRDSBORO, PA.
AND
PITTSBURGH, PA.

BIRDSBORO

STEEL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

Birdsboro, Penna.



Designers and Builders of:

Rolls • Crushing Machinery • Steel Mill Machinery

Hydraulic Presses • Special Machinery • Steel Castings

RA 9-52

WAREHOUSE STEEL PRODUCTS

(Representative prices, cents per pound for delivery within switching limits, subject to extras.)

		SHEETS					BARS-		Standard				
	H.R. 18 Ga.,		Gal.	S			- DAKS	H.R. Alloy	Structural		PLATES		
	Heavier*	C.R.	10 Ga.†	H.R.*	C.R.*	H.R. Rds.	C.F. Rds.	4140tt5	Shapes	Carbon	Floor		
New York (city)	6.56	7.57	8.72	6.86		6.89	7.83‡	11.34	6.69	6.90	8.31		
JerseyCty(c'try)	6.35	7.27	8.47	6.75		6.59	7.53	9.54	6.39	6.60	8.01		
Boston (city)	6.71	7.56	8.74	6.75		6.62	7.69i	11.38	6.76	6.95	8.18		
Boston (c'try)	6.51	7.36	8.54	6.55		6.42	7.49‡	11.18	6.56	6.75	7.98		
Phila. (city)	6.36	7.38	8.55	6.70	8.55	6.67	7.70‡	11.04	6.42	6.49	7.62		
Phila. (c'try)	6.11	7.13	8.30	6.45	8.30	6.42	7.45‡	10.79	6.17	6.24	7.36		
Balt, (city)	6.01	7.37	8.57	6.62	* 1 4	6.61	7.62‡	11.37	6.67	6.67	7.90		
Balt. (c'try)	5.81	7.17	8.37	6.42	* * *	6.41	7.42‡	11.17	6.47	6.47	7.70		
Norfolk, Va	7 60		* * 1			6.44	8.45		7.25	6.64	7.33		
Richmond, Va	6.14	6.95	8.68	6.53	* * *	6.30	7.38		6.58	6.68	7.80		
Wash. (w'hse) .	6.31	7.61	8.90	6.89		6.90	7.78		6.93	6.95	8.17		
Buffalo (del.)	6.00	6.85	8.61	6.41		6.10	7,15‡	11.27	6.28	6.50	7.87		
Buffalo (w'hse)	5.80	6.65	8,41	6.21	* * *	5.90	6.95‡	11.07	6.08	6.30	7.67		
Pitts. (w'hse)	5.80	6.65	8,00	5.94		5.83	6.90‡	10.65	5.95	5.95	7.18		
Detroit (w'hse).	6.07	6.92	8.64	6.13	7.70-8.03	6.12	7.10‡	10.92	6.42	6.47	7.52		
Cleveland (del.)	6.00	6.85	8,34	6.20		6.09	7.10±	10.99	6.48	6.32	7.71		
Cleve, (w'hae)	5.80	6.65	8.14	6,00		5,89	6.90‡	10.79	6.28	6.12	7.51		
Cincin, (city)	6.28	6.87	8.62	6.29		6.28 -	7,31‡	11.22	6.57	6.62	7.75		
Chicago (city)	6.00	6.85	8.20	6.03		6.03	7.00‡	10.85	6.15	6.15	7.38		
Chicago (w'hse)	5.80	6.65	8.00	5.83		5.83	6.80‡	10.65	5.95	5.95	7.18		
Milwau. (city)	6.17	7.02	8.37	6.20		6.20	7.27‡	11.02	6.32	6.32	7.55		
Milwau, (c'try).	5.97	6.82	8.17	6.00	* * *	6.00	7.07‡	10.82	6.12	6.12	7.35		
St. Louis (del.)	6.30	7.14	8.50	6.34	* * *	6.33	7.40‡	11.15	6.55	6.55	7.78		
St. L. (w'hse)	6.10	6.94	8.00	6.14	* * *	6.13	7.20‡	10.95	6.35	6.35	7.58		
Birm'hm (city). Birm'hm(w'hse)	5.95 5.80	6.80	7.852	5.95	1.4.4	5.95	8.40	* * *	6.10	6.25	8.65 8.65		
Los Ang. (city)		6.65	7.702	5.80	* * *	5.80	8.40	40.05	5.95	6.10			
L. A. (W'hse)	6.80 6.60	8.65 8.45	9.80 9.60	6.95	11.40	6.80 6.60	8.80‡ 8.60‡	12.25 12.05	6.80 6.60	6.85 6.65	9.10 8.90		
Seattle-Tacoma.	7.37			6,75	11.20	7.27	9.62‡	10.908	6.95	7.20	9.11		
S. Fran. (w'hse)		9.17	9.85	7.27	* * *								
b. Flan. (Whise)	6.90	8.20	9.60	6.75		6.65	8.65‡	12.05	6.50	6.70	8.90		

*Prices do not include gage extras; † prices include gage and coating extras, except Birmingham (coating extra excluded) and Los Angeles (gage extra excluded); ‡ includes 25-cent special bar quality extra; § as rolled; †† as annealed. Base quantities, 2000 to 9999 lb except as noted. Cold-rolled strip, 2000 lb and over; cold-finished bars, 2000 lb and over; 2—500 to 1499 lb; 3—450 to 1499 lb; 5—1000 to 1999 lb.

Ores

Lake Superior Iron Ore

Gross ton, 511/2 %	(natural),	lower	lake	ports.
Old range besseme	er			\$9.45
Old range nonbes	semer			9.30
Mesabi bessemer				9.20
Mesabi nonbessem	er			9.05
High phosphorus				9.05
After adjustmen				
increased or decrea	ased as the	case	may	be for

increases or decreases after Dec. 1, 1950, in applicable lake vessel rates, upper lake rail freights, dock handling charges and taxes

Eastern Local Iron Ore	
Cents per unit del. E. Pa.	
Foundry and basic 56-62% concentrates	
contract	17.00
Foreign Iron Ore	

Cents per unit, c.i.f. Atlantic ports Swedish basic, 60 to 68%:
 Swedish basic, 60 to 68%:
 nom.

 Spot
 24.00

 Long-term contract
 24.00

 North African hematites (spot)
 26.00-28.00

 Brazilian iron ore, 67-69% (spot)
 32.00

Manganese Ore
Manganese, 48% nearby, \$1.18-1.22 per long
ton unit, c.i.f. U. S. ports, duty for buyer's
account; shipments against old contracts for
48% ore are being received from some sources

Chrome Ore Gross ton, f.o.b cars, New York, Philadel-phia, Baltimore, Charleston, S. C., plus ocean freight differential for delivery to Portland, Oreg., or Tacoma, Wash.

	48%	no ratio 30.00-32.00
		South African Transvaal
	44%	no ratio\$27.00-28.00
•	48%	no ratio 34.00-35.00
		Brazilian
	44%	25:1 lump nom.
		Domestic
	1000	(Rail nearest seller) 3:1\$39.00
	20 70	O.T

Sulphide concentrates per lb, molybdenum content, mines \$1.00

MANGANESE ALLOYS

Spiegeleisen: (19-21% Mn, 1-3% Si). Carlot per gross ton, \$85, Palmerton, Pa.; \$85, Pittsburgh and Chicago; (16% to 19% Mn) \$1 per

burgh and Chicago; (16% to 19% 221), at perton lower.

Standard Ferromanganese: (Mn 78-82%, C 7% approx.) Carload, lump, bulk \$225 per gross ton of alloy, cl. packed \$237; gross ton lots, packed, \$252; less gross ton lots, packed, \$269; f.o.b. Alloy, W. Va., Niagara Falls, N. Y., Ashtabula, or Marietta, O. Base price: \$227, Johnstown, Pa.; \$225, Sheridan, Pa., Lynchburg, Va.; \$228, Eina, Pa.; \$226, Anaconda, Mont.

Shipment from Pacific Coast warehouses by one seller, add \$33 to above prices f.o.b. Los Angeles, Oakland, Portland, Oreg, Shipment from Chicago warehouse, ton lots \$267; less gross ton lots, \$284, f.o.b. Chicago. Add or subtract \$2.80 for each 1% or fraction thereof, of contained manganese over 82% and under 78%, respectively.

Low-Carbon Ferromanganese, Regular Grade: (Mn 85-90%). Carload, lump, bulk, max. 0.07% C, 27.95c per lb of contained Mn, carload packed 28.7c, ton lots 29.8c, less ton 31.0c. Delivered, Deduct 0.5c for max, 0.15% C grade from above prices, 1c for max, 0.30% C, 1.5c for max 0.50% C, and 4.5c for max 75% C—max 7% Sl. Special Grade: (Mn 90% min, C 0.07% max, P 0.06% max). Add 0.5c to the above prices. Spot, add 0.25c. Medium-Carbon Ferromanganese: (Mn 80-85%, C 1.5% max). Carload, lump, bulk 21.35c per b of contained Mn, carload packed 22.1c, ton lot 23.2c, less ton 24.4c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

Manganese metal, 2" x D (Mn 96% min, Ferromanganese (Mn 20.25c. Magnanese metal, 2" x D (Mn 96% min, Ferromanganese)

add 0.25c.

Manganese metal, 2" x D (Mn 96% min, Fe 2% max, Si 1% max, C 0.2% max): Carload, lump, bulk, 36.2c per lb of metal; packed, 36.95c; ton lot 38.45c; less ton lots 40.45c. Delivered. Spot, add 2c.

Manganese, Electrolytic: 40,000 lb or more, 30c; 2000 to 39,999 lb, 32c; 250 to 1999 lb, 34c.
Premium for hydrogen-removed metal, 1.5c per pound, f.o.b. cars Knoxville, Tenn. Freight allowed to St. Louis or to any point east of Mississippi.

Silicomanganese: (Mn 65-68%), Contract, lump, per bof alloy, carload packed, 12.15c, ton lots 13.05c, less ton 14.05c. Freight allowed. For 2% C grade, Si 15-17%, deduct 0.2c from above prices. For 3% C grade, Si 12-14.5%, deduct 0.5c from above prices. Spot, add 0.25c.

TITANIUM ALLOYS

Ferrotitanium, Low-Carbon: (T! 20-25%, Al 3.5% max, Si 4% max, C 0.10% max). Contract, ton lots 2" x D, \$1.50 per lb of contained Ti; less ton \$1.55. (Ti 38-43%, Al 8% max, Si 4% max, C 0.10% max). Ton

lots \$1.35, less ton \$1.37, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., freight allowed to St. Louis. Spot Add 5c.

Add 5c. Ferrotitanium, High - Carbon: (Ti 15-18%, C 6-8%). Contract \$177 per net ton, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., freight allowed to destinations east of Mississippi river and north of Baltimore and St. Louis. Ferrotitanium, Medium-Carbon: (Ti 17-21%, C 2-4.5%.) Contract, \$195 per ton, f.o.b. Ni-

2-4.5%.) Contract, \$195 per ton, f.o.b. Ni-agara Falls, N. Y., freight not exceeding St. Louis rate allowed.

OTHER FERROALLOYS

Ferrocolumbium: (Cb 56-60%, Si 8% max., C 0.4% max). Contract, ton lot, 2" x D, \$4.90 per lb of contained Cb, less ton \$4.95. Delivered. Spot, add 10c.

Ferrotantalum—Columbium: (Cb 40% approx, Ta 20% approx, and Cb and Ta 60% min, C 0.30% max) ton lots, 2" x D, \$3.75 per lb of contained Cb plus Ta, deld.; less ton lots \$3.80

contained Cb plus Ta, deld.; less ton lots \$3.80.

Silicaz Alloy: (Si 35-40%, Ca 9-11%, Al 6-8%, Zr 3-5%, Ti 9-11%, B 0.55-0.75%). Carload packed, 1" x D, 45c per lb of alloy, ton lot 47c, less ton lot 49c. Delivered.

SMZ Alloy: (Si 60-65%, Mn 5-7%, Zr, 5-7%, Fe 20% approx). Contract, carload, packed, ½" x 12 M, 17.5c per lb of alloy, ton lots 18.25c, less ton 19.5c. Deld. Spot, add 0.25c. Graphidox No. 4: (Si 48-52%, Ca 5-7%, Ti 9-11%). C.1. packed, 18c per lb of alloy; ton lots 19c; less ton lots 20.50c, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y.; freight allowed to St. Louis. V-5 Foundry Alloy: (Cr 38-42%, Si 17-19%, Mn 8-11%). C.1. packed, 15c per lb of alloy; ton lots 16.50c; less ton lots 17.75c, f.o.b., Niagara Falls; freight allowed to St. Louis. Simanal: (Approx 20% each Si, Mn, Al; bal. Fe) Lump, carload bulk 14.50c, packed 15.50c; ton lots, packed, 15.75c; less ton lots, packed, 16.25c per lb of alloy, delivered to destination within United States.

Ferrophosphorus: (23-25% based on 24% P. content with unitage of \$3 for each 1% of P. above or below the base); carloads, f.o.b. sellers' works, Mt. Pleasant, Siglo, Tenn., \$65 per gross ton.

Ferromolybdenum: (55-75%). Per lb, con-

per gross ton

per gross ton. Ferromolybdenum: (55-75%). Per lb, contained Mo f.o.b. Langeloth, \$1.32 in all sizes except powdered which is \$1.41; Washington, Pa., furnace, any quantity \$1.32. Technical Molybdic-Oxide: Per lb, contained Mo, f.o.b. Langeloth, Pa., \$1.14, in cans; in bags, \$1.13, f.o.b. Langeloth, Pa.; Washington, Pa., \$1.13.

Note: For current prices on chromium, silicon, vanadium, boron and tungsten alloys see page 107, Dec. 22 issue; calcium, zirconium, briquet-ted alloys and refractories, page 185, Dec. 15

CEILING PRICES, IRON AND STEEL SCRAP

Prices as set forth in Office of Price Stabilization ceiling price regulation No. 5, as amended Feb. 5, 1952.

STEELMAKING SCRAP **COMPOSITE**

Dec.	24 .					\$43.00
Dec.	18 .					43.00
Nov.,	1952	٠			٠	43.00
Dec.,	1951					43.00
Dec.,	1947				,	40.13

Based on No. 1 heavy melting grade at Pittsburgh, Chicago and eastern Pennsylvania.

Basing point ceiling prices per gross ton from which maximum shipping prices are computed on scrap of dealer and industrial origin; and from which ceiling on-line and ceil-ing delivered prices are computed on scrap of railroad origin.

Grade 1 Basing Point	No. 1 Bundles Dealer, Indus- trial	No. 1 Heavy Melt Rail- road
Alabama City, Ala	\$39.00	\$41.00
Arbland Tre	42.00	44.00
Ashland, Ky Atlanta. Ga	39.00	41.00
Bethlehem, Pa	42.00	44.00
Birmingham, Ala.	39.00	41.00
Brackenridge, Pa.	44.00	46.00
Buffalo, N. Y	43.00	45.00
Butler, Pa.	44.00	46.00
Canton, O	44.00	46.00
Chicago, Ill.	42.50	44.50
Cincinnati, O	43.00	45.00
Claymont, Del	42.50	44.50
Cleveland, O	43.00	45.00
Coatesville Pa	42.50	44.50
Coatesville, Pa Conshohocken, Pa.	42.50	44.50
Detroit, Mich	41.15	43.15
Duluth, Minn.	40.00	42.00
Harrisburg, Pa	42.50	44.50
Houston, Tex	37.00	39.00
Houston, Tex. Johnstown, Pa.	44.00	46.00
Kansas City. Mo.	39.50	41.50
Kokomo, Ind	42.00	44.00
Los Angeles	35.00	37.00
Middletown, O	43.00	45.00
Midland, Pa	44.00	46.00
Minnequa, Colo	38.00	40.00
Monessen, Pa	44.00	46.00
Phoenixville, Pa	42.50	44.50
Pittsburg, Calif	35.00	37.00
Pittsburgh, Pa	44.00	46.00
Portland, Oreg	35.00	37.00
Portsmouth, O	42.00	44.00
St. Louis, Mo	41.00	43.00
San Francisco	35.00	37.00
Seattle, Wash Sharon, Pa	35.00	37.00
Sharon, Pa	44.00	46.00
Sparrows Pt., Md.,	42.00	44.00
Steubenville, O	44.00	46.00
Warren, O	44.00	46.00
Weirton, W. Va	44.00	46.00
Youngstown, O	44.00	46.00
70.100		
Differentials fr		

Differentials per gross ton for other grades of dealer and industrial scrap:

O-H and Blast Furnace Grades

600	140. 7	Busnell	ng .			Base
3.	No. 1	Heavy	Melti	ing	5	1.00
4.	No. 2	Heavy	Melti	ng	Identities	1.00
5.	No. 2	Bundle	g			1.00
6.	Machin	e Shop	Turn	ngs.	1	0.00
7.	Mixed	Borings	and s	Short		
	Turn	ings			_	6.00
8.	Shoveli	ng Turi	ings		lenn	6.00
9.	No. 2	Busheli	ng .		_	4.00
0.	Cast I	ron Bor	ings			6 00
						0.00

Elec. Furnace and Fdry. Grades

11.	Billet, Bloom & Forge		
	Crops	4	7.50
12.	Bar Crops & Plate	1	5.00
13.	Cast Steel	1	5.00
14.	Punchings & Plate Scrap	J.	2 50
15.	Electric Furnace Bundles	Ţ	2.00
	— trouble a dringer Dundres	T	2.00

Cut Structurals & Plate:

16. 17.	3 feet	and	under.		+	3.00
	1 foot	and	under.		1	5.00
19.	Briquett	ed C	ast Iro	n	,	D

	Found	iry,	Steel:		
20.	2 feet	and	under	Base	3
21.	1 foot	and	under	+ 2.00)
22			Crontrahoffa		

23.	Alloy Free Turnings	3.00
24.	Heavy Turnings	1.00
25.	Briquetted Turnings	Base
	No. 1 Chemical Borings	
	No. 2 Chemical Borings	- 4.00
28.	Wrought Iron	+10.00
	Shafting	+10.00
	Old Tin & Terne Plated	
	Bundles	-10.00

Unprepared Grades

	When compressed constitutes	3:
32.	No. 1 Bundles	6.00
33.	Ne. 2 Bundles	9.00
34.	Other than material suit-	
	able for hydraulic com-	
	pression	8.00

Restrictions on Use

(1) Prices for Grades 11 and 23 may (1) Prices for Grades II and 25 may be charged only when shipped to a consumer directly from an industrial producer; otherwise ceiling prices shall not exceed prices established for grades 12 and 8, respectively.

Prices established for Grades 26 and 27 may be charged only when sold for use for chemical or annealsold for use for chemical or anneal-ing purposes, and in the case of Grade 27, for briquetting and direct charge into an electric furnae; otherwise ceiling prices shall not ex-ceed price established for Grade 10.

(3) Prices established for Grade 28 (3) Prices established for Grade 28 may be charged only when sold to a producer of wrought iron; otherwise ceiling price shall not exceed ceiling price for corresponding grade of basic open-hearth.

(4) Premiums for Grades 11-18, 20 and 21 may be charged only when sold for use in electric and acid open-hearth furnaces or foundries; or in basic O-H or blast furnace under NPA allocation or OPS authorization. thorization.

(5) Prices for Grade 29 may be charged only when sold for forging or rerolling purposes.

Differentials from Base

Differentials per gross ton above

or	below the price of Grade 1 (No.
1	railroad heavy melting steel) for
oth	ner grades of railroad steel scrap:
2.	No. 2 Heavy Melting
	Steel\$2.00
3.	No. 2 Steel Wheel Base
4.	Hollow Bored Axles and
	loco syles with kaymans
	between the wheelseats. Base
5.	No. 1 Rusheling 3 50
6.	
7.	No. 2 Turnings, Drill-
• • •	ings & Borings12.00
8.	No. 2 Cast Steel and
٥.	uncut wheelcenters — 6.00
9.	Uncut Frogs, Switches Base
10.	
11.	Structured Wrought Iron
	Structural, Wrought Iron and/or/steel, uncut — 6.00
12.	Destroyed Steel Cars. — 8.00
13.	
14.	
	7
15.	Lengths + 2.00
LU.	Rerolling Rails 7.00 Cut Rails:
16.	3 feet and under + 5.00
17.	2 feet and under + 6.00
18.	18 inches and under. + 8.00
19.	Cast Steel, No. 1 + 3.00
20.	Uncut Tires + 2.00
21.	Cut Tires + 5.00
	Bolsters & Side Frames: Uncut Base
22.	Uncut Base
23.	Cut + 3.00
64.	Cut
	116 Flates 4 5.00
25.	Solid Steel Axles +12.00
26.	Steel Wheels, No. 3.
	oversize Base
27.	Steel Wheels, No 3 + 5.00 Spring Steel + 5.00
28.	Steel Wheels, No 3 + 5.00 Spring Steel + 5.00
29.	Couplers & Knuckles + 5.00
30.	Wrought Iron 4 8.00
31.	Fireboxes — 8.00
2.	Boilers 6.00
33.	No. 2 Sheet Scrap13.00
34.	Carsides, Doors, Car

Preparation No. 5, as amend
Preparation Charges
Ceiling fees per gross ton which
may be charged for intransit preparation of any grade of steel scrap
of dealer or industrial origin, authorized by OPS are:
(1) For preparing into Grades No.
3, No. 4 or No. 2, \$8.
(2) For hydraulically compressing
Grade No. 1, \$6 per ton;
Grade No. 5, \$8.
(3) For crushing Grade No. 6, \$3.
For preparing into:
(4) Grade No. 19, \$6.
(5) Grade No. 19, \$6.
(6) Grades No. 19, \$6.
(6) Grades No. 19, \$6.
(7) Grade No. 19, \$1.
(8) Grade No. 17, No. 13, No. 14,
No. 16, or No. 20, \$10.
(7) Grade No. 18, \$12.
(9) For hydraulically compressing
Grade No. 15, \$8.
(10) For preparing into Grade No.
28, \$10.
Ceiling fees per gross ton which
may be charged for intransit preparation of any grade of steel scrap
of railroad origin shall be:
(1) For preparing into Grade No.
1 and Grade No. 2, \$8.
(2) For hydraulically compressing
Grade No. 13, \$6.
For preparing into
(3) Grade No. 13, \$6.
For preparing into:
(3) Grade No. 18, \$7.
(6) Grade No. 17, \$5.
(5) Grade No. 18, \$7.
(6) Grade No. 21, \$4.
(7) Grade No. 21, \$4.
(7) Grade No. 23, \$4.
Ceiling fees per gross ton which
may be charged for intransit preparation of cast iron are limited to:
(1) For preparing Grade No. 3 into
Grade No. 7, \$9.
(2) For preparing Grade No. 3 into

ration of cast iron are limited to:
(1) For preparing Grade No. 8 into
Grade No. 7, \$9.
(2) For preparing Grade No. 3 into
Grade No. 11, \$7.
(3) For preparing Grade No. 3 into
Grade No. 1, \$4.
CAST IRON SCRAP
Ceiling price per gross ton for following grades shall be f.o.b. shipping point:
Cast Iron:

	Cast Iron:	
1.	No. 1 (Cupola)	\$49.00
	No. 2 (Charging Box)	47.00
3.	No. 3 (Hvy. Breakable).	45.00
4.	No. 4. (Burnt Cast)	41.00
5.	Cast Iron Brake Shoes	41.00
6.	Stove Plate	46.00
7.	Clean Auto Cast	52.00
8.	Unstripped Motor Blocks	43.00
9.	Wheels, No. 1	47.00
10.	Malleable	55.00
11.	Drop broken machinery	52.00

OPEN MARKET

(Delivered prices include broker's commission.)

Birmingham

| Birmingham (Delivered) | Shoveling turnings | \$30.00-32.00 | Cast iron borings | 30.00-32.00 | No. 1 cupola cast | 47.00-48.00 | Stove plate | 42.00 | Charging box cast | 39.00-40.00 | Heavy breakable | 36.00-37.00 | Drop broken machinery 42.00-43.00 | Unstripped motor blocks | 35.00-36.00 | Baston | Baston | Baston | 10.00-32.00 | Baston | 10.00-32.00 | Baston | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | Baston | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.00-32.00 | 10.

	(Delivered)					
No.	1	heavy	melt	ing		43.00
No.	2	heavy	melt	ing		43.00
No.	1	bundles				44.00
No.	1	busheli	ng .			44.00
NO.	2	bundles				43.00
Mac	hir	ne shop	tur	nings.		34.00
VIIX 6	ed	borings	, tu	rnings		38.00
Cast	. i	ron bori	ngs			38.00
Shor	t s	hoveling	turr	nings		38.00
٧o.	1	cupola	cast		45.50-	46.50
VO.	1	machine	ery (cast	49.00-	50.00
		(Chica	ago		

	Angles, Splice Bars &	140. I madmidely cast.	
۰		(Delivered)	
	Tie Plates + 5.00	(Delivered)	
۰	Solid Steel Axles +12.00	No 2 heavy malting	
	Steel Wheels, No. 3,	No 2 hundles	42.50
	oversize Base	Machine shop turnings.	30.50-32.50
	Steel Wheels, No 3 + 5.00		
	Spring Steel + 5.00		34.50-36.50
•	Couplers & Knuckles + 5.00		34.50-36.50
	Wronght Trees	Case II ou bollings	34.50-36.50
٠	Wrought Iron + 8.00		43.00-45.00
	Fireboxes — 8.00	Charging box cast	41.00-43.00
۰	Boilers 6.00	Heavy breakable	38.00-40.00
	No. 2 Sheet Scrap13.00	Burnt cast	37.00-39.00
	Carsides, Doors, Car	Cast iron brake shoes	39.00-41.00
	Ends, cut apart 6.00	Stove plate	41.00-43.00
	Unassorted Iron & Steel - 6.00		
	Unprepared scrap, not		44.00-46.00
•	ongrepared scrap, not	Unstripped motor blocks	35.00-37.00
	suitable for hydraulic	Malleable	46.00-48.00
	compression 8.00	Drop broken machinery	46.00-48.00

00
00
00
00
0.0
00
00
90
00
00
00
00
90
00
06
00
20

No. 1 cupola cast	47.00-48.00
Heavy breakable	43.00-44.00
Clean auto cast	49.00-50.00
Unstripped motor blocks	40.00-41.00
Drop broken machinery	50.00-52.00
Charging box cast	44.00-45.00
Los Angeles	
(Delivered)	
No. 1 hooses malting	34.00

(Delly of out)	
No. 1 heavy melting	34.00
No. 2 heavy melting	29.00
No. 1 bundles	35.00
No. 2 bundles	29.00
No. 1 cupola cast	46.00
Machine shop turnings.	14.00
New York	
(Brokers' buying prices)	
No. 2 heavy melting	35.99
	29.99
Machine shop turnings.	25.99
Cupola cast 40.00-	41.00

Unst	ri	pped m	otor	blocks	31.00-32.0
		P	hila	delphia	
No.	1	heavy	me	lting	41.50
	2	heavy	me	lting	41.50
		bundle			
No.	2	bundle	s .		41.50
		busheli			42.50
Mixe	be	boring	s, t	urnings	36.60
Mac	hir	ie shor	tu	rnings.	32.50
Shor	it	shovelin	ng t	urnings	36.50
No.	1	cupola	cas	t4	5.00-46.00†
		pped me			38.00†
Heav	vv	breaka	able		47.50†

† Ceiling price. ‡Nominal § Shipping point. ††Deliv ††Delivered.

Machinery cast Charging box cast.....

Pittsburgh Pittsburgh (Delivered) No. 2 heavy melting... No. 1 bundles ... No. 2 bundles ... Machine shop turnings. Shovel turnings ... No. 1 cupola cast ... Heavy breakable ... 44.00† 45.00† 44.00† 35.00† 39.00† 45.00

47.50††

† Ceiling price.

San Francisco	
(Delivered)	
No. 2 heavy melting	29.00
Machine shop turnings.	14.00
No. 2 bundles	29.00
No. 1 cupola cast	44.00
Seattle	
(F.o.b. shipping point)	
No. 1 bundles	30.00
No. 1 cupola cast	41.00
Heavy breakable 36.00	-38.00
Unstripped motor blocks	31.00
St. Louis	
OFF ADVANC	

(Delivered)	
No. 1 cupola	48.00
Justripped motor blocks	37.00
Youngstown	
(Delivered)	
No. 2 heavy melting	43.00
No. 2 bundles	43.00
Machine shop turnings	34.00

HAMILTON, ONT. (Delivered Prices) Heavy Melt. No. 1 Bundles No. 2 Bundles \$35.50 35.50 35.50 32.00 31.50 32.50 No. 2 Bundles Mechanical Bundles Mixed Steel Scrap Mixed Borings, Turnings Rails, Remelting Rails, Recolling 35.50 44.80 30.00 Busheling new factory: Prep'd Unprep'd Short Steel Turnings. Cast Iron Grad No. 1 Machinery Cast. 33.50 31.50

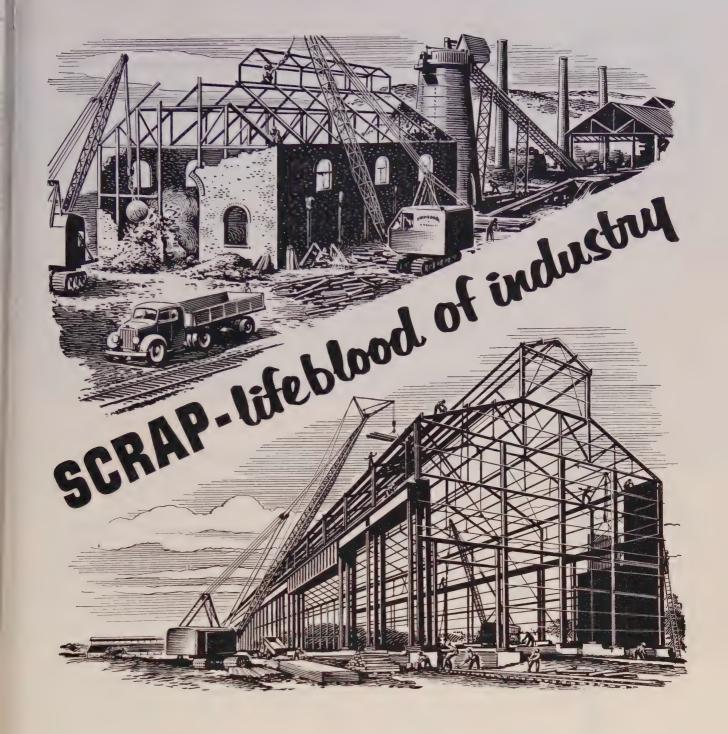
†F.o.b., shipping point.

114

Gradest

32.50

50.00



CONSULT OUR NEAREST OFFICE FOR THE PURCHASE AND SALE OF SCRAP

LURIA BROTHERS AND COMPANY, INC.

MAIN OFFICE LINCOLN-LIBERTY BLDG. Philadelphia 7, Penna.

PLANTS

LEBANON, PENNA. DETROIT (ECORSE), READING, PENNA. M I C H I G A N

MODENA, PENNA. PITTSBURGH, PENNA.
ERIE, PENNA.



OFFICES

BIRMINGHAM, ALA. DETROIT, MICH. PITTSBURGH, PENNA. BOSTON, MASS. HOUSTON, TEXAS PUEBLO, COLORADO

BUFFALO, N. Y. LEBANON, PENNA. READING, PENNA. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS LOS ANGELES, CAL. ST. LOUIS, MO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO NEW YORK, N. Y. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

SEATTLE, WASH.

LEADERS IN IRON AND STEEL SCRAP SINCE 1889

December 29, 1952

FOR SALE

- Chicago Area
- Immediate Possession

SECONDARY LEAD and ZINC SMELTING and REFINING PLANT

- 285,000 square feet of Buildings,
- Four 15-ton Cranes,
- 37 acres of Land,
- Belt Track

Write, phone or wire for detailed prospectus
... without obligation, and in
complete confidence.

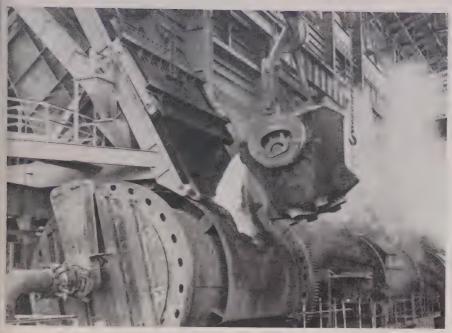
Exclusive Agents

J. J. HARRINGTON & COMPANY

22 WEST MONROE ST.

CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

Telephone: Financial 6-1322



Chilean Copper Pours from Converter

Smoke pours from a copper converter in action at Chile Exploration Co.'s new sulphide ore plant at Chuquicamata, Chile. Anaconda Copper Mining Co., the parent company, announces shipments of blister copper from this plant have already arrived in the U. S. Anaconda's subsidiary, International Smelting & Refining Co., Perth Amboy, N. J., will electrolytically refine the copper produced here

All's quiet in the holiday-conscious metals market, but buyers and sellers are planning for a new year that will be even busier than 1952

RELATIVE QUIET marks the holiday-conscious market as buyers and sellers assess a hectic 1952 and lay plans for a new year that promises to be even busier.

Aluminum users note the dickering between government and aluminum producers over contract changes as meaning an eventual price hike on mill products whether or not this contract goes through as proposed. Feeling is that the present negotiations for a sixth and possibly a seventh primary producer is bogged down by low earnings in prospect at present prices. The increase, if forthcoming under the deal now being studied, will add half a cent to raw aluminum prices and 4 per cent to mill product prices.

Under the proposed contract, the government would obligate itself to buy all new production for at least five years—double the presently specified period—if no market could be found for the metal. Companies in return would give up their present right to return new plants to the government.

Briefly Noted-Fabricators using

CMP materials are studying first and second quarter allocations for clues to setting production schedules. Copper users, for example, speculate on the eventual size of supplementary rations. Breakdown of third and fourth quarter receipts by brass and wire mills show 43 per cent foreign metal.

Zinc buyers are conducting a minimum of business even though inventories are low. Prime western buying is still on an average price basis. Galvanizers, die casters and brass mills will hold off replenishing stocks until they have more assurance of the direction and velocity of the price winds. Lead users, now openly optimistic about business next year, nevertheless are holding out orders till the calendar turns.

Observation—NPA, noting the historical ebb and flow of scrap, says that the first quarter will see "large accumulations of copper scrap both at home and abroad begin to seek their markets." Aluminum scrap supply will exceed by "as much as 10 per cent the amount available for consumption in 1952" because of new

production facilities adding to tonnage normally available.

Tin buying policy of RFC is finding many interpretations. Bolivian tin is a delicate diplomatic problem now and the state department, which must make the ultimate decisions on RFC purchases from the Bolivians, says it has not ruled out the possibilities of further short term purchases. Compensation of investors in the nationalized properties keeps the situation in a state of flux.

Nickel Will Remain Critical

Nickel will continue to be a critical metal during 1953. Free world production this year rose 6.8 per cent over 1951 but there's still not enough for defense, stockpile and unrestricted civilian use. Dr. John F. Thompson, chairman, International Nickel Co. of Canada, says free world output this year will approximate 157,500 tons, 10,000 tons more than 1951 production. Canada, incidentally, supplies about 90 per cent of the total free world supply. Dr. Thompson noted that nickel-bearing scrap is now flowing more freely.

Commenting on producers' activities, Dr. Thompson says that Inco's \$150-million underground mine expansion program will assure the company of about 125,000 tons of refined nickel production annually. Falconbridge Nickel Mines Ltd. will have annual capacity of 17,500 tons in 1954; Sherritt Gordon Mines Ltd. will have an 8500-ton refinery in operation in 1953; S. A. Le Nickel, a French firm in New Caledonia, is reportedly producing at a rate of 7000 tons yearly and the U. S .financed Nicaro, Cuba, nickel project is now producing towards its goal of 26,000 tons annually.

Aluminum Sets Record

The dynamic American aluminum industry shattered all production records in 1952 and promises to continue beating its own marks for years to come. Hamstrung by lack of steel for construction and hydroelectric power in the fourth quarter, U. S. producers nevertheless turned out an estimated 930,000 tons of primary aluminum during the year, says the aluminum association's Donald M. White. Output rise over 1951 is about 10 per cent; best previous tonnage year was 1943, when 920,-179 tons of raw metal were poured. Next year should surely be the industry's first million-ton year.

NONFERROUS METALS

Primary Metals

Copper: Electrolytic 24.50c, Conn. Valley; Lake 24.62½c, delivered.

Brass Ingots: 85-5-5-5 (No. 115) 27.25c, 88-10-2 (No. 215) 40.00c; 80-10-10 (No. 305) 33.00c; No. 1 yellow (No. 405) 23.25c.

Zinc: Prime western 12.50c; brass special 12.75c; intermediate 13.00c, East St. Louis; high grade 13.85c, delivered.

Lead: Common 14.05c; chemical 14.15c; corroding, 14.15c, St. Louis.

Primary Aluminum: 99% plus, ingots 20.00c, pigs 19.00c. Base prices for 10,000 lb and over. Freight allowed on 500 lb or more but not in excess of rate applicable on 30,000 lb c.l. orders.

Secondary Aluminum: Piston alloys 20.50c; No. 12 foundry alloy (No. 2 grade) 19.50c; steel deoxidizing grades, notch bars, granulated or shot: Grade 1, 18.80c; grade 2, 18.60c; grade 3, 18.40c; grade 4, 18.20c.

Magnesium: Commercially pure (99.8%) standard ingots, 10,000 lb and over 24.50c, f.o.b. Freeport, Tex. ard ingot

Tin: Grade A, prompt 121.50c.

Antimony: American 99-99.8% and over but not meeting specifications below 34.50c; 99.8% and over (arsenic 0.05% max., other impurities 0.1% max.) 35.00c; f.o.b. Laredo, Tex., for bulk shipments.

Nickel: Electrolytic cathodes, 99.9%, base sizes at refinery, unpacked, 56.50c; 25-lb pigs, 59.15c; "XX" nickel shot, 60.15c; "F" nickel shot or ingots, for addition to cast iron, 56.50c. Prices include import duty.

Mercury: Open market, spot, New York, \$215-\$218, nominal, per 76-lb flask.

Beryllium-Copper: 3.75-4.25% Be, \$1.595 per lb of alloy, f.o.b. Reading, Pa.

Cadmium: "Regular" straight or flat forms, \$1.75-\$2 del; special or patented shapes \$2.15. Cobalt: 97.99%, \$2.40 per lb for 500 lb (kegs) \$2.42 per lb for 100 lb (case); \$2.47 per l under 100 lb.

Gold: U. S. Treasury, \$35 per ounce.

Silver: Open market, New York 83.25c per oz. Platinum: \$90-\$93 per ounce from refineries. Palladium: \$23-\$24 per troy ounce.

Iridium: \$175-\$185 per troy ounce. Titanium (sponge form): \$5 per pound.

Rolled, Drawn, Extruded Products COPPER AND BRASS

cices, cents per pound, f.o.b. mill, effective July 1, 1952)

Sheet: Copper 45.52; yellow brass 40.17; commercial bronze, 95% 45.15; 90% 44.38; red brass, 85% 43.10; 80% 42.34; best quality, 41.35; nickel silver, 18%, 55.08; phosphorbronze grade A, 5%, 64.71.

Rod: Copper, hot-rolled 41.37; cold-drawn 42.62; yellow brass free cutting, 33.85; commercial bronze 95% 44.84; 90% 44.07; red brass 85%, 42.79; 80%, 42.03.

Seamless Tubing: Copper 45.56; yellow brass 43.18; commercial bronze, 90%, 47.04; red brass, 85%, 46.01.

Drass, 85%, 46.01.

Wire: Yellow brass 40.46; commercial bronze, 95%, 45.44; 90%, 44.67; red brass, 85%, 43.39; 80%, 42.63; best quality brass, 41.64.

(Base prices, effective July 1, 1952)

Copper Wire: Bare, soft, f.o.b. eastern mills, 100,000 lb. lots, 32.795; 30,000 lb lots, 32.92; l.c.l., 33.42. Weatherproof, 100,000 lb, 33.80; 30,000 lb, 33.85c; l.c.l., 34.35. Magnet wire del., 15,000 lb or more, 38.75; l.c.l., 39.50.

(30,000 lb base; freight allowed on 500 lb or more, but not in excess of rate applicable on 30,000 lb c.l. orders. Effective Aug. 4, 1952.) Sheets and Circles: 2s and 3s mill finish c.l.

				Coiled
Thickness	Widths or	Flat	Coiled	Sheet
Range	Diameters.	Sheet	Sheet	Circlet
Inches	In., Inc.	Base*	Base	Base
0.249-0.136	12-48	31.6		
0.135-0.096	12-48	32.1		
0.095-0.077	12-48	32.8	30,6	34.9
0.076-0.061	12-48	33.4	30.8	35.1
0.060-0.048	12-48	33.7	31.0	35.4
0.047-0.038	12-48	34.1	31.3	35.7
0.037-0.030	12-48	34.5	31.7	36.3
0.029-0.024	12-48	35.1	32.0	36.8
0.023-0.019	12-30	35.7	32.7	37.5
0.018 - 0.017	12-36	36.4	33.3	38.4
0.016-0.015	12-36	37.3	34.0	39.5
0.014	12-24	3 8.3	35.0	40.8
0.013-0.012	12-24	39.3	35.7	41.7
0.011	12-24	40.3	36.8	43.3
0.010-0.0095	12-24	41.4	37.9	44.8
0.009-0.0085	12-24	42.6	39.1	46.6
0.008-0.0075	12-24	44.0	40.3	48.4
0.007	12-18	45.5	41.7	50.6
0.006	12-18	47.0	43.1	55.4

* Lengths 72 to 180 inches, † Maximum diameter, 26 inches.

screw macnine	Stock: 50	ou in and	over.
Dia. (in.)	-Round-	- ——Hexag	onal
or distance	R317-T4	_	
across flats	17S-T4	R-317-T4	17S-T4
0.125	54.6		
0.156-0.0188	46.2		
0.219-0.313	43.6		
0.375	42.0	48.3	50.4
0.406	42.0		
0.438	42.0	48.3	50.4
0.469	42.0		
0.500	42.0	48.3	50.4
0.531	42.0		
0.563	42.0		47.3
0.594	42.0		
0.625	42.0	45.7	47.3
0.688	42.0	* * * *	47.3
0.750-1.000	41.0	43.1	44.6
1.063	41.0	1111	43.1
1.125-1.500	39.4	41.5	43.1
1.563	38.9		
1.625	38.3		41.5
1.688-2.000	38.3		

(Prices to jobbers f.o.b. Buffalo, Cleveland, Pittsburgh) Sheets: Full rolls, 140 sq ft or more \$19.25 per cwt; add 50c cwt 100 sq ft to 140 sq ft. Pipe: Full coils \$19.25 per cwt. Traps and bends: List prices plus 43%.

Traps and bends: List prices plus 43%.

ZINC

Sheets 23.00c, f.o.b. mill 36,000 lb and over.
Ribbon zinc in coils, 19.50-20.50c, f.o.b. mill, 36,000 lb and over. Plates, not over 12-in., 20.75-21.75c; over 12-in., 20.75-21.75c.

"4" NICKEL

(Base prices f.o.b. mill)

Sheets, cold-rolled, 77.00c. Strip, cold-rolled, 83.00c. Rods and shapes, 73.00c. Plates, 75.00c. Seamless tubes, 106.00c.

MONEL

(Base prices f.o.b. mill)

Sheets, cold-rolled 60.50c. Strip, cold-rolled 63.50c.
Rods and shapes, 58.50c. Plates, 59.50c. Seamless tubes, 93.50c. Shot and blocks, 53.50c.

MAGNESIUM

MAGNESIUM
Extruded Rounds 12 in. long, 1.31 in. in diameter, less than 25 lb, 55.00-62.00c; 25 to 99 lb, 45.00-52.00c; 100 lb to 5000 lb, 41.00c.
TITANIUM
(Prices per lb 10,000 lb and over, f.o.b, mill) Sheets, \$15; sheared mill plate, \$12; strip. \$15; wire, \$10; forgings, \$6; hot-rolled and forged bars, \$6.

DAILY PRICE RECORD

1952	Copper	Lead	Zinc	Tin	Alu- minum	An- timony	Nickel	Silver
LUGA	Copper		ZILILO	1.00	FIRETIGANA	CALLEGIA	ZVICENCE	DARVEA
Dec. 22-24	24.50	14.05	12.50	121.50	20.00	34.50	56.50	83.25
Dec. 1-20	24.50	13.80	12.50	121.50	20.00	34.50	56.50	83.25
Nov. 24-29	24.50	13.80	12.50	121.50	20.00	34.50	56.50	83.25
Nov. 20-22	24.50	14.05	12.50	121.50	20.00	34.50	56.50	83.25
Nov. 12-19	24.50	14.30	12.50	121.50	20.00	84.50	56.50	63.25
Nov. 11	24.50	14.00	12.50	121.50	20.00	34.50	56.50	83.25
Nov. 3-10	24.50	13.80	12.50	121.50	20.00	34.50	56.50	83.25
Nov. Avg.	24.50	13.965	12.50	121.50	20.00	34.688	56.50	83.25
Oct. Avg.	24.50	14.226	13.259	121.50	20.00	39.00	56.50	83.25
Sept. Avg.	24.50	15.80	13.99	121.50	20.00	39.00	56.50	83.25
Aug. Avg.	24.50	15.80	14.067	121.50	19.923	39.00	56.50	83.25
July Avg.	24.50	15.80	15.00	121.50	19.00	39.00	56.50	82.885
June Avg.	24.50	15.06	15.74	121.50	19.00	39.00	56.50	82.75
Dec. 1951 Avg.	24.50	18.80	19.50	103.00	19.00	50.00	56.50	88.00
Dec. 1947 Avg.	21.50	14.825	10.50	85.704	15.00	33.00	35.00	74.625
								121020

NOTE: Copper: Electrolytic, del. Conn. Valley; Lead, common grade, del. St. Louis; Zinc, prime western, E. St. Louis; Tin, Straits, del. New York; Aluminun primary ingots, 99%, del.; Antimony, bulk, f.o.b. Laredo, Tex.; Nickel, electrolytic cathodes, 99.9%, base sizes at refinery unpacked. Silver, open market, New York. Prices, cents per pound; except silver, cents per ounce.

Plating Materials

Chromic Acid: 99.9% flakes, f.o.b. Philadelphia, carloads 27.00c; 5 tons and over 27.50c; 1 to 5 tons, 28.00c; less than 1 ton 28.50c.

Copper Anodes: Base 2000 to 5000 lb; f.o.b. shipping point, freight allowed: Flat, rolled, 38.34c; oval 37.84c.

Nickel Anodes: Rolled oval, carbonized, carloads, 74.50c; 10,000 to 30,000 lb 75.50c; 3000 to 10,000 lb 76.50c; 500 to 3000 lb 77.50c; 100 to 500 lb, 79.50c; under 100 lb, 82.50c; f.o.b. Cleveland.

Nickel Chloride: 38.50c in 100 lb bags; 34.50c in lots of 300 lb through 10,000 lb; 34.00c over 10,000 lb, f.o.b. Cleveland, freight allowed on 300 lb or more.

Sodium Stannate: 25 lb cans only, less than 100 lb to consumers 86.7c; 100 or 350 lb drums only, 100 to 600 lb 71.60c; 700 to 1900 lb, 69c; 2000 to 9900 lb, 67.3c. Freight allowed east of Mississippi and north of Ohio and Potomac rivers.

Tin Anodes: Bar, 1000 lb and over, \$1.42; 500 to 999 lb, \$1.425; 200 to 499 lb, \$1.43; less than 200 lb, \$1.445. Freight allowed east of Mississippi and north of Ohio and Potomac.

Zine Cyanide: 100 lb drums, less than 10 drums 54.30c, 10 or more drums, 52.30c, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Stannous Sulphate: 100 lb kegs or 400 lb bbl, less than 2000 lb \$1.11; more than 2000 lb, \$1.09. Freight allowed east of Mississippi and north of Ohio and Potomac rivers.

Stannous Chloride (Anhydrous): In 400 lb bbl, 98.5c; 100 lb kegs 99.5c. Freight allowed.

Scrap Metals

Brass Mill Allowances

Ceiling prices in cents per pound for less than 20,000 lb, f.o.b. shipping point effective June 26, 1951.

	and the	Heavy		Clean Turnings
	Brass	21.50	21.50	20.75
Comme	ercial Bronze			
95%		20.50	20.25	19.75
90%	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	20.50	20.25	19.75
Red B	rass			
85%		20.25	20.00	19.375
80%	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	20.125	19.875	19.375
Muntz	metal	18.125	17.875	17.375
Nickel	silver, 10%	21.50	21.25	10.75
Phos	Proper 50	25 25	25.00	94.00

Copper Scrap Ceiling Prices

(Base prices, cents per pound, less than 40,000 lb f.o.b. point of shipment)

40,000 lb f.o.b. point of shipment)

Group 1: No. 1 copper 19.25; No. 2 copper wire and mixed heavy 17.75; light copper 16.50; No. 1 borings 19.25; No. 2 borings 17.75; refinery brass, 17.00 per lb of dry Cu content for 50 to 60 per cent material and 17.25 per lb for over 60 per cent material. Group II: No. 1 soft red brass solids 18.50; No. 1 composition borings 19.25 per lb of Cu content plus 63 cents per lb of tin content; mixed brass borings 19.25 per pound of Cu content plus 60 cents per lb of tin content; unlined red car boxes 18.25; lined red car boxes 18.25; lined red car boxes 18.25; lined red car boxes 17.25; cocks and faucets 16.00; mixed brass screens 16.00; zincy bronze solids and borings 16.25. borings 16.25.

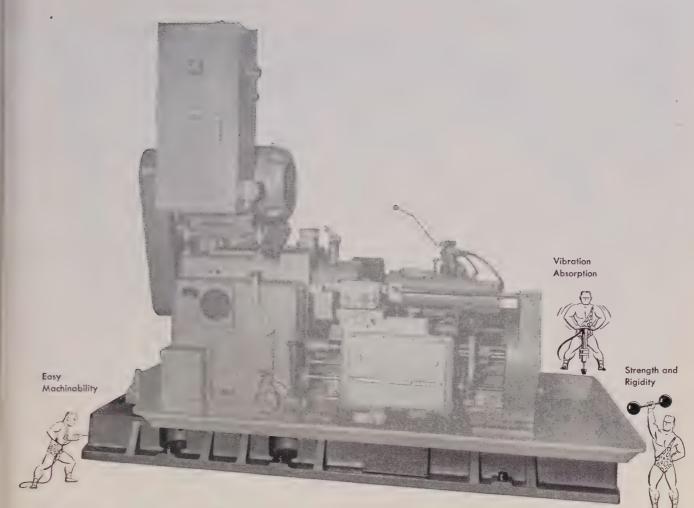
Aluminum Scrap Ceiling Prices

(Cents per pound, f.o.b. point of shipment, less than 5000 lb)

Segregated plant scrap; 2s solids, copper free, 10.50; high grade borings and turnings, 8.50; No. 12 piston borings and turnings, 7.50. Mixed plant scrap: Copper-free solids, 10.00; dual type, 9.00. Obsolete scrap: Pure old cable, 10.00; sheet and sheet utensils, 7.25; old castings and forgings, 7.75; clean pistons, free of struts, 7.75; pistons with struts, 5.75.

DEALERS' BUYING PRICES

(Cents per pound, New York, in ton lots) Lead: Heavy 10.75-11.25; battery plates 5.90-6.15; linotype and stereotype 12.50-13.00; electrotype 10.75-11.00; mixed babbitt 13.75-14.00. Zinc: Old zinc, 5.50-6.00; new die cast scr 5.50-6.00; old die cast scrap, 4.00-4.50.



Let's get down to cases ABOUT BASES!

Gray Iron provides the idea I combination of characteristics for the base of this automatic lathe.

GRAY IRON Characteristics Include:

- Castability
- Low Notch Sensitivity
- Heat Resistance
- Durability
- Machinability
- Rigidity
- Wear Resistance
- Corrosion Resistance
- Vibration Absorption
- Wide Strength Range

The manufacturer of this automatic lathe had previously used a fabricated steel base. To cut down delivery time and reduce costs, a switch was made to a cast Gray Iron base.

In the manufacturer's own words . . . "in addition to appreciable cost savings, delivery time to our machine shop is about one-eighth that of fabricated steel. Because of the rigidity inherent in the casting, we have a base which is easy to machine, absorbs vibration, and does the kind of a job our customers expect."

When you "get down to cases" about machine tool bases—or any other application requiring the unique combination of advantages listed at the left—be sure to investigate Gray Iron! Write for technical information on the many advantages of the Gray Iron casting process.



Make it Better with Gray Iron · Second largest industry in the Metal-working field

GRAY IRON FOUNDERS SOCIETY, ING.

NATIONAL CITY - E SIN BLDG, CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

Sheets, Strip . . .

Sheet and Strip Prices, Page 107 & 108

Cleveland-Except for the holiday lull producers of the light, flat-rolled products see no change in demand pressure for months to come. Some sellers have not yet opened their books for second quarter on hot and cold-rolled sheets, deferring action as long as possible to permit as thorough sizeup of the supply picture as possible. Second quarter books on sheet specialties have been opened, however.

Carryover tonnage from fourth to first quarter in hot and cold-rolled sheets will be so heavy little new business can be accepted for the first three months of the new year. This means the overflow from first to second quarter will be large.

Demand pressure appears to be increasing from all directions, notably from the automotive industry and appliance manufacturers and while more steel will be available for civilian use over coming months tight supply conditions will be only slightly relieved. In fact, should the Kor-ean war be stepped up, seen as a distinct possibility after the new Republican administration takes office Jan. 20, even tighter supply conditions may prevail despite larger production.

Boston-Demand for carbon sheets has not eased as some expected. Substantial improvement in supply is not likely before second quarter. Consumers are promptly placing April-June orders where tickets are available. Many have only March placed with mills for first quarter and will have to depend heavily on ware-houses during January-February. Galvanized sheets are more readily available.

New York-Manufacturers of consumer durables here are finding it difficult to place tonnage against the extra "bonus" of 550,000 tons of finished steel, mostly sheets and strip, for first quarter, announced by Washington. Most district sellers insist they haven't space for another available pound of commercial work for delivery in that period, and say that even as matters stand they haven't been able for some time to cash a number of first quarter tickets presented by buyers here, to say nothing of cashing additional "bonus" tickets. However, somewhere in the country such additional tickets may find a spot, for the extra allotment is said to be based on a telegraphic survey by Washington which indicated that such surplus was available.

Pittsburgh - Some ticket holders wanting sheets during second quarter may not be able to place their orders. Conversion inquiries for tonnage deliveries are reported but expanded production probably will keep such orders down. Recently announced supplemental tonnage for automotive purposes will further tighten availability of sheet and strip

for first quarter.
Chicago—Fact that civilian users are being given a second steel bonus in first in first quarter doesn't mean the mills will have more tonnage to give them. Take sheets for example. Books are completely filled and carryover from fourth quarter will be

four to six weeks. There's been a feeling that some consumers are on books for more tonnage than they have tickets to cover.

St. Louis-Cold-rolled sheet demand continues strong in this area

mand continues strong in this area and there will be a year-end carryover of at least two and a half months' mill capacity. Granite City Steel Co, expects to open second quarter books shortly. Currently it is figuring its deficiencies will be at the end of March after compensating in the first quarter for production last during the summer steel tion lost during the summer steel strike. Galvanized demand is spotty. Consumer pressure in Iowa and Minnesota has been eased by bad weather and dealers have been able to refill inventories. Mills report no order cancellations.

Steel Bars . . .

Bar Prices, Page 107

Chicago-Barmakers feel that their product very well can set the pace for steel consumption in first of next year. Small sizes probably won't cause too much trouble, but the heavier sizes won't come anywhere near meeting the terrific de-mand. So much of the tonnage is in the hot-topped and quality grades that yield suffers because of the

longer processing.

Cleveland — No supply relief in large-size bars is in sight. In fact, even tighter supply conditions are anticipated in some quarters over coming months should the Korean war be stepped up. Meanwhile, smallsizes are readily available and some January tonnage is reported being shipped from the mills. Expectations are there will be little open space in rolling schedules in first and second quarters with military and defense projects continuing to have first call on output. Production schedules were curtailed over the Christmas holiday and production over New Year's will be similarly affected at many mills.

Boston—Any improvement in car-bon bar volume next quarter will be in smaller sizes, including high-carbon flats. Cold-finished rounds, 3-in. and under are somewhat freer than hot-rolled within that size range. In scattered instances converters are getting some ex-allotment tonnage shipments to warehouse are slightly increased in smaller sizes. Second quarter openings for commercial tonnage in both alloys and car-bon are filling. Numerous first quar-ter tickets for both grades found no

New York-Hot carbon bar producers offer little hope to consumers that they will be able to provide more tonnage in first quarter. Some say they are already oversold and haven't been able to promise tonnage against many tickets offered them for that period. The situation in large rounds remains tight, and as producers now open books for second quarter they anticipate sufficient tonnage to keep them busy through-Some are opening books on a monthly basis only in an effort to keep orders and commitments in as close balance as possible. Opinion is, however, that producers will be able to turn out more tonnage in second quarter than in the first.

Philadelphia-Virtually all hot car-

bon bar producers have opened books for second quarter, or at least for the first month of the period. While more tonnage will be available, little, if any, surplus is expected to develop as demand should remain strong be-

yond midyear.

Pittsburgh—Steel bar producers are looking forward to good business through second quarter. Books have been opened for the period, but mills say it is too early to make concrete statements about tonnage availabil-

Wire . . .

Wire Prices, Page 109

New York—Carryover in fine car-bon specialties into first quarter will not be heavy. There are still openings for March and even earlier on some products in this category. Most producers will not be able to meet obligations on upholstery spring wire. Capacity on larger gages of manu-facturers wire is well taken up through March. Specialties required for automobile assembly, including valve spring wire, are under delivery pressure and some orders are being placed for second quarter. Clock spring demand is slow, also most textile equipment wire.

Los Angeles—Supplies of nails and

wire mesh are abundant and trade observers expect a surplus as build-

ing loses momenum.

Plates . . .

Plate Prices, Page 107

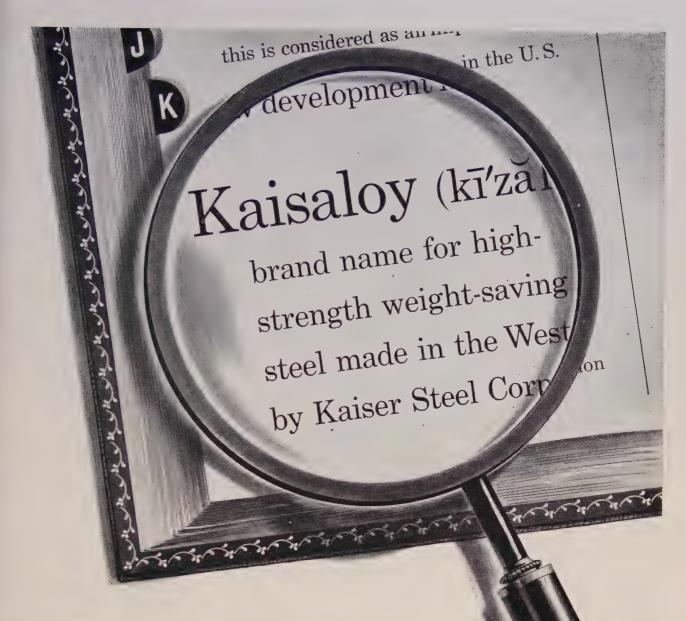
Boston — Allotments for second quarter with weldment and other plate fabricating shops are close to first quarter tonnage, but consumers experience difficulty in placing all authorized tonnage with mills. Uncertainty as to demand against set-asides and Z-2 orders tends toward caution on forward commitments. Buyers with Z-2 ratings are not too anxious for decontrol fearing loss of tonnage without that priority. Military stretchouts are deferring some weldment shipments. Strip mill plate

supply had improved.

New York-Most plate mills have opened books for second quarter, or for at least the first month of the period. They anticipate a continued highly active demand the entire first half, especially if carbuilding schedules are stepped up in second quarter to an average monthly output of 9000 cars. Steel allocations for car builders and certain other major plate consuming groups have been increased by the government for second quarter, although some lead-ing producers doubt greatly if the additional requirements can be filled, as sheared plate capacity is undergoing little expansion. Only relief for bulging demands appears to be in strip plate. Meanwhile it appears that many first quarter tickets will not find a spot and will have to be

forgotten once the period expires.

Philadelphia—District plate mills are opening their books for ship-ment after Mar. 31, but in some cases only for the first month rather than for full second quarter. Demand is pressing and most producers antic-



Good word for the West

An increasingly important word in the language of western manufacturers is Kaisaloy—a high-strength, weight-saving steel with advantages for many structures and products.

Outstanding among these advantages is the

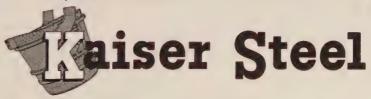
ability of *Kaisaloy* to provide greater load capacity with no corresponding increase in weight. It has good ductility, resists abrasion and deformation, is workable and easy to weld.

Because of *Kaisaloy's* versatility it meets rigid specifications for such diverse applications as auto bumpers, oil derricks, trucks, tractors, bridges, streetlight poles.

The production of Kaisaloy by

Kaiser Steel assures a nearby, dependable source for Western industry. It's another example of how Kaiser Steel continues to expand its diversified line of steel products to meet the growing needs of the West.

It's good business to do business with



built to serve the West

PROMPT, DEPENDABLE DELIVERY AT COMPETITIVE PRICES • plates • continuous weld pipe • electric weld pipe • tin plate • hot rolled strip • hot rolled sheet alloy bars • carbon bars • structural shapes • cold rolled strip • special bar sections • semi-finished steels • pig iron • coke oven by-products For details and specifications, write: KAISER STEEL CORPORATION, LOS ANGELES, OAKLAND, SEATTLE, PORTLAND, HOUSTON, TULSA, NEW YORK

December 29, 1952

ipate high operations throughout second quarter.

Pittsburgh-Plates will be in tight supply during second quarter. If current military orders are any indication even lighter gage plates will be tight. Car and tank builders may find shorter second quarter supplies than they had anticipated.

Structural Shapes . . .

Structural Shape Prices, Page 107

New York—Shape mills see heavy work ahead. Much public construction is in prospect, such as bridges and highway work, and considerable military and other high rated defense projects, including further atomic energy needs. Many of these requirements will come up for rolling in second quarter, at which time considerably more railroad equipment tonnage will be pressing, especially if present plans are fulfilled in meeting a building schedule of 9000 cars per month during second quarter. Meanwhile, shape mills are likely to maintain tight schedules, as back-logs are heavy. Fabricating shops likewise have good order books and are concerned primarily with the matter of obtaining sufficient supply of steel in the required shapes and sizes to maintain top operations.

Most have not yet been able to do

Philadelphia—Structural activity is featured by award of 1000 tons for a section of the Market St. subway here. Several bridge jobs are up for early action.

Pittsburgh—Second quarter books are open but it is too early for the mills to predict the status of ticket orders. Much will depend on developments in Korea. Meanwhile, structural fabricators press for more steel, particularly wide flange beams. Carbuilders are not operating at capacity.

Pig Iron . . .

Pig Iron Prices, Page 106

Cleveland - Some quickening foundry activity is expected after the turn of the year reflecting the noticeable pickup in manufacture of appliances in evidence recently. Consequently, pressure for merchant pig iron is likely to increase, and should government regulation limiting consumer inventories to 30-days supply be lifted, iron demand would likely jump sharply since most foundries, it is thought, would make an effort to improve their stock position. This would be especially true in event the Korean war is stepped up. Current holiday lull is only slightly felt in the pig iron trade. All but one of the 10 blast furnaces in this immediate district are operating and the idle stack is expected to be returned to production around the first of January. It has been down for relining. While steelworks operations were curtailed over Christmas blast furnace and coke plant production was maintained without interruption.

New York-Movement of iron is at low ebb because of the holidays. Most shops are observing long holiday week-ends-both this week and last, and a few were down all week. Pig iron sellers don't look for a full return to pre-Christmas levels much

before the second week of January, and don't anticipate much real pressure for tonnage for sometime beyond that, as foundries don't expect any sharp improvement in demand for castings for a while.

Philadelphia—Pig iron shipments reflect yearend holiday influences. Foundries generally were closed down for the Christmas weekend and a number will be down over the New Year's weekend. A few closed down for the entire Christmas week.

Chicago-Prospects for gray iron jobbing foundries have brightened. Good business prospects in first half of 1953 are resulting in improved releases for castings, particularly from the household appliance industry. Pig iron supply has been in balance with demand recently but much increase in melting requirements could bring back a strained situation.

Los Angeles-Foundry activity is increasing. Pourings are 15 to 20 per cent higher than in last quarter. Melters, expecting 1953 volume to equal or better that in 1952, foresee no shortage of pig iron.

Scrap . . .

Scrap Prices, Page 114

Chicago—The scrap market seems destined to continue in the rut for some time. New buying lags and consome time. New buying lags and consome time. ditions don't change enough from week-to-week to provide color or good conversation. Steelmaking material moves in volume closely approximating consumption. Weather has provided little interference with collections, preparation or shipments so far this month. Mill inventories are in the neighborhood of 60 days. Cast scrap demand shows no improvement although foundry operations are up a little. This material is so abundant that it is insensitive to demand changes; prices are irregular, ranging to \$5 or more below ceilings.

Philadelphia — Steel mill scrap prices continue at ceiling, reflecting a steady, if not particularly strong, demand. Cast scrap prices continue weak on the other hand, with several grades quoted below ceiling.

Pittsburgh_Scrap dealers and buyers are sitting out the end of the While not at a standstill the industry reports only isolated trans-actions. Major grades continue at ceiling prices. Cupola cast scrap is weak. Specialties are getting more

Youngstown—Scrap is plentiful and some big consumers are reluctant to take additional tonnage. This is in decided contrast to a year ago when the mills were hard pressed to keep their open hearths in operation. All plants here have built up mountains of scrap. Republic Steel, Youngstown Sheet & Tube and Sharon Steel are reported to have shut off part of their inflow. However, some executives are fearful a new scarcity might develop in 1953, particularly if there is war. Scrap is going at ceiling prices.

Detroit — Industrial scrap is in strong demand here, stronger, most traders say, than anywhere else in the country. Dealer scrap is not as avidly sought, however. Foundry demand has dropped off although when material moves it quite often does so at the ceiling. The cast iron market as a whole is listless. Electric furnace operators in this district are buying all the suitable scrap they can lay their hands on and are no longer in the desperately short position one was recently.

St. Louis-Shipments are Brokers' purchases are light. Dealers say yard receipts are off 25 to 50 per cent. Deliveries to mills are the lowest in months. Production inthe lowest in moths. Froduction interruptions, however, have enabled even the sparse shipments to build ground stocks of 45 to 60 days. Melters say quality is unusually good considering the limited collections. Dealers report the quiet market has one favorable facet: Open weather has permitted them to process and ship all metal in their yards, which leaves no capital tied up in idle tonnage. Cast is either not moving or being sold in truckloads. Dealers describe the cast market as dead.

Los Angeles-Steelmaking scrap is moving steadily and mill inventories are improving. Trade observers question if the price level will stand in face of continued improvement in mill inventories.

Metallurgical Coke . . .

Metallurgical Coke Prices, Page 111

Chicago-Foundry coke is available in abundant supply and consumer stocks are good. Output is somewhat below full capacity thus expansion in castings production will not pose any problem from a fuel

Semifinished Steel . . .

Semifinished Prices, Page 107

Pittsburgh—Ingot operations took a slight drop during the holiday week. Some mills reported an op-erating rate equal to the previous week, but others declined as low as 79 per cent.

Los Angeles-Shortage of semifinished steel limiting finished product output of Kaiser Steel Corp.'s Fontana mill, is being eased by some customers who are supplying ingots for conversion.

Iron Ore . . .

Iron Ore Prices, Page 113

Cleveland-Stocks of iron ore at lower lake docks and furnaces on Dec. 1 totaled 51,207,577 tons, according to the Lake Superior Iron Ore Association. This was slightly more than on Dec. 1, 1951 when stocks amounted to 49,098,907 tons.

Consumption of lake ore declined in November. Use during the month amounted to 7,825,648 tons compared with 8,049,031 in October. In November, 1951, consumption totaled 7,624,172 tons.

Total consumption of iron ore in the first 11 months of 1952 was down substantially from that in the like period of 1951 due to the two-month steel strike during the summer. In the period use amounted to 70,049,876 tons compared with 81,730,283 tons in the corresponding period of last

We've got a home...



thanks to-STRAIGHT-CHROME

Housing shortages for these little fellows no longer exist... thanks to the availability of straight-chrome stainless steel. The manufacturer of the illustrated "dwelling", forbidden the use of chrome-nickel stainless, found a straight-chrome grade that was free of controls—more readily available—and neatly filled all requirements.

Such substitutions are taking place with increasing frequency since the advent of nickel controls. If you find your product on the restricted list—or stainless procurement difficult—we urge that you consider the advantages of making a change, Straight-chrome analyses possess properties that permit their use for a wide range of applications—and it's a good bet that Frasse has one on hand to fill your particular need.

Frasse stocks of straight-chrome stainless steels are in good supply, and Frasse Technical Service is freely

available to help guide you in their application. For straight-chrome stainless steels or qualified engineering assistance, call Peter A. FRASSE and Co., Inc., 17 Grand St., New York 13, N. Y. (Walker 5-2200) • 3911 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia 29, Pa. (Baldwin 9-9900) • 50 Exchange St., Buffalo 3, N. Y. (Washington 2000) • P. O. Box 1267, Syracuse 1, N. Y. (Syracuse 73-5241) • Lyndhurst • Hartford • Rochester • Baltimore.

for STAINLESS STEEL

Bars Sheets Strip

17 Grand Street New York 13, N. Y.

Plates Wire Tubing

Peter A. FRASSE and Co., Inc.

straight-chrome stainless steels.

Pipe Valves Fittings

Frasse Inventory of Straight-Chrome Stainless Steels

This latest Frasse inventory shows the straightchrome analyses carried, and the quantity of each size that is available for immediate shipment. You'll find it handy for reference and a valuable purchasing guide. Send the coupon for your copy today.



Name _

Gentlemen: Please send me your latest inventory of

Title ____

Address

Photo-Courtesy of National Aquarium Co.



The magnification is fixed . . . that is why its scale can be calibrated

Both the Dimensionair and the master ring are constant. Only the dimension of your work-pieces can vary. Because the Dimensionair is a precision measuring instrument with a constant scale value, only a single master

is required to check the zero location. Don't let past customs mislead you.

The Dimensionair is the only air gage built with enough precision to permit you to use a single master.

When the Plug Wears You're Still Safe with the Dimensionair

FIRST. This is so because the Dimensionair's greater measuring range allows greater clearance which in turn results in less plug wear. (The Dimensionair Range is .003" on a 2500 to 1 magnification.)

SECOND. Only jet wear can change calibration. Dimensionair jets can't wear because they are deeply recessed into the plug body. (On Dimensionair Plugs each jet is .003" below the plug surface.) Hence, a plug can be worn a great deal more than usual without any fear of wearing into the face of the jets.

THIRD. When a plug eventually wears to the danger point you will be warned because the gage will clearly show that the readings are no longer stable when

you test the plug in the master ring.

FOURTH. Because the jets are located so much deeper than has been customary, they are protected from damage and because the jet holes are larger, there is less danger of the holes becoming clogged with dirt.

A single master is common practice in using Dial Indicators and other types of precision indicating gages. The inherent precision of the Dimensionair makes it possible for you to continue this practice. Those who already own Dimensionairs find this to be true. It is worth your while to learn how satisfactory it is to use the Dimensionair. FEDERAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION, 2112 Eddy St., Providence 1, R. I.



Warehouse . . .

Warehouse Prices, Page 113

Washington—Steel distributors now are required to obtain certificates attesting compliance with NPA's regulation covering sales of nickel-bearing stainless steel and high nickel alloy. Under Schedule 5 to NPA Order M-6A, those purchasing high nickel alloys must furnish an enduse certificate to their distributors, Schedule 3 to M-6A, already in effect, requires certification to distributors by persons purchasing nickel-bearing stainless steel products.

NPA also amended Schedule A to Order M-80 requiring persons ordering nickel-bearing stainless steel or high nickel alloys from a melter, processor, or further converter furnish the supplier with a certification. Persons ordering the material must certify that it will not be used in violation of M-80, which controls ferroalloys and ferroalloy products.

Action by NPA was taken to implement instructions already issued

Action by NPA was taken to implement instructions already issued to melters and processors of alloying materials. These instructions permit "basket" groups of orders on the melt sheets submitted to NPA showing their uses of such materials. By grouping items containing the same alloying materials on melt sheet reports, melters and processors, as well as NPA, will save a substantial amount of paperwork. The two measures replace, in part, amendment 4 to M-80 which is revoked.

Boston — Specialties are in better balance to meet demand than standard carbon warehouse products, structurals, shapes and bars. Larger sizes of the latter are more critical than smaller ranges, although structurals and sheared plates are difficult in all sizes. Pipe jobbers are building up better balanced inventories, but still take monthly allotments in most cases. Demand on warehouses for sheets the next two months will be heavy.

New York—Warehouses close the year with inventories on most major standard products depleted and unbalanced. Plate, shape, bar and carbon sheet stocks are hardly heavier than at start of the current quarter. Heavier gages in hot-rolled sheets are exhausted with many distributors. Merchant steel pipe is moving near quota levels, but nails are slow. Steel moved to warehouses this year will approximate 20 per cent of mill shipments, but the fact remains they will have taken in nearly 1.5 million tons less than in 1951.

Philadelphia — Warehouse business is limited by what the distributors can accumulate for sale. This is especially true of the major hot carbon lines, such as plates, shapes, bars and sheets. While some sellers closed down for the Christmas weekend, they are expected to operate on Friday following the New Year's holiday.

Pittsburgh — Warehouses expect strong business during first quarter. Their current problem is still one of balance in supply. Large diameter bars and heavy sheets are in big demand but poor supply. Tin mill products are plentiful.

Cleveland — Warehouse order volume will be cut over the holiday

HOW THE SCRAP THAT JACK MADE -MADE JACK AND MORE

This is the Scrap that Jack made.



This is the Man who found the Scrap that Jack made.



This is the Clerk who was called by the Man who found the Scrap that Jack made.



This is the Dealer who dealt with the Clerk who was called by the Man who found the Scrap that Jack made.



AND TO MAKE THE STORY SHORTER:

This is the jack the dealer paid for the Scrap that Jack made.

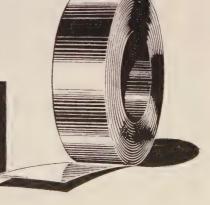
AND THIS IS THE STEEL THAT INDUSTRY GETS



from the Scrap that Jack made!

MORAL:

Check your Plant for Scrap Today and Get it Moving — That Pays Everybody!



week but distributors expect prompt resumption of active demand immediately after turn of the year. Their stocks have been improving right along for the past several months, warehouse inventories generally now being estimated at about 50 per cent of those held in October, 1949. Stocks, however, are highly unbalanced and not much improvement in this direction is expected until second quarter at earliest, especially in such acutely short supply items as large bars and heavy plates.

Los Angeles — Warehouses have more steel to sell and demand is surprisingly strong. Distributors' inventories are approaching 60 per cent of normal. Warehouse activity is steady at the November level contrary to the usual seasonal decline.

Canada . . .

Ottawa, Ont. — Effective Jan. 1, Canada's Department of Defense Production, under a new order SD-3 removes the limitation on steel inventories outlined in order SD-1. The new order revokes order SD-2, which restricts purchase of steel materials for certain types of building construction. End-use certification on purchase orders for steel materials will still be required and power to direct steel to defense contractors remains.

The new order SD-3 means that anyone desiring to build a theatre, bowling alley, tavern, certain types of plants, stores and similar structures, formerly prohibited, will be

permitted to buy steel if it is available.

Inventory limitations also are rescinded. This has been a control affecting those eligible for steel permits. Whether an applicant got all, part or none of the steel he wanted was determined largely by what stock he had on hand.

The government retains only one control—that by which it insures that defense industries will get the steel they require.

Steel controls have been in effect since January 1, 1951.

The lifting of controls was announced in the House of Commons by John Dickey, parliamentary assistant to Defense Production Minister Howe. He said the prospect of improved supplies of steel justifies revoking the prohibition on non-essential building. However, he said that it will be necessary to exercise control over steel distribution to insure that defense requirements are met. In other words, if a plant making guns or other war materials needs steel, the Department of Defense Production will still be in position to direct a producer to supply it.

Mr. Dickey said although continued improvement in supply of steel can be expected, some products will be relatively hard to get for some time.

STRUCTURAL SHAPES . . .

STRUCTURAL STEEL PLACED

9000 tons, galvanized transmission towers.

American Gas & Electric Co., Cincinnati,

4500 tons going to Lehigh Structural Steel Co., Allentown, Pa., and 4500 tons to Bethlehem Steel Co.

3300 tons, various buildings in Michigan for Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., New York, to Allied Structural Steel Co.

3200 tons, state thruway, Albany county, New York, to Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa.

2000 tons, warehouses, Ford Motor Co., Teterboro, N. J., to Elizabeth Iron Works, Elizabeth, N. J.

1110 tons, building construction, International Business Machines Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., to White Plains Iron Works, White Plains, N. Y.

1000 tons, section, Market St. subway, Philadelphia, through the Kaufman Construction Co., Philadelphia, to Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.

1000 tons, state highway bridge, Annapolis, Md., to American Bridge Co., Pittsburgh.

235 tons, building, General Electric Co., Glendale, N. Y., to Elizabeth Iron Works, Elizabeth, N. J.

205 tons, power house, Polson, Mont., to Kansas City Structural Steel Co., Kansas City, Kans.

RAILS, CARS . . .

LOCOMOTIVES PLACED

The Illinois Terminal, four 1500-hp diesel units, to the Electro-Motive Division, General Motors Corp., La Grange, Ill.

LOCOMOTIVES PENDING

Missouri-Illinois, two 1500-hp diesel units.

RAILROAD CARS PLACED

Missouri-Illinois, 100 seventy-ton hopper cars, to the DeSoto, Mo., shops of the Missouri-Pacific, parent company.

St. Louis-San Francisco, 100 fifty-ton pulp wood cars to its own shops.



IF IT'S RIVETED YOU KNOW IT'S SAFE

WE FEATURE SPECIAL PUNCHES & DIES 660 E. 82nd ST., CLEVELAND, O.



THE EASTERN MACHINE SCREW CORP., 22-42 Barciay Street, New Haven, Conn. Pacific Coast Representative: A. C. Berbringer, 334 N. San Pedro St., Los Angeles, California. Canada: F. F. Barber Machinery Co., Toronto, Canada.

THE BELMONT IRON WORKS

STRUCTURAL STEEL-BUILDINGS & BRIDGES

RIVETED-ARC WELDED

Cable Address-Beliron

Engineers—Fabricators—Erectors—Contractors—Exporters
Shops—Philadelphia—Eddystene—Reyersford
Main Office: Phila. 46, Pa.

New York Office—44 Whitehall St., N. Y. 4, N. Y.



IF METALWORKING PLANTS ARE YOUR PROSPECTS...

STEEL can put you in touch with the important ones, those that do more than 92% of the industry's business. Tell the buyers and specifiers in these plants of the machines or materials you have for sale through an "Equipment—Materials" advertisement. For rates write STEEL, Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

Tooling or Re-tooling?

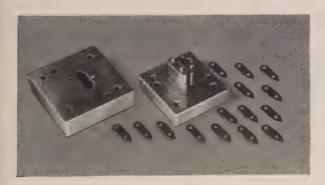
L&N FURNACES HELP TOOLS PRODUCE MORE

• Shown here are the tools and dies of some of the literally hundreds of firms that have found how to cut tool costs with Vapocarb-Hump Hardening and Homo Tempering Furnaces.

Butcher & Hart Co., Toledo, for instance, gets the uniform heating it needs to avoid distortion of the recessed head of cold-heading dies like the one shown.

The special gears of Sonoco Products Co., Hartsville, S.C., are heated with the uniformity needed to preserve their firm, true-running fit.

Towle silverware dies leave the Homocarb furnace with never a particle of scale in their intricately carved detail—need none of the stoning and other time-consuming hand finishing that would be required if scale had developed.



Heat-Treating Costs Least, Adds Most to Tool Life

A cost analysis of the simple punch and die set shown above gives a picture of the relative costs of tool-making and of heat-treating, in producing a complete tool.

The toolmakers who shaped and assembled the punch and die used machine tools worth \$31,000, beginning with the cutting off of the steel and ending with the final filing. And, the tool-making time was 21 man-hours.

The heat-treater, on the other hand, used Vapocarb-Hump Hardening and Homo Tool Tempering equipment costing, complete with controls, only \$5,500; and he did both jobs in 3 hours.



In other words, heat-treating represents only one-sixth of the total tool cost, yet it is largely responsible for the future performance of the tools. This is a typical example of the familiar fact that it pays to give the heat-treater precision equipment in both furnaces and controls. Whether you're tooling or re-tooling, the heat-treat's comparatively small cost can make a big difference in tool life.

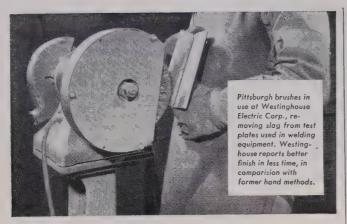
A letter or call to our nearest office, or to 4957 Stenton Ave., Phila. 44, Penna., will bring complete catalog information or put you in touch with an experienced heat-treat engineer, as you wish.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES AT L&N

Expansion program of this long-established firm has many features to attract outstanding recent graduates in engineering and science. Opportunities are in sales field engineering, product and application engineering, research, advertising, market development. Widely-respected policies assure recognition of progress and achievement. Address Personnel Manager for preliminary interview at nearest of 17 L&N offices.



December 29, 1952



Replace hand finishing with powerdriven Pittsburgh Brushes for

Better Cleaning Lower Labor Costs Fewer Rejects

— as these companies did:

Removal of imbedded slag in welding test plates formerly was done by hand at the Westinghouse Electric Corp., Trafford, Pa., using a wire brush and welder's hammer. Pittsburgh brushes, powered by a direct-drive ½ h.p. motor, now remove more slag in less time, and produce a better finish. In addition, Westinghouse reports their Pittsburgh brushes "stand up better than average in use."

Complete cleaning of dried concrete, rust and scale from steel frames used in concrete forming is essential prior to reusing the forms. Pittsburgh wire brushes were installed at the Universal Form Clamp Co., Chicago. Working on a conveyor-fed machine, the Pittsburgh brushes now remove all foreign material at a rate of 50 pieces per hour, replacing former laborious hand brushing and scraping.

De-scaling preheated bar stock at the Dominion Forge & Stamping Co., Ltd., Canada, was formerly done by hand scraping. This never did a complete job, and inclusions resulted which produced defective forgings. Pittsburgh brushes, on specially-designed machines, now do the job, and have "increased efficiency, decreased the amount of scrap, improved work quality, and saved labor."

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET!

Write today for a free copy of our booklet that shows, through actual case histories, how Pittsburgh cuts brushing costs. Address: Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Brush Div., Dept. W-11, 3221 Frederick Avenue, Baltimore 29, Maryland.



PITTSBURGH



BRUSHES * PAINTS * GLASS * CHEMICALS * PLASTICS * FIBER GLAS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

There's a reason 71% of all popularly-priced Tool and Cutter Grinders sold in 1951 were Knock - Outs MODEL B860 Will do anything that

Will do anything that machines costing 2 or 3 times more will do . . . yes and in less time.

Distributed
Only Through
Franchise
Dealers

K. O. LEE CO.

•Sales
Statistics
Furnished
on Request



SILVERY PIG IRON

A Blast Furnace Product made from only Virgin Ores

THE JACKSON IRON & STEEL CO. - JACKSON, OHTO

OHIO LOCOMOTIVE CRANES



DIESEL . GASOLINE . ELECTRIC . STEAM

THE OHIO LOCOMOTIVE CRANE CO

PERFORATED METALS FOR ALL INDUSTRIAL USES PERFORATIONS IN LIGHT SHEETS

PERFORATIONS IN LIGHT SHEETS
TO HEAVY PLATES
ARCHITECTURAL GRILLES
SEND FOR CATALOG NO. 35

DIAMOND MFG. CO.

BOX 3

WYOMING, PA.

Here and There in Metalworking . . .

CONSTRUCTION—ENTERPRISE—ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGES

Davis Heads Conveyor Association

Harry C. Davis, general manager, Kanawha Mfg. Co., Charleston, W. Va., was elected president of Conveyor Equipment Manufacturers Association, Washington, succeeding G. Walter Ostrand, general manager, Caldwell plant, Link-Belt Co., Chicago. R. C. Sollenberger, for many years the staff head of the organization, was re-elected executive vice president. Other officers are: R. F. Tomlinson, general sales manager, Oliver Corp., A. B. Farquhar Division, York, Pa., vice president; Jervis C. Webb, executive vice president and general manager, Jervis B. Webb Co., Detroit, treasurer; Fred S. Wells, vice president, Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., Aurora, Ill., secretary.

West Coast To Get Battery Plant

Delco-Remy Division, General Motors Corp., Anderson, Ind., will construct an automobile storage battery plant in Anaheim, Calif. Construction will begin as soon as National Production Authority approves the project.

Nesco Moves Two Departments

Offices of the sales and advertising departments of Nesco Inc., housewares manufacturer, were moved from Chicago to 947 W. St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee. They will be combined with the firm's accounting, purchasing and engineering departments at the Milwaukee address.

Cleco Appoints Distributors

Cleco Division, Reed Roller Bit Co., Houston, appointed Grant & Co., Los Angeles; H. N. Crowder Jr., Allentown, Pa.; and Ponsford Equipment Co., El Paso, Tex., as distributors for Cleco air tools and accessories.

Permutit Co. Continues To Expand

Coincident with completion of Permutit Co.'s 1952 program for doubling capacity of its Birmingham, N. J., Works for the production of ion exchange resins, the company placed contracts for further extensions and improvements, including a laboratory and pilot plant building to cost about \$200,000.

Tungsten Carbide Refinery Opened

Opening of Canada's first refinery for the production of pure tungsten carbide directly from tungsten ores is reported by Philip M. McKenna, president, Kennametal Inc., Latrobe, Pa. The new works, known as Macro Division of Kennametal Inc., are located at Port Coquitlam, B. C. Both domestic and foreign ores are refined by the McKenna processes on which Kennametal has been granted Canadian and United States patents. In addition to tungsten carbide, the refinery will produce pure titanium carbide, the basis for a series of titanium carbide alloys for heat-resistant applications.

Gabriel To Reopen Iron Works

Gabriel Rolled Steel Products Co., Detroit, will establish operations in the former West Pittston Iron Works plant in West Pittston, Pa. The plant has been idle for several years. In 1942 it was engaged in the production of steel plates for Army tanks

Beckman To Build \$2 Million Plant

Beckman Instruments Inc., South Pasadena, Calif., plans to build a \$2 million plant at La Ḥabra, Calif. The company applied for a permit to erect an office building, a manufacturing and assembly plant, and a warehouse and shop. It proposes to build a fourth building later.

Tebben To Survey Plating Markets

John D. Tebben & Co., Birmingham, Mich., management consulting firm, will make a complete survey of the markets for the various products manufactured and distributed by Wagner Bros. Inc., Detroit, manufacturer of plating supplies and equipment. Expansion and alteration of Wagner's present distribution and warehousing facilities and methods are now in process.

Metal Finish Inc. Organized

Metal Finish Inc., Newark, N. J., was organized as a barrel finishing firm. The company specializes in tumbling equipment, supplies and services. Paul E. Kirchartz is president.

Metal Fabricator To Expand Plant

Quaid Fabrications Inc., specializing in alloy metal fabrication, was organized by James A. Quaid, president. The firm acquired the complete manufacturing facilities and business of Fabricated Metals Co., 157-167 W. Oxford St., Philadelphia. The company has placed contracts for additional equipment required to expand production. The three op-



erating divisions are: Fabrication Division, custom fabrication of alloy sheet metal equipment; Small Assemblies Division, production of small metal components principally for electronic manufacturers: Heat Exchange Equipment Division.

Denison Opens Branch Office

Denison Engineering Co., Columbus, O., manufacturer of oil hydraulic equipment, opened a branch sales and service office at 1200 Bissonnet, Houston. Denison Neale is the branch manager.

Baltimore Aircoil Sells Fan Division

Baltimore Aircoil Co. Inc., Baltimore, manufacturer of condensers and cooling towers, sold its Fan Division, the Baltimore Fan Co., to Universal Industrial Propeller Co., Stamford, Conn.

Plan \$20 Million Jet Flight Project

Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Burbank, Calif., completed its master plan for a multimillion dollar jet flight center to be built at Palmdale, Calif. Final approval of the plant, which calls for expenditure of about \$20 million during the next 18 months, is expected



MOTORS GENERATORS **TRANSFORMERS** 1 to 1500 H. P. ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT CO. ROCHESTER 1, NEW YORK

OPEN TIME 300 TON PRESS BRAKE

Will bend 20' x 1/4" to 6' x 3/4" Pl. ST. JOSEPH STRUCTURAL STEEL CO. Box 68 Sta. "A" St. Joseph, Mo.



FOR SALE

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY-WAREHOUSE STOCK

HOT ROLLED ROUNDS

1.	1/8" D	lia.			,					2400	lbs
2.	3/16" 1										lbs
3.		ia.								. 240	lbs
4.	5/16" [Dia.								. 105	lbs
5.	3/8" D										lbs
6.	1/2" D										lbs
7.	3/4" D	ia.								. 22	lbs
8.	13/16"	Dia.									lbs
9.	15/16"	Dia.									lbs
10.	1-1/16"		١.							. 88	lbs
н.	1-3/16"	Dia.									lbs
12.	1-1/4"	Dia.								283	lbs
13.	1-3/8"	Dia.								2761	lbs
14.	1-7/16"	Dia.								76	lbs
15.	1-9/16"	Dia.								1168	lbs
16.	2" Dia.										lbs
17.	2-1/8"	Dia.								. 73	lbs
18.	2-1/4"	Dia.								164	lbs
19.	2-7/16"	Dia.								1663	lbs
20.	2-1/2"	Dia.								5669	lbs
21.	2-3/4"	Dia.								126	lbs

HOT ROLLED FLATS

			-	-		Π	_	_	_	Ť	ı	_	Ť	•	_				
1.	3/8"x	1-1/	8"				,										,	. 48	lbs
2.	3/8"x	6"																111	
3.	1/2"x	6"																116	
4.	1/2"x	1-12	2"						4		٠							. 90	lbs
5.	1/2"x	:1"																666	lbs
	1/2"x																	645	lbs
7.	1/2"x	1-1/	4"								à							310	lbs
8.	5/8"x	4"						,						,				134	lbs
9.	5/8"x	5"																169	ibs
10.	3/4"x	1-1/	4"					ı				ì	i		ì	ì		146	lbs
11.	3/4"x	2"			,	,										ì	i	105	lbs
12.	3/4"x	2-1/	4"															481	lbs
13.	3/4"x	2-3	14"															031	lbs
	3/4"x																	105	lbs
15.	3/4"x	2-1/	2"															597	lbs

2-1/4"x2-1/2" 2-1/4"x2-3/4" 2-1/4"x4"												255 343 160	lbs lbs lbs
	E	0		S	φ	U	Δ	F	RE	ES	5		
	2-1/4"x4" 2-1/2"x4-1/16" HOT ROLL	2-1/4"x2-1/2" 2-1/4"x2-3/4" 2-1/4"x4" 2-1/2"x4-1/16" HOT ROLLER	2-1/4"x2-1/2" 2-1/4"x2-3/4" 2-1/4"x4" 2-1/2"x4-1/16" HOT ROLLED	2-1/4"x2-1/2" 2-1/4"x2-3/4" 2-1/4"x4" 2-1/2"x4-1/16" HOT ROLLED	2-1/4"x2-1/2" 2-1/4"x2-3/4" 2-1/4"x4" 2-1/2"x4-1/16" HOT ROLLED S	2-1/4"x2-1/2" 2-1/4"x2-3/4" 2-1/4"x4" 2-1/2"x4-1/16" HOT ROLLED SQ	2-1/4"x2-1/2" 2-1/4"x2-3/4" 2-1/4"x4" 2-1/2"x4-1/16" HOT ROLLED SQU	2-1/4"x2-1/2" 2-1/4"x2-3/4" 2-1/4"x4" 2-1/2"x4-1/16"	2-1/4"x2-1/2" 2-1/4"x2-3/4" 2-1/4"x4" 2-1/2"x4-1/16" HOT ROLLED SQUAR	2-1/4"x2-1/2" 2-1/4"x2-3/4" 2-1/4"x4" 2-1/2"x4-1/16" HOT ROLLED SQUARI	2-1/4"x2-1/2" 2-1/4"x2-3/4" 2-1/4"x4" 2-1/2"x4-1/16" HOT ROLLED SQUARES	2-1/4"x2-1/2" 2-1/4"x2-3/4" 2-1/4"x4" 2-1/2"x4-1/16" HOT ROLLED SQUARES	2-1/4"x2-1/2" .255 2-1/4"x2-3/4" .343 2-1/4"x4" .160 2-1/2"x4-1/16" .578 HOT ROLLED SQUARES

	3/0 23/0	. 200	100
2.	7/8" x 7/8"	. 415	lb
3.	1-1/8" x 1-1/8"	. 450	lb
4.	1-1/4" x 1-1/4"	58	lb
5.	1-3/8" x 1-3/8"	. 71	lb
6.	1-3/4" x 1-3/4"	60	lb
7.	2" × 2"	. 240	lb
8.	2-1/4" x 2-1/4"	. 277	lb
9.	2-1/2" x 2-1/2"	.172	lb
10.	3" x 3"	394	lb
11.	3-9/16" x 3-9/16"	191	lb
	HOT ROLLED HEX		
	HOT ROLLED HEX		

30 lbs 810 lbs 3. 1-1/2" 4. 1-5/8" 5. 1-3/4" 129 46 lbs 1-13/16" 2-9/16" 2161 lbs 4764 lbs ROUND BARS-HIGH CARBON

1, 1-7/16" 2, 1-13/16" 3, 1-15/16" 6,125 lbs 100,151 lbs 118,486 lbs . 9,578 lbs

	ROUND	B	A	R	S	_	_	\$ ß	\ E	1	C	95	
Ι.	2-1/16" Dia.											10,750	lbs
2.	2-3/8" Dia.									,		7,006	lbs
3.	2-13/16" Die	α.										5,175	ibs
4.	2-7/8" Dia.											14,329	lbs

4. 2-7/8" Dig. ROUND BARS-ALLOY

.3,000 lbs

JANDRU STEEL CORPORATION

131 Bruckner Boulevard

New York 54, New York

Telephone: CYpress 2-5617

CIMCO SELECT **MACHINE TOOLS** GUARANTEED

Niles 36-44 Vertical Boring Mill, King 42" Vertical Boring Mill, 2 heads. Niles 42"-50" Driving Box Borer, Burnisher and Facer, late type.

Brown & Sharpe #3 Vertical Miller, Cincinnati #3 Hi-Power, Vertical Miller, Hall Planetary Style D Miller, Gould & Eberhardt 96 H Hobber. Heald #50 Internal Grinder, late type. Seliers 4T Tool Grinder, motor drive, Seliers 6T Tool Grinder, notor drive, Seliers 6T Tool Grinder, late type. Landis 16 x 72 Plain Cylindrical Grinder. Brown & Sharpe #12 Plain Grinder, reversing mechanism.

Heald #76 Centerless Internal & Cylindrical Grinder, late type, complete, Heald #76 Centerless Internal & Cylindrical Grinder, late type, complete, Heald 42 Borematic, Jones & Lamson 8 x 31 Thread Grinder.

Heald 72-A3 Plain Internal Grinder.

Lodge & Shipley 16" x 6' single pulley drive, 12 spindle speeds.

Bradford 20" x 18', 4 SCD, 12' center distance, 1½" hole in spindle.

Blount Model B-3 Special Application Lather for Turning, 20" swing, 2½" hole in spindle, 54" centers.

Lodge & Shipley 20 x 8, single pulley drive, 12 spindle speeds.

Bradford 20" x 18', 4 SCD, 12' center distance, Loose change.

Gould & Eberhardt 24" Back Geared Shaper.

Heald 74 Sarpe 3-26 Gear Cutter.

Coliver Template Tool Bit Grinder.

Lodge & Shipley 16" x 126" centers G.H.

Lathe, Timken bearing, complete with taper attachment, late type.

Niles 48" x 16" Plain Cylindrical Grinder.

American 36" x 168" Plain Cylindrical Grinder.

American 36" x 1



Cincinnati Machinery Company Incorporated

207 E SECOND STREET CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

CLASSIFIED RATES

All classifications other than "Positions Wanted," set solid, minimum 50 words, \$12.50, each additional word .25; all capitals, minimum 50 words \$16.00, each additional word ,32; all capitals leaded, minimum 50 words \$19.50, each additional word .39. "Positions Wanted" se solid, minimum 25 words, \$3.00, each additional word .12; all capitals, minimum 25 words \$4.50, each additional word .18. Keyed address takes seven words. Casl with order necessary on "Positions Wanted" advertisements. Replies forwarded without charge These rates are subject to 15 per cent agence. These rates are subject to 15 per cent agenc commission and 2 per cent cash discount tel days. Displayed classified rates on request Address your copy and instructions to STEEL Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

RAILROAD EQUIPMENT-FOR SALE

AS IS

RECONDITIONED

STANDARD GAUGE FREIGHT CARS

Box, Double Sheathed, 50-Ton Capacity Box, Single Sheathed, 50-Ton Tank, 3,000-Gallen, High Pressure Tank, 8,000-Gallon, Coiled and Non-Coiled

Gondolas, Composite, or All Steel 50-Ton and 70-Ton Hoppers, Covered, All-Steel, 70-Ton

Hoppers, Twin, All-Steel, 50-Ton, Cross Dump

Hoppers, All-Steel, 70-Ton, Cross Dump

EXTRA LONG FLAT CARS

40 & 50-Ton Capacity, Length 70' and 74'

STANDARD GAUGE AIR DUMP CARS

Side Dump, 20-Yd., 40-Ton, Lift Door End Dump, 20-Yd., 50-Ton Drop Door End Dump, 10-Yd., 30-Ton Lift Door

CABOOSE CARS

Eight Wheel, Cupola Type

OTHER EQUIPMENT

Locomotive Cranes
Overhead Cranes Railroad Track Scales

STANDARD GAUGE 80-TON STEAM SWITCHING LOCOMOTIVE

Type 0-6-0, Oil-Burning, Built 1942

Send us your inquiries

WE BUY FREIGHT CARS FOR DISMANTLING

Send us your offerings

IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.

REPAIR PARTS For All Types of Freight Cars

General Office 13462 S. Brainard Ave. Chicago 33, Illinois Phone: BAyport 1-3456

50-D. Church Street New York 7, N. Y. Phone: BEekman 3-8230

New York Office

STORAGE TANKS 6,000 Gallon 8,000 Gallon 10,000 Gallon

"ANYTHING containing IRON or STEEL"

CLASSIFIED

Help Wanted

SALES REPRESENTATIVE WITH SOME ENGINEERING BACKGROUND AND FAMILIAR WITH STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES FOR MID-WEST TERRITORY. SALARY, EX-PENSES AND COMMISSION. GIVE FULL IN-FORMATION—AGE AND QUALIFICATIONS. CORRESPONDENCE CONFIDENTIAL, WRITE BOX 625, STEEL, PENTON BLDG., CLEVE-LAND 13, OHIO.

DRAFTSMEN
STRUCTURAL STEEL DETAILERS & CHECK-ERS. Long range work—top rates. Experienced men only (2 years min.). Send resume of work history, experience, etc. Charles Cohn & Son, 614 Glenn Bldg., Atlanta, Georgia.

Positions Wanted

SALES ENGINEER, 29, Mechanical Power Transmission Specialist with industrial following desires manufacturer's representative position Philadelphia area. Write Box 628, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

Employment Service

SALARIED POSITIONS \$3,500 TO \$35,000. WE offer the original personal employment service (established 43 years). Procedure of highest ethical standards is individualized to your personal requirements. Identity covered; present position protected. Ask for particulars. R. W. BIXBY, INC., 110 Dun Bldg., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

WANTED

Assistant Rolling Mill Superintendent fully experienced on merchant bar mill and rolling of shapes. Must show experience. Please reply Box 626, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

MANAGER OF OPERATIONS

MANAGER OF OPERATIONS

Manufacturer operating heavy foundries and machine shops wants capable administrator to take full charge of operations. Engineering background essential. Future can be as big as man makes it. In answering, cover experience, qualifications, references. Write Box 629, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

DIRECTOR OF METALLURGICAL RESEARCH

To organize and direct a new metallurgical research department. A secure long range position with a well established progressive organization. We are seeking a metallurgist or physical chemist at PhD level having 6-10 years demonstrated flexibility in metallurgical research. Nuclear and powder metallurgy preferable. Strong background in theoretical metallurgy and good knowledge of materials at elevated temperatures, corrosion, resistance and alteration through alloying. Excellent salary and associations. Send complete resume in confidence to:

Box 630, STEEL

Penton Bldg. Cleveland 13, Ohio

FOR SALE

3—8" x 12" United 2-High Cold Mills with Combination Pinion Stands and Gear Sets; D. C. Motor Drives; Coilers.

FRANK B. FOSTER, INC. 2220 Oliver Building Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Cable Address "Fester Pittsburgh"

FOR SALE

2-Used 45 ton Treadwell Ladles. Subject to prior sale. For full description contact

Box 620, STEEL,

Penton Bldg.

Cleveland 13, Ohio

FOR SALE

No. 3 American Wheelsbrator Tablast Serial #A46702. Built in 1943. Used about four years. Has four 48" tables, two blast wheels. Complete with Motors 440 V., 60 Cy., 3 Ph. and supply of spare parts. In good operating condition. Write or phone

E. M. Breithaupt, Plant Engineer,
Commercial Steel Casting Co.
Marion, Ohio

STAINLESS STEEL SHEETS-PLATES

FOR SALE

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY-WAREHOUSE STOCK

INCONEL

24 ga.

2	h	11	4	3	T.	S	—P	L	ATE-	_	B	A	RS				
							36"	х	96"				. 9	Sheets			
														Sheets	22	ga.	4
						- 1	36"	х	96"				45	Sheets	19	aa.	3

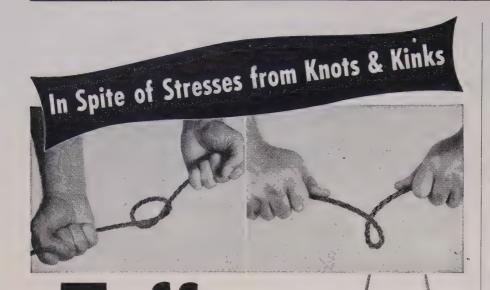
22	ga.	36" x 96"182 Sheets	22 ga.	48" x 120"	21 Sheets	Type 347
		36" x 96" 45 Sheets	19 ga.	30" x 120"	24 Sheets	Type 347
19	ga.	44" x 120"12 Sheets	12 ga.	48" x 144"	31 Sheets	Type 321
		44" x 120"31 Sheets	10 ga.	36" x 96"	74 Sheets	Type 304
		36" x 110"42 Sheets	9 ga.	36" x 96"	104 Sheets	Type 321
		36" x 120"21 Sheets	9 ga.	48" x 120"	2 Sheets	Type 321
		44" x 120"18 Sheets	9 ga.	48" x 144"	2 Sheets	Type 321
		48" x 144"1 Sheet	1/4"	36" x 96"	55 Plates	Type 321
		48" x 144"16 Sheets 7 Plates	3/8"	36" x 96"	2 Plates	Type 321
		Rd. Bars 394 ft. R.M.L.	3/8"	36" x 120"	2 Plates	Type 321
		Pd Bars 180 6 P M I	1 2"	35" × 64"	3 Plates	Type 321

JANDRU STEEL CORPORATION

131 Bruckner Boulevard

New York 54, New York

Telephone: CYpress 2-5617



Tuffy SLINGS
Last Longer
to Help You Cut
SLING COSTS

BRAIDED CONSTRUCTION is the Reason!

Knot it! Kink it—if you can! See how easily the patented braided construction of Tuffy Slings straightens out without damage. Only Tuffy gives you this extra flexibility and long-life strength—because ONLY TUFFY has this 9 part machine-braided wire fabric construction that fights off knots and kinks, yet stands up longer when such stresses of distortion happen. Mail coupon for your FREE 3-ft. sample of Tuffy Sling fabric and test it yourself!

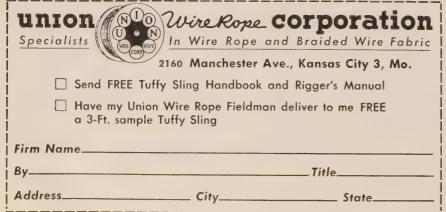
A Steel Company Reports: "...outlasted former slings 3 and 4 to one."

One month's service was tops—until Tuffy showed how they could get 3 and 4 times longer service—at big savings on sling costs.

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK!

Get the facts—and save! Here's useful data on 12 braided sling types... various types of sling fittings, 30 illustrations of sling uses, information on splicing Tuffy Slings and Wire Rope. It's yours for the asking! Mail coupon today!







Room to Stretch Here

A steelman finds room to study charts within this large blast furnace bell cast at the Bethlehem, Pa., plant of Bethlehem Steel Co. The steel bell weighs 26 tons and has outside diameter of over 16 feet. At this point in its manufacture, the bell has been rough machined on the outside and eight balancing blocks—are welded inside

shortly from the Air Force. Construction work is scheduled to begin soon after the first of the year. Manufacturing and flight test facilities at Palmdale would be shared by Lockheed, North American Aviation Inc. and Northrup Aircraft Inc.

Allied Research Products Expanding

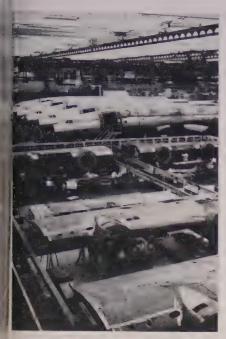
Allied Research Products Inc., Baltimore, is erecting a maintenance shop to the rear of its plant. The company's main product is a patented chemical for zinc, cadmium, aluminum, brass and copper plating.

Virco Mfg. Erecting Addition

Virco Mfg. Corp., Los Angeles, is constructing an addition to its plant at 15134 So. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles. The firm makes classroom furniture, folding chairs and tables.

Westinghouse To Build in Alabama

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, will start work in February on the South's first plant for production of welding electrodes and brazing alloys. The plant, to be built near Montevallo, Ala., 38 miles south of Birmingham, will represent an initial expenditure of more than \$3 million. Richard A. Ballentine of Westinghouse Electric's Buffalo operations has been named plant manager. This is the third facility announced for



Planes Await Completion

Lined up in military order, fuselages and wings of R7V-1 Super Constellations await completion at Lockheed Aircraft Corp.'s Burbank, Calif., factory. On order from the Navy, the airplanes wait to be fitted with new 3250-horsepower Wright Turbo-Compound engines. Innerwing sections move on elevated tracks at front, while fuselages progress from rear line-up to the final assembly line

Alabama by the corporation in the last two years.

Allis-Chalmers Establishes Branch

A branch of the Cleveland district office of Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.'s General Machinery Division was established in the First National Tower, Akron, O. This branch is under the management of Fred C. Timberman.

Air Conditioning Firm Names Agents

United States Air Conditioning Corp., Minneapolis, appointed Treaty Co., Greenville, O., and Hesco Corp., Cincinnati, as distributors for its packaged air conditioning equipment.

Loveman Building Warehouse

D. Loveman & Son Export Corp., Cleveland, distributor of steel sheets and plates, is building a warehouse on Perkins road at Aurora road, Bedford Heights, O.

Bacon Industries Inc. Organized

Frederick S. Bacon and Philip D. Wilkinson, partners in Frederick S. Bacon Labortories, Watertown, Mass., organized Bacon Industries Inc. to produce O-rings, gaskets and similar specialty products formerly manufactured by Frederick S. Bacon Laboratories.



NOW you can

BRIGHT-ANNEAL STAINLESS

on a continuous production basis, with

SARGEANT & WILBUR
Controlled Atmosphere

CONVEYOR FURNAGE



OF STAINLESS can be

BRIGHT-ANNEALED,
BRIGHT-HARDENED, or

BRIGHT-BRAZED without oxidation . . . they come out scale-free, bright, and clean. No pickling required, no tumbling, no sand blasting.

With our special S. & W. alloy for bright-brazing stainless, the color matches the metal; resists dulling; and the joint is practically invisible. Gold and silver parts are soldered in the same continuous-production furnace with equal success.

Your samples processed free. If you want to see some of your own work bright-annealed, bright-hardened, or bright-brazed in a conveyor furnace, send us samples and specifications.

SARGEANT & WILBUR, INC.
180 Weeden St.
PAWTUCKET, R. I.

end your	illustrated	1
	low to BRIGHT-ANN	EAL STAIN-
LESS in th	he S. & W. Conveyo	r Furnace."

Representatives:
NEW YORK CITY and PENNSYLVANIA Gerald B
Duff, 68 Clinton Ave., Newark, N. J.; MICHIGAN and
NORTHERN OHIO M. C. Schwer, 2970 W. Grand
Blvd., Detroit 2, Mich.; NEW ENGLAND James J.
Herkis, 180 Weeden St., Pawtucket, R. I.

Advertising Index

Aluminum Company of America, Chemicals	
Division	
Aluminum Import Corporation 32 American Brass Co., The 19	
American Roller Die Corporation 85	
Armco Steel Corporation	
Bakelite Co., A Division of Union Carbide & Carbon Corporation	
Carbon Corporation	
Belmont Iron Works, The	
Bethlehem Steel Co 1	
Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co 112	
Bixby, R. W., Inc	
Brandt, Charles T., Inc	
Browning, Victor R., & Co., Inc	
Carborundum Co., The	
Carpenter Steel Co., The	
Chemsteel Construction Co., Inc 16	
Cincinnati Machinery Co., Inc	
Grinding Wheel Division	
Cleveland Steel Tool Co., The	
Cleveland Worm & Gear Co., The	
Continental Foundry & Machine Co 83	
Copperweld Steel Co	
Cutler-Hammer, Inc Back Cover	
Denison Engineering Co., The 7	
Diamond Mfg. Co	
Eastern Machine Screw Corp., The 126	
Electric Controller & Mfg. Co., The	
Electric Equipment Co	
Electric Equipment Co. 130 Elgin National Watch Co., Abrasives Division 5 Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 23 Federal Products Corporation 124 Firestone Steel Products Co., The 41 Follansbee Steel Corporation 100	
Electric Equipment Co. 130 Elgin National Watch Co., Abrasives Division 5 Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 23 Federal Products Corporation 124 Firestone Steel Products Co., The 41 Follansbee Steel Corporation 100 Foster, Frank B., Inc. 131	
Electric Equipment Co. 130 Elgin National Watch Co., Abrasives Division 5 Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 23 Federal Products Corporation 124 Firestone Steel Products Co., The 41 Follansbee Steel Corporation 100	
Electric Equipment Co. 130 Elgin National Watch Co., Abrasives Division 5 Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 23 Federal Products Corporation 124 Firestone Steel Products Co., The 41 Follansbee Steel Corporation 100 Foster, Frank B., Inc. 131	
Electric Equipment Co. 130 Elgin National Watch Co., Abrasives Division 5 Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 23 Federal Products Corporation 124 Firestone Steel Products Co., The 41 Follansbee Steel Corporation 100 Foster, Frank B., Inc. 131 Frasse, Peter A., & Co., Inc. 123	
Electric Equipment Co. 130 Elgin National Watch Co., Abrasives Division 5 Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 23 Federal Products Corporation 124 Firestone Steel Products Co., The 41 Follansbee Steel Corporation 100 Foster, Frank B., Inc. 131 Frasse, Peter A., & Co., Inc. 123 General Electric Co. 30, 31	
Electric Equipment Co. 130 Elgin National Watch Co., Abrasives Division 5 Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 23 Federal Products Corporation 124 Firestone Steel Products Co., The 41 Follansbee Steel Corporation 100 Foster, Frank B., Inc. 131 Frasse, Peter A., & Co., Inc. 123 General Electric Co. 30, 31 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., The 4 Gorham Tool Co. 12	
Electric Equipment Co	
Electric Equipment Co. 130 Elgin National Watch Co., Abrasives Division 5 Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 23 Federal Products Corporation 124 Firestone Steel Products Co., The 41 Follansbee Steel Corporation 100 Foster, Frank B., Inc. 131 Frasse, Peter A., & Co., Inc. 123 General Electric Co. 30, 31 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., The 4 Gorham Tool Co. 12	
Electric Equipment Co. 130 Elgin National Watch Co., Abrasives Division 5 Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 23 Federal Products Corporation 124 Firestone Steel Products Co., The 41 Follansbee Steel Corporation 100 Foster, Frank B., Inc. 131 Frasse, Peter A., & Co., Inc. 123 General Electric Co. 30, 31 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., The 4 Gorham Tool Co. 12	
Electric Equipment Co. 130 Elgin National Watch Co., Abrasives Division 5 Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 23 Federal Products Corporation 124 Firestone Steel Products Co., The 41 Follansbee Steel Corporation 100 Foster, Frank B., Inc. 131 Frasse, Peter A., & Co., Inc. 123 General Electric Co. 30, 31 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., The 4 Gorham Tool Co. 12 Gray Iron Founders' Society, Inc. 119 Han'on-Gregory Galvanizing Co. 94	
Electric Equipment Co. 130 Elgin National Watch Co., Abrasives Division 5 Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 23 Federal Products Corporation 124 Firestone Steel Products Co., The 41 Follansbee Steel Corporation 100 Foster, Frank B., Inc. 131 Frasse, Peter A., & Co., Inc. 123 General Electric Co. 30, 31 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., The 4 Gorham Tool Co. 12 Gray Iron Founders' Society, Inc. 119	
Electric Equipment Co. 130 Elgin National Watch Co., Abrasives Division 5 Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 23 Federal Products Corporation 124 Firestone Steel Products Co., The 41 Follansbee Steel Corporation 100 Foster, Frank B., Inc. 131 Frasse, Peter A., & Co., Inc. 123 General Electric Co. 30, 31 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., The 4 Gorham Tool Co. 12 Gray Iron Founders' Society, Inc. 119 Han'on-Gregory Galvanizing Co. 94	
Electric Equipment Co. 130 Elgin National Watch Co., Abrasives Division 5 Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 23 Federal Products Corporation 124 Firestone Steel Products Co., The 41 Follansbee Steel Corporation 100 Foster, Frank B., Inc. 131 Frasse, Peter A., & Co., Inc. 123 General Electric Co. 30, 31 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., The 4 Gorham Tool Co. 12 Gray Iron Founders' Society, Inc. 119 Hanlon-Gregory Galvanizing Co. 94 Harrington, J. J., & Co. 116	
Electric Equipment Co. 130 Elgin National Watch Co., Abrasives Division 5 Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 23 Federal Products Corporation 124 Firestone Steel Products Co., The 41 Follansbee Steel Corporation 100 Foster, Frank B., Inc. 131 Frasse, Peter A., & Co., Inc. 123 General Electric Co. 30, 31 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., The 4 Gorham Tool Co. 12 Gray Iron Founders' Society, Inc. 119 Han'on-Gregory Galvanizing Co. 94 Harrington, J. J., & Co. 116	
Electric Equipment Co. 130 Elgin National Watch Co., Abrasives Division 5 Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 23 Federal Products Corporation 124 Firestone Steel Products Co., The 41 Follansbee Steel Corporation 100 Foster, Frank B., Inc. 131 Frasse, Peter A., & Co., Inc. 123 General Electric Co. 30, 31 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., The 4 Gorham Tool Co. 12 Gray Iron Founders' Society, Inc. 119 Hanlon-Gregory Galvanizing Co. 94 Harrington, J. J., & Co. 116	
Electric Equipment Co. 130 Elgin National Watch Co., Abrasives Division 5 Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 23 Federal Products Corporation 124 Firestone Steel Products Co., The 41 Follansbee Steel Corporation 100 Foster, Frank B., Inc. 131 Frasse, Peter A., & Co., Inc. 123 General Electric Co. 30, 31 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., The 4 Gorham Tool Co. 12 Gray Iron Founders' Society, Inc. 119 Han'on-Gregory Galvanizing Co. 94 Harrington, J. J., & Co. 116	
Electric Equipment Co. 130 Elgin National Watch Co., Abrasives Division 5 Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 23 Federal Products Corporation 124 Firestone Steel Products Co., The 41 Follansbee Steel Corporation 100 Foster, Frank B., Inc. 131 Frasse, Peter A., & Co., Inc. 123 General Electric Co. 30, 31 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., The 4 Gorham Tool Co. 12 Gray Iron Founders' Society, Inc. 119 Han'on-Gregory Galvanizing Co. 94 Harrington, J. J., & Co. 116	
Electric Equipment Co. 130 Elgin National Watch Co., Abrasives Division 5 Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 23 Federal Products Corporation 124 Firestone Steel Products Co., The 41 Follanshee Steel Carporation 100 Foster, Frank B., Inc. 131 Frasse, Peter A., & Co., Inc. 123 General Electric Co. 30, 31 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., The 4 Gorham Tool Co. 12 Gray Iron Founders' Society, Inc. 119 Hanlon-Gregory Galvanizing Co. 94 Harrington, J. J., & Co. 116 Ingersoll-Rand 81 Iron & Steel Products, Inc. 131	
Electric Equipment Co.	
Electric Equipment Co. 130 Elgin National Watch Co., Abrasives Division 5 Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 23 Federal Products Corporation 124 Firestone Steel Products Co., The 41 Follanshee Steel Carporation 100 Foster, Frank B., Inc. 131 Frasse, Peter A., & Co., Inc. 123 General Electric Co. 30, 31 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., The 4 Gorham Tool Co. 12 Gray Iron Founders' Society, Inc. 119 Hanlon-Gregory Galvanizing Co. 94 Harrington, J. J., & Co. 116 Ingersoll-Rand 81 Iron & Steel Products, Inc. 131	
Electric Equipment Co.	
Electric Equipment Co.	
Electric Equipment Co. 130 Elgin National Watch Co., Abrasives Division 5 Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 23 Federal Products Corporation 124 Firestone Steel Products Co., The 41 Follansbee Steel Corporation 100 Foster, Frank B., Inc. 131 Frasse, Peter A., & Co., Inc. 123 General Electric Co. 30, 31 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., The 4 Gorham Tool Co. 12 Gray Iron Founders' Society, Inc. 119 Han'on-Gregory Galvanizing Co. 94 Harrington, J. J., & Co. 116 Ingersoll-Rand 81 Iron & Steel Products, Inc. 131 Jackson Iron & Steel Co., The 128 Jandru Steel Corp. 130, 131 Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation 11	
Electric Equipment Co. 130 Elgin National Watch Co., Abrasives Division 5 Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 23 Federal Products Corporation 124 Firestone Steel Products Co., The 41 Follansbee Steel Corporation 100 Foster, Frank B., Inc. 131 Frasse, Peter A., & Co., Inc. 123 General Electric Co. 30, 31 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., The 4 Gorham Tool Co. 12 Gray Iron Founders' Society, Inc. 119 Hanlon-Gregory Galvanizing Co. 94 Harrington, J. J., & Co. 116 Ingersoll-Rand 81 Iron & Steel Products, Inc. 131 Jackson Iron & Steel Co., The 128 Jandru Steel Corp. 130, 131 Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation 11	
Electric Equipment Co. 130 Elgin National Watch Co., Abrasives Division 5 Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 23 Federal Products Corporation 124 Firestone Steel Products Co., The 41 Follansbee Steel Corporation 100 Foster, Frank B., Inc. 131 Frasse, Peter A., & Co., Inc. 123 General Electric Co. 30, 31 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., The 4 Gorham Tool Co. 12 Gray Iron Founders' Society, Inc. 119 Han'on-Gregory Galvanizing Co. 94 Harrington, J. J., & Co. 116 Ingersoll-Rand 81 Iron & Steel Products, Inc. 131 Jackson Iron & Steel Co., The 128 Jandru Steel Corp. 130, 131 Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation 11 Kaiser Steel Corporation 121 Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc. 10	
Electric Equipment Co. 130 Elgin National Watch Co., Abrasives Division 5 Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 23 Federal Products Corporation 124 Firestone Steel Products Co., The 41 Follansbee Steel Corporation 100 Foster, Frank B., Inc. 131 Frasse, Peter A., & Co., Inc. 123 General Electric Co. 30, 31 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., The 4 Gorham Tool Co. 12 Gray Iron Founders' Society, Inc. 119 Han'on-Gregory Galvanizing Co. 94 Harrington, J. J., & Co. 116 Ingersoll-Rand 81 Iron & Steel Products, Inc. 131 Jackson Iron & Steel Co., The 128 Jandru Steel Corp. 130, 131 Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation 11 Kaiser Steel Corporation 121 Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc. 10	
Electric Equipment Co. 130 Elgin National Watch Co., Abrasives Division 5 Fairbanks, Morse & Co. 23 Federal Products Corporation 124 Firestone Steel Products Co., The 41 Follansbee Steel Corporation 100 Foster, Frank B., Inc. 131 Frasse, Peter A., & Co., Inc. 123 General Electric Co. 30, 31 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., The 4 Gorham Tool Co. 12 Gray Iron Founders' Society, Inc. 119 Han'on-Gregory Galvanizing Co. 94 Harrington, J. J., & Co. 116 Ingersoll-Rand 81 Iron & Steel Products, Inc. 131 Jackson Iron & Steel Co., The 128 Jandru Steel Corp. 130, 131 Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation 11 Kaiser Steel Corporation 121 Kidde, Walter, & Co., Inc. 10	

W 0 0	
lee, K. O., Co I	28
Lee, K. O., Co	27
	8
Luria Brothers & Co., Inc	15
·	
McKay Machine Co., The	51
	89
meder, Armer O., a co., mer	٧,
Manushuta Ca	2
Macwhyte Co	3
Master Products Co., The	29
Mathews Conveyer Co	
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co	84
	24
National Steel Corporation	91
Niagara Machine & Tool Works28,	29
Ohio Locomotive Crane Co., The 1	
Ohio Seamless Tube Co., The	96
	69
Pawtucket Manufacturing Co	6
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Brush Div 1	
Production Steel Co	
rroduction steel Co	32
Reliance Electric & Engineering Co	18
	04
	17
Ryerson, Joseph T., & Son, Inc	42
St. Joseph Structural Steel Co	30
Sargeant & Wilbur, Inc	34
Sargeant & Wilbur, Inc	34
Sargeant & Wilbur, Inc	34 93
Sargeant & Wilbur, Inc	34 93
Sargeant & Wilbur, Inc	34 93 15
Sargeant & Wilbur, Inc	34 93 15 03 25
Sargeant & Wilbur, Inc	34 93 15 03 25 34 60 64
Sargeant & Wilbur, Inc	34 93 15 03 25 34 60 64 67
Sargeant & Wilbur, Inc	34 93 15 03 25 34 66 67
Sargeant & Wilbur, Inc	34 93 15 03 25 34 60 64 67
Sargeant & Wilbur, Inc	34 93 15 03 25 34 66 67
Sargeant & Wilbur, Inc	34 93 15 03 25 34 66 67
Sargeant & Wilbur, Inc	34 93 15 03 25 34 60 64 67
Sargeant & Wilbur, Inc. Standard Oil Co. (Indiana)	34 93 15 03 25 34 66 67
Sargeant & Wilbur, Inc	34 93 15 03 25 34 60 64 67
Sargeant & Wilbur, Inc	34 93 15 03 25 34 66 67 13 25 25 25 25 34 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37

 \sim \sim

Table of Contents, Page 5

Classified Advertising Pages 130, 131

indel

TTEEL EDITORIAL INDEX

for

VOLUME 131

July 1 to December 31, 1952

Subject Index .	•	•	3
Company Index			20
Author Indox			3/

THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio



SUBJECT INDEX

Adhesives:

Adhesive for shell mold process ENG, 9/1, p.81 :acuum evaporation, metal tech-nique, 8/11, p.110 nique, 8

Abrasives:

Abrasive belt strapping tape, 9/15.

Abrasive belts reclaimed by pressure blasting, ENG, 12/8, p.93 Airbrasive cuts metal, 7/14, p.112 beated abrasives for tapered aircraft skins, 8/25, p.98 beated abrasives grind down costs (A special report), 8/25, p.92 beated abrasive polishing belt, IE, 9/15, p.171 Rubber wheels give free-cutting action, IE, 12/22, p.97 Walnut shells clean tire molds. puc., 12/1, p.180 Waterproof sandpaper, IE, 9/15, p.16.

Africa:

Platinum increased, 12/29, p.45

Air cylinder, IE, 8/11, p.133 Air transformer, IE, 9/8, p.142 Air work feeder, IE, 9/1, p.120 Busses exhibit air cylinders, 9/8, p.132

Compressed air steps up produc-tion, 10/27, p.76 Compressor, two-stage, IE, S/25. p.125 Compressors, portable, IE, 9/29

p. 121
Blower, IE, 12/1, p.131
Compressed air system, leaks checked, 9/15, p.117
Switch shows tank pressure, 12/8, p.116
See Pollution

Air Conditioning:

Air Conditioning:
Aluminum foil covers air ducts.
pic., 10/13, p.372
Auto use seen, 11/10, p.84
Auto use, DeSoto, 12/29, p.57
Chicago Amphitheatre, 7/21, p.51
Evaporative condenser line, IE.
12/29, p.95
S. S. United States, 7/21, p.128
Sheaffer Pen plant, 9/8, p.59
Unit clears gunsights, commercial
use underway, ENG, 11/3, p.91

Afreraft, quality vs quantity, 10/6, p.47

Heavy press program:
Alcoa presses, pic., 12/1, p.52
Contract, Newark, 8/18, p.175
Contractors (chart), 12/1, p.75
Die block need, 12/8, p.66
Die block conference, 10/20, p.65
Die block study, NPA, 10/27, p.50
Die blocks: Proki

Die blocks: Problem, ENG. 10/27, p.71 First phase requirements, 10/20.

German presses, 10/20, p.65 Heavy presses challenge industry, 12/1, p.76 Pit holds presses, pic., 12/15.

p.204
schedule slow, 11/17, p.49
Transportation a problem, ENG.
11/17, p.85
Machine tool shortage: Specialized, 7/21, p.61
Titanium use (see Titanium)

Air Pollution & Smoke Prevention Assn. of America Inc.:

Shortens name, B, 9/11, p.157

Aircraft:

Airframes, tooling project, 10/6.

p.80
Air freight, 12/29, p.46
Altitude test chambers, 9/8, p.96
Aluminum fuel tanks all-welded, 7/28, p.81
Anti-aircraft radar hauled in magnesium trailer, 11/10, p.129
Appropriations (see Defense)
Carriers have jet oxygen plant, 8/25, p.116
Coatings (see Finishes, Coatings, Paints)

Colored tags identify, 11/3, p.194 Convair loads freight, pic., 12/29,

p.46 Defense turns back to steel weight reduction metal, 11

p. 76
Defense urges step up, 7/28, p.50
Design simplified, Air Force-Navy,
11/17, p.49
Exhaust gas powers propeller,
12/8, p.119
Helicopters: Market up, 7/14,
p.60
High temperature metals, jetomic
age demand, 11/3, p.98
International Aviation Expo, Detroit, 9/8, p.72
Inventory excess stocks, 8/11, p.59
Jets (see Engines)
Landing, treadmill studies, 11/17,
p.144

p.144
Military appropriations through
'55, 12/1, p.39
Military output, quality not quantity, 10/6, p.47
Military plans, 11/24, p.61
Rolled T-sections cut part costs,
12/8, p.104 Rotor blade strain measured, 7/28,

p.77 Rotor blades for Piasecki helicop-ter made of compressed-formed spar tubes, 10/13, p.253 Rotor blades-Piasecki, pic., 8/11,

p.60 Sapphire Jet schedules, 10/20, p.66 Sapphire, production problems, 12/22, p.40 Skin forming studied, ENG, 11/24,

p. 97
Special stainless for jet structurals, ENG, 8/11, p.83
Starfire, Lockheed warplane, pic., 7/14, p.180
Stencil aids dial painting, 12/29, p.85
Super Constellation, construction pics, 12/29, p.48 and 133
Supersonic flight, heat wall obstacle, (box), 12/8, p.117
Supersonic, jet afterburners, pic., 10/20, p.102
Titanium (see)
Turbine aircraft, 600 mph future,

Titanium (see)
Turbine aircraft, 600 mph future,
11/17, p.141
Unit output and military, chart,
12/29, p.47
Westinghouse engine for Navy,
ENG, 10/27, p.71
Youngstown Airways, service plan
for company-owned planes,
11/24, p.74
See Machining
See Standards

Aircraft Industries Assn.:

Aircraft production plans, 10/6.

Alcoa may seek partner for project, 9/8, p.57 Dredge for Lake Eklutna, 9/15, p.200

Allotments:

See CMP, IMC, PAD

Alloy adds life to sheet rolls, 12/29, p.90 Alloy "combine" strength, ENG,

11/10, p.97 Alcoa weldable alloy, ENG, 12/8,

Alcoa weldable alloy, ENG, 12/8, p.93
Chase Brass, phosnic bronze, 11/3, p. 119; copper-base, 11/3, p.135
Cond-Al for turbines, 9/15, p.143
Cond-Al turbine, GE engineers inspect, pic., 9/22, p.82
Constructural alloys, AISI lists, 11/17, p.90
Heat resistant for castings, Bat telle, ENG, 8/11, p.83
High-temperature, paper AISE, 9/15, p.126
Magnesium-lithium, ways to cast, ENG, 11/24, p.97
Marking (see)
Metals in jetomic age, 10/13, p.148
Navy magnetic alloy, 7/28, p.76
New alloy tough in the hot spots (heat resistant), 11/17, p.90
Photometric (NBS one-step method) determines copper in alloy steel, 7/14, p.117
Spark machining: Meets superalloy challenge, 7/7, p.92
B_Rriefs: ENG—Engineering and

Tellurium improves copper, 7/28, p.94
Titanium alloys flash welded easily, 7/14, p.84

Aluminum for trucks, 11/17, p.141 Aluminum brazing sheet for ra-diator studies, 7/7, p.96 Aluminum bus bars at Reynolds. ENG, 9/22, p.109 and pic., 9/22, p.184

Aluminum future-'60, ENG, 7/21,

p.87 Aluminum good yardstick for steel grain size, 11/17, p.96 Automotive to use more, ENG, 10/27, p.71 Gov't encourages use, 9/15, p.56 Supplies ample in '53, 7/21, p.63

Capacity

American Airlines:

Convair Flagship loading freight, 12/29, p.46

American Gas Assn.:

Expansion plans, 7/21, p.61

American Gear Manufacturers Assn.:

Industry report, 9/8, p.61 Meeting, 11/3, p.68

American Home Laundry Manufacturers' Assn.:

Meeting, Mackinac, 8/4, p.73

American Institute of Chemical

Engineers:
Ion exchange, demineralizer reported, 10/13, p.304

American Institute of Electrical

Instrument meeting scheduled, 11/3, p.144
Johnson predicts power doubled by '64, ENG, 9/22, p.109

American Institute of Mining & Metallurgical Engineers:

Electric Furnace Steel conference (fume control), 12/29, p.82

American Institute of Steel Construction:

Meeting, Victoria, 10/6, p.49Officers elected, B, 11/10, p.210

American Institute of Television Manufacturers

Opens headquarters, B, 7/28, p.144

American Iron & Steel Institute: Blast furnaces added, 12/8, p.70 Florists wire, 12/15, p.146 Foreign import payments, 12/8,

p. 67
List of constructural alloys includes 40 borons, 10/13, p.154
Oil country tubular shortage, 12/15, p.76
Pittsburgh meeting, 11/3, p.138
Slag waste uses, 12/15, p.132
TV tube shortage, 12/15, p.132
TV tube shortage, 12/15, p.132
Wage earners hourly average, 11/10, p.72
West Coast meeting, 12/1, p.59
See Capacity, Distribution, Shipments, Production

American Machine Tool Distrib-utor's Assn.:

Officers elected, B, 10/20, p.171

American Management Assn.:

Conference, office electronics, 9/22, Executive training program, 12/8,

American Material Handling Society Inc.:

Chicago plant tour, pic., 12/15,

American Mining Congress:

Show at Denver scheduled, 9/8, p.111 Reported: Alloy hollow drill steel,

American Rebuilders Assn. Inc.: Group suspends work, B, 7/28, p.142

American Road Builders' Assn.: Expenditures needed, 12/22, p.28

American Society for Testing Materials:

Conductor specs, 12/15, p.122 Index published, 11/10, p.142 Meeting: Dr. McMaster reports on testing before fabrication, 7/14. Standards edition-'52, 7/7, p.125

American Society of Civil Engi-

Fairless, Fritz Medal, 8/11, p.110

American Society of Mechanical Engineers:

Meeting topics: Computers, 12/1, p.98 Die block capacity, 12/8, p.66 Fuels-industry tools, 12/15, p.140
Hazards of new products, 12/22, Large forgings, 8/4, p.98 Power, exhibits, 11/17, p.142

American Society of Tool Engi-

Charters 101st chapter, B, 10/20, p.172 Research project, B, 11/3, p.196 West Coast chapter, B, 8/4, p.189

American Standards Assn.:

Coal mine code rev., 12/8, p.120 Industry lighting reviewed, 11/10, p.134 Lubricating pump mounts approved, 10/13, p.294 Safety code, forging, 10/13, p.262 Stainless steel pipe dimensions, 7/14, p.124

American Steel Warehouse Assn.: Publishes roster of members, IE, 9/22, p.239

American Supply & Machinery Manufacturers' Assn. Inc.: Moves office, B, 7/7, p.179

American Welding Society:

Houston meeting, 11/3, p.56 Metallizing standard published, 9/29, p.102 Welders on tour, 9/15, p.132

American Zinc Institute:

Meeting, continuous galvanizing praised, 12/8, p.134

Amortization:

Amortization rate, Gumbel advises, 12/1, p.54 Connecticut tax expires, 8/18, p.58 Construction, time-limit ruling, 10/6, p.49

10/6, p.49 DPA approvals: 7/28, p.49; 8/11, p.58; 8/25, p.67; 9/15, p.67; 10/6, p.53; 10/13, p.123; 11/3,

p.00 Dispersal approved first, 7/14, p.57 GE certificates, 9/15, p.67 Industrial expansion, June, 7/21,

Industrial expansion, June, 1721, p.71

Iron ore program, 8/4, p.65

Machinery & Allied Products Institute prepare report, 7/21, p.66

SDPA plans, 10/27, p.47

Small firms, goal set, 12/22, p.37

Small plants favored, 8/18, p.68

Yolo Steel applies, 8/25, p.66

Appliances:

Association meeting report, 8/4, p.73

p.73
Business—The sell comes back in appliance sales, 12/22, p.38
Combined forming-welding machine for appliances lowers costs, 11/24, p.104
Gas appliance boom, 12/29, p.44
Packard may produce, 7/28, p.62
Westinghouse production at Mansfield up, 9/29, p.51

Armament: Atomic artillery, 10/13, p.121

Atomic cannon, two recoil motions, 12/8, p.120 Guided missiles, prediction, 12/15,

p.68 Gun barrels, new plating method, 11/17, p.89 Gyroscope missile, 12/1, p.126 Rammed shell cases . . new ramming method, 7/14, p.90 Revolver of aluminum, ENG, 8/4,

research aids, ENG, 8/4,

p.89 Shells reclaimed, 11/24, p.126 U. S. buys abroad, 7/28, p.57 See Machining

Armed Services:

Fingerprint compound, 10/27, p.50

Armour Research Foundation:

See Illinois Institute of Technology

Army:

Aluminum fixed bridge T6, new engineer dev., 11/3, p.128
Ammunition needed, 12/29, p.48
Camp Reynolds, industrial area, 7/21, p.70
Jeep rides under water, 11/10, p.83 Mobile petroleum tanks tested, 9/29, p.106
"Otter" craft, pic., 9/8, p.64
Personnel carriers assembled, pic., 9/29, p.52
Rail power plant ordered, 11/10,

Signal Corps, capacitors improved, 7/21, p.118
Signal Corps, new cable dev.,

Signal Corps, new cable dev., 7/21, p.64
T-48 medium tank, 7/7, p.66
Tanks for armored troops, pic., 8/4, p.67
Tank, Patton T-48, rubber parts, pic., 9/8, p.65
Tanks, rubber tracks, 11/10, p.76
Trucks rebuilt to new standards, 11/3, p.68
See Procurement

See Procurement

Army Ordnance Assn.:

Optical gaging of rotor part, meeting report, 7/28, p.78

Atomic assembly (see Armament) Detroit mobile gage lab, 9/22,

p.96
Frankford contract, B, 9/1, p.151
Heat treating equipment storage,
now junk, 12/8, p.72
Picatinny, shell gaging co-op with
Sheffield, 11/10, p.74
Watervliet casting of weapons,
9/15, p.70

Association of American Rail-

Freight car deliveries down, 9/29, car expansion wanted, 12/1, p.59

Association of Casualty & Surety

New product hazards, 12/22, p.77

Association of Iron & Steel En-

convention report, 10/6, p.126
Cast refractory trend, 11/10, p.134
Convention exhibitors, 9/22, p.163
Convention highlights, 9/22, p.110
Convention report, 10/6, p.52
Technical papers, 10/6, p.102
Technical sessions, 8/18, p.128

Atomic Energy:

Army cannon, 12/8, p.120
Artillery gun fires atomic missile, 10/13, p.121
Atom smarher, Cosmotron, pic., 10/6, p.48
Atomic power plant, Monsanto report, 7/7, p.63
Electricity cheaper with atom power, 10/27, p.36
Industrial truck promulsion, ENC power, 10/27, p.36 Industrial truck propulsion, ENG, 12/1, p.75 Industrial medicine 12/1, p.60 Industrial medicine, fellowships, 12/1, p.54 Isotopes aid weld inspection, 8/11,

ight source, Tritium, p.147

Metals in the jetomic age, 10/13, p.148
Metals-rare earth, new dev., 9/15, n 147

Nuclear reactor cost lessens, 9/29,

Nuclear reactor energy: Army study, 12/1, p.112 Neutron cross sections, book, 9/15,

p.114 Packaging p.124 radioactives. 11/3. Proton bombardment. new an-

alzer, 11/17, p.132
Reactor detects flaws, 8/18, p.113
Reactor measured, pic., 8/18, p.71
Reactor for private industry, 10/6,

p.48 Research, industrial application, 8/4, p.98 Scrap contaminated with uranium,

test, 12/15, p.138
Spherical lab to house nuclear reactor for submarine power plant, GE, 10/27, p.48
Sun probed by instrument, 9/15, p.138
Sun sees for

p.138 Sun, seas for energy, GM McCuen predicts, 12/1, p.112 Temperature standardization: Big gains in research, 8/11, p.90

Atomic Energy Commission: Breeder reactor, ENG, 9/15, p.91 Civilian aid sought, 10/27, p.44 Contracts, B, 8/4, p.187 Contracts, Kaiser Engineers, B, 8/11, p.157 Contracts, Maxon-McGraw, 7/28, p.40 Patents, 11/17, p.64 Polonium for sale, 9/8, p.184 Uranium plant-Ghoio, 8/18, p.71 Uranium plant-Goodyear operates, 10/6 p.163 10/6, p.163

Australia:

International Bank loan, 8/4, p.68

Auto industry mechanization, 11/10, p.83
Chevrolet casting, 12/15, p.110
Continental Gin, 10/13, p.252
Dodge V-8 engines, 12/15, p.122
Ford foundry-Cleveland, 12/1, p.51
Ford stamping, Buffalo, 12/15, p.90
Westinghouse, conference, 11/10 Westinghouse conference, 11/10,

Automotive:

Accessories selection, 11/3, Air conditioning seen, 11/1 Air-conditioning, DeSoto, 11/10 0, p.84 12/29, Allotments, 1st quarter, 9/29, p.61 Aluminum brazing sheet for radi-ator studies, 7/7, p.96 Aluminum demand to grow, ENG, 10/27, p.71 Auto Facts & Figures-'52, 10/13,

p.306
Auto output for '53 1st quarter undecided, 8/11, p.48
Auto trim, Alcoa, ENG, 9/15, p.91
Automatic devices, 11/10, p.84
Automatic transmissions, Ford trucks, tests, 11/17, p.71
Auto prospects—'53, 12/29, p.57
p.73
Bearing rode.

p.73
Bearing rods examined—pic., 7/21,
Bench tests solve field problems
(GM), 11/24, p.102
Big Three, production-wise, chart,
8/11, p.69
Bonded brake linings pay off,
8/18, p.80
Brake drum, for trucks of welded
copper and steel, ENG, 7/28,
p.75

p.75
Brake lining process, 7/7, p.135
Brake motor collector rings molded from rubber-phenolic compounds, 9/8, p.128
CMP steel problem, 10/20, p.75
Centennial of Engineering, "freedom" is progress, 9/15, p.77
Colbert views competitive market, 11/3, p.77
Competitive selling in '53, 9/29, p.61

p.61 Conversion steel problem, 8/11,

Conversion steel decontrol, 8/25, Corrosion resistance studied, 7/7, p. 75 Cost-production problems,

p.67 Cost cutting, mechanization answer, 11/10, p.83 Crank:haft forging, 9/29, p.78 Crankshaft output tripled: H. C. Tuttle, 9/29, p.78 Detroit engineer, "Seven Questions", 12/22, p.49 Dodge story, car is born, 11/24, p.83

DeSoto '53 models, 9/22, p.96 Dual purpose plant, B-O-P, Texas, 10/13, p.134 Electrical system, 12-volt, 12/15,

p.89
Engineers addressed by Maurice Olley, 10/13, p.134
Ford denies sales-profits story, 12/22, p.50
Horsepower, engineers misgivings, 10/27, p.58
Horsepower race, 11/17, p.72
Horsepower surprises, 10/20, p.76
Ignition distributor points, improved with ventilated contact, 9/8, p.111
Jeep-railroad cars, Willys, 10/6, p.61
Labors gains, 9/1, p.67

Labors gains, 9/1, p.67 Labor outlook, 12/29, p.57 Magnesium, future use,

11/17, p.49
Manpower shortage, 10/13, p.133
Military vehicle production nears
goal, 10/27, p.57.
Motor vehicles registered by end
of '52, 9/1, p.46
New models, 12/1, p.61
New models, advance indications,
8/18, p.78
Olds camera-wire recorder plots
valve performance, 9/8, p.72

Olds camera-wire recorder plots valve performance, 9/8, p.72
Packard, changes under J. J. Nance, 8/4, p.75
Personnel shifts, 8/11, p.70
Plastic dies draw truck panels, 9/15, p.92
Plastic dies, Ford, GM, 10/13, p.111

p.111 Plastic dies, Mercury, ENG, 12/22,

Plastic uses, 10/6, p.61
Plastic uses, 10/6, p.61
Plating finishes (list), 11/24,
Plating progress, ENG, 1

11/10. steering, Packard, 12/1,

p.61 Power p.79 steering, Pontiac,

Replacement parts, bi 12/15, p.85 Research: Trailblazer for working, 10/13, p.166 Shell molding, Chevrolet, p.58 for metal-

p.58
Sports-car market seen, 7/14, p.69
Sports car plans, 9/8, p.71
Steel strike effects on production, 7/28, p.61
Supplier strikes, 9/22, p.95
Suppliers, production overtime, 8/25, p.78
Supply shortage, 10/13, p.134
Technical advances, 7/7, p.75
Tool-up stage passed for defense contracts, 8/4, p.76; nears end, 9/29, p.62

Bars:

Bars:

Bars to flats, Scovill process, ENG, 8/4, p.89

Bigger tool steel bars. . . the inside story, 11/3, p.96

Rolled steel bars: Capacity needed?, 9/29, p.50

Rolled steel bars to castings, shift in ammunition?, 11/10, p.76

Stretcher improves stainless bars, 7/28, p.79

See Marking

Battelle Memorial Institute:

Building lab, B, 8/18, p.175 Causes for molybdenum weld brit-tleness, 7/28, p.98 Dr. McMaster addresses ASTM, 7/14, p.91 7/14, p.91
Extensometer dev., ENG, 8/18, p.93 and 12/29, p.71
German center, 12/15, p.122
Heat-resistant alloy research, ENG, 8/11, p.83
Packaging systems, changes would cut costs, ENG, 8/25, p.91
Rare earths, new metals, 9/15, p.144

weiger-battery charger, IE, 10/6, p.134
Batteries for power blasting, pic., 12/1, p.177
Battery capacity curve selection, 7/28, p.87
Battery charge indicator, IE, 8/18, p.148
Instruction Arc welder-battery charger, IE, 10/6, p.134 Instruction sheet, Gould, 9/15, p.138 Mercury reclaimed, B. p.204
Plastic containers, IE, 12/8, p.156
Storage battery has plated aluminum grids, ENG, 12/29, p.71

Water activated battery for lif buoy lights, ENG, 12/8, p.93

Bearings, Bushings:

Antifriction bearings: Sales, 11/ p.67 Ball bearing bushing has spl outer race, IE, 10/27, p.104 Ball bearing idler rollers, IE, 9/

Bearing has tapered bore, 10/1

p. 282
Comparator detects metal harmers, 7/21, p.104
Flange sleeve bearing unit, 14
7/28, p.115
Furnace tilting, ball bearing as sembly, 9/15, p.100
Giant bearings on gun mounts of Patton tank, 10/13, p.297
Linear ball bearing, IE 9/8, p.152
Navy studies corrosion, 7/28, p.8
Pillow blocks, IE, 9/8, p.152
Pillow blocks, IE, 10/6, p.121
Pilot bearing bushing, IE, 8/1
p.133

Shuman Plan solves price prolems, 12/1, p.57 Steel high prices end; output '5; wage index 1946-'51, 8/11, p.6 Wage demands, 9/1, p.63

Bell making, pics., 8/25, p.168

Collector system ups mill sca recovery, 10/20, p.102 See Materials Handling Equipmen

Bituminous Coal Operators Assn Soft coal producers drop ou 12/22, p.28

Bituminous Coal Research Inc.: Rights sold to Le Roi, B, 8/1 p.162

Added furnaces, 12/8, p.70 Armco operation by Mar., 11/10

Armoo operation 5, p.62
AS&W furnace, 12/1, p.51
Bell, pic., B, 12/29, p.132
Bethlehem completion soon, 10/2 Crucible Steel, pic., 12/22, p.12 Crucible Steel, plans, 11/24, p.73 Delaware River Steel plans, 8/1 p. 58
Design (American furnace) r
drastic change seen, 10/20, p.10
Design, changes needed, Swiss ex
pert reports, 9/22, p.172
German process, "low blast" (pi
iron without coke), 8/4, p.71
German "low blast", Mexicar
study, 9/15, p.73
Michigan Iron & Coke, new plan
8/11, p.58 8/11, p.58
Republic Steel, 11/3, p.65
Wet dust recovery, 8/11, p.98
Yolo Steel & Metal, certificate
8/25, p.66
Youngstown Sheet, Indiana Hai

Blasting (see Cleaning)

bor, 11/3, p.64 See Capacity See Production

Blueprints (See Drafting)

Seeks RFC tin contract, 8/4, p.5

Bond Issues (see Construction)

Bonding:

Al-Fin, companies licensed, 11/17, p.141 and 195
Bonding agent, 12/8, p.131
Bonding line, 10/13, p.264
Cold-joining agent, ENG, 12/15, p.103 aper bond ups hammer work 11/24, p.106

Books, Booklets:

Air-stream purifiers, 12/15, p.14
Air-craft motor parts, 11/24, p.11
Aluminum forming, Reynolds
9/15, p.117
An Outline of Metallurgical Practice: Carle R. Hayward, 8/4
p.132
ASTM index, 11/10, p.142
Battery applications, 12/8, p.117
Boller waters, tech. pub., 11/2
p.128

Boiler p. 128

Broadening skills of nation's work force, 10/20, p.121 Canadian Trade Index—'52; 8/4,

Canadian Trade ruces p.134
Carbide alloys, 12/15, p.116
Caster's booklet, 11/17, p.101
Chemical handling, 7/7, p.132
Circuit breaker designs, 11/24, p.112
Compressor facts, 12/1, p.101
Conveyor parts, 12/1, p.113
Corrosion test, 11/10, p.158
Coupling line, 8/25, p.97
Crerar Metals Abstract, 11/10, p.129

p.129
Design and use of cutting tools;
Leo J. St. Clair, 11/10, p.15s
Drilling handbook, 8/11, p.97
Du't filters, 10/20, p.102
Engine indicator, 11/17, p.117
Engineer recruiting, 8/18, p.125
Grinding report, SDPA, 9/8, p.104
Hand pumps, 12/8, p.140
Induction heating, 10/13, p.322
Industrial tolerance tables, 10/13, p.310

p.310
Investment castings, S/4, p.120
Lead in modern industry: Lead
Industries Assn., 11/10, p.160
Magnet service, 12/15, p.152
Management folder, 11/17, p.118
Materials handling survey, 11/10, p.130

p.139
Metallizing standard, 9/29, p.102
Metallurgy for engineer: John
Wulff, 11/10, p.158
Mill regulators, 11/17, p.136
Nuclear cross sections, 9/15, p.114
Optical in truments explained,
11/17, p.123
Plant protection, 7/28, p.54

Plant protection, 7/28, p.54 Plastics cyclopedia, 9/22, p.186 Powder brass manual, 10/13, p.275
Press data, 12/15, p.112
Renegotiation Bd. explains, 8/18,

p.70 Respiratory protective devices listed, 7/28, p.98 SDPA data for small plants, 11/3,

p.130 SDPA leaflets, 9/15, p.105 and

120
Steentific dectionary -Russian-English, goal, 7/21, p.52
Shaper data, 12/8, p.132
Sheet metal facilities, 7/14, p.104
Side-politioners, 11/24, p.122
Simplimatic lathe, 12/1, p.122
Socket screws, 12/22, p.82
Solenoid valve applications, 12/29, p.85

Spectrographic analysis of diesel

Spectrographic arelysis of diesel fuel, 11/24, p.126
Steel fence posts spec., 8/25, p.70
Steel Wire in America: Kenneth B.
Lewis, 8/4, p.132
Tap and die sizes, 10/13, p.282
Tariff rate changes, 11/17, p.64
Thread gage prices, 8/4, p.125
Tinplate operations, 9/15, p.141
Titanium: Gmelin Institute, 11/10, p.160

p.160 Titanium review, Rem-Cru, 9/8, p.119

p.119
Tool salvage welding, 7/2
Tool steels, 12/15, p.112
Turret trucks, 12/8, p.112
Twist drills, 12/8, p.131
Welding school catalog, p.132 7/28, p.92

p.132 Welding with stainless electrodes, 10/13, p.304 Western Resources compiled, 8/18,

p.128 Wrench care, 12/1, p.122 X-ray catalog, 11/17, p.118

Boron:

Boron saves alloys, ENG, 7/14, p.83 Carbon content determines boron

steel behavior, 10/13, p.154
New spectrochemical excitation
unit: A key to es-ential control
in boron steels, 10/6, p.92

See Automotive See Power Transmission (Mechani-

Brazil:

Construction equipment, U. S.,

Brazing:

Aluminum brazing sheet used in radiator studies, 7/7, p.96 "Braze-Clad" for silver brazing, 9/15, p.102 Engine blocks: Sandwiched from

simple castings — and furnace brazed, 9/1, p.88 "Mo-braze" for moly brazing, 7/14, p.85 Plymetal shims for carbide tool tips, 11/17, p.135

Bridges (See Construction)

British Iron & Steel Research Assn.:

Corrosion test, ENG, 12/1, p.75

Broaching:

Crush grinding produces intricate surface broaches, 9/1, p.103 Contractors sought, 9/22, p.73

Brookhaven National Laboratories: Packaging radioactives studied, 11/3, p.124

Brushes, Brushing:

Automatic brushing speeds gear cleaning, 8/4, p.94
Canterless brushing (one machine), 7/7, p.94
Power brushing versatility expands, 11/24, p.122
Locomotive brushes, 11/10, p.152
Wire cup brush removes rust, scale, 1E, 11/3, p.151

America's economy for 1960, National Planning Assn., 12/29, p.45
Antifriction bearings, 11/3, p.67
Appliances, 12/22, p.38
Auto replacement parts, 7/7, p.76
Automotive, competitive selling in
'53, 9/29, p.61
Building boom, 12/29, p.48
Capital Expenditures (see)
Carbide tools, 8/25, p.67
Champion Rivet, 8/18, p.75
Company earnings (see Financial)
Construction, builders encouraged,
9/22, p.86 9/22, p.86
Delivery dates, 9/22, p.83
Die casting, 11/24, p.81
Election issue, management should act, 8/4, p.68
Electronic recession fear, 12/15, management Electronic sales, 12/29, p.35 Electroplaters, 11/24, p.71 Eisenhower, what industry constant expect, 11/10, p.69; 9/15, p.74 Employee stockholding plans, 7/2 p.62 European competition: U. S. businessmen report, 11/10, p.81 Farm machinery, 7/21, p.63 and 12/8, p.68 12/8, p.68
Fasteners outlook, 7/7, p.63
Gas appliance boom, 12/29, p.44
Gas—boon to metalworking, 11/3, Gas—boon to metalworking, 11/3, p.74
Gear makers, 9/8, p.61
Gray iron, indu.try's workhorse, 9/22, p.85
Grinding and cutting wheels, 12/1,

p.50 Helicopters, 7/14, p.60 Hidden payroll costs, 9/22, p.84 House trailers, 12/29, p.53 Housing boom, 9/8, p.60 Industrial controls, 9/15, p.67 Industrial motor controls, 9/29

ndustrial motor controls, 3/25, p.51
Industrial real estate, 9/29, p.59
LP-gas sales down, 12/29, p.35
Machine tool builders, 9/22, p.92
Manufacturing corporations (total asset:) table, 7/7, p.64
Materials handling equipment sales, 12/29, p.53
Materials handling, meeting report, 7/7, p.65
Metalworking sales-profits (chart), 10/13, p.119 and 11/24, p.72
Money tightens, 10/13, p.111
New England, metalworking slated for growth, 9/29, p.49
Oil country goods, need, 12/15, p.76

Oil country p.76 p.76 Parking meters, 10/13, p.130 Plastics machinery, 9/8, p.55 Plumbing and heating, 1

Replacement costs (depreciation), 12/8, p.67 Replacement parts, autos, 12/15,

p.85 Scientific apparatus, 7/14, p.65 Small butiness (see) Spraying, 8/18, p.69 Stampers urge production, 11/10, p.74

Steel men concerned at capacity increase, 9/22, p.114 Tool and die shops, 8/18, p.67 Toys, 12/22, p.45

Trackless-trolley, 9/29, p.51
Truck-trailers, 12/22, p.45
Transmission chain, 10/6, p.51
Used machinery, 10/13, p.123
Warehousemen prepare for buyers' market, 12/29, p.43
Weldments, 10/27, p.46
Westinghouse, 8/4, p.54 and 12/29, p.49
See Capital Expenditures
See Financial

Business Records:

Business records microfilmed, ENG, 7/28, p.75 and IE, 9/29, p.115 Card-recording system, 12/1, p.119 Colored tags for control board, B, 11/3, p.194

Cameras: See Photography

Camp Reynolds:

Replacement depot, now tion plant, 7/21, p.70 now produc-

Canada:

See Iron Ore

Aluminum goal, 9/1, p.45 Artificial graphite, 7/21, p.61 Artificial graphite, '53 estimate, 12/1, p.50 Blast furnace, 9/22, p.82 Blast furnace (companies), 9/22, p.152
Blast furnaces added, 12/8, p.70
Carbon electrodes, '53 estimate,

Carbon electrodes, '53 estimate, 12/1, p.50
Coke (company lirt) 9/22, p.150
Electric power doubled by '64, ENG, 9/22, p.109
Electric power, '55 goal, 9/1, p.45
Electric power lost due to steel strike, 8/11, p.57
Hot-rolled steel bars, needed?, 9/29, p.50
Iron ore goals set, 7/28, p.52
Iron ore: Present and projected 8/4, p.65
Openhearth annually (company list), 9/22, p.146
Pig iron, Bethlehem, 10/27, p.45
Steel expansion, 9/1, p.45
Steel expansions (companies), 9/22, p.155
Steel, 9/15, p.69
Steel; 7-million-ton gain in '52, 9/22, p.82
Steelmaking: 120 million tons of

Steel: 7-million-ton gain in '52, 9/22, 9.82
Steelmaking: 120 million tons of steel—how does it match our economy?, 9/22, p.114
Steelmaking capacity (company listing) 9/22, p.146
Steelmaking, small plants survey, 10/13, p.130

Capital Expenditures:

Defense expenditures pass midway point (chart), 10/20, p.64
Gas-pipeline industry, 7/21, p.61
Manufacturing—non manufacturing comparisons, 8/25, p.73
New plant and equipment by U. S.
Business (chart), 10/6, p.50
and 12/22, p.35
Oil industry—'52, 7/7, p.54

Carbide Tools:

Industry reported, 8/25, p.67

Case Institute of Technology:

College professors study business, 7/28, p.58 Motor design course, 12/15, p.138

Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute: Meeting scheduled, 10/13, p.309

Caster & Floor Truck Mfg, Assn.: Handbook published, 11/17, p.101

Casing:
Aircraft precision investment-lost
wax tech. expands, 11/17, p.120
Aircraft radial engines — KaiserFrazer, 9/15, p.97
Blast furnace bell, pic., casting
experiment, 8/18, p.177
Buick castings cleaning dept., 9/1,
p.68

p.68
Casting process, Powdered Metal Products, 7/28, p.90
Casting refractory, soaking pit covers, 7/21, p.100
Castings salvaged on production basis (sealing, impregnation methods), 11/10, p.166
Centrifugally cast jet engine ring: How to rough machine them, 10/6, p.78

Chevrolet automatic machines (Mass Production: But with an eye on versatility) 12/15, p.110 Continuous casting, Atlas Steels, 11/10, p.156

Continuous casting, Atlas Steels, 11/10, p.156
Continuous casting, Republic and Babcock, 12/22, p.79
Engine blocks: Sandwiched from simple castings, Alcoa, 9/1, p.89
Guns from cast steel, 11/10, p.76
Heat-resistant alloys for castings, research, ENG, 8/11, p.83
High-duty irons (Meehanite) reduce costs, 9/15, p.94
Hitchiner Products process, B, 7/28, p.139
Kaiser giant aluminum ingot for heavy press forgings, 7/7, p.65
Lost wax study, 7/7, p.135
Magnesium-lithium alloys, ways to cast, ENG, 11/24, p.97
Nash flexibility, ENG, 9/15, p.91
Ore carrier support, pic., 12/1, p.104

p.104
Plaster molds for aluminum cast-

ing dry evenly with far-infrared electric heat, 8/11, p.112
Porosity measured, 11/10, p.111
Repair kit, IE, 9/1, p.127
Shell molding data grows, 12/22, p.68
Shell molding tax

Shell molding: New machine makes it automatic, 10/6, p.83 Shell molding machine, pic, 12/22, p.77 Shell machine

p.11 Shell molding machine, Stanford Univ., 10/20, p.100 Shell molding stainless, pic., 12/1,

Vacuum impregnates metal cast-ings at Northrop, 7/14, p.88 Visual aid dramatizes castings story to engineers, 9/15, p.112

Bonding agent retains drill fig bushings, IE, 11/17, p.162

Charts, Tables:

Allotments:
3rd and 4th quarter, 7/14, p.56
Set-asides, 4th quarter, 8/11,

Set-asides, 4th quarter, 8/11, p.61
America's economic future, blue-print, 12/29, p.45
Appliance makers, 12/22, p.39
Automotive, "Big Three" production, 8/11, p.69
Average wage rate, countries listed, 9/1, p.63
Band saw operating factors, 10/20, p.93

p.93

Base metals handling, do's and don'ts, 11/10, p.104
Blast furnace design, 10/20, p.104
CMP symbols, 8/4, p.72
Capital expansion (1950 - '53), 12/22, p.35
Capital expenditures, new plant and equip., 10/6, p.50
Cemented chrome carbide, physical properties, 8/4, p.93
Coal supply, 85-day strike insurance, 9/15, p.66
Coated abrasive methods, 8/25, p.96

cast engine ring and same type after rough machining, 10/6,

Construction ('51, '52, '53), 11/3,

Construction ('51, '52, '53), 11/3, p.66
Construction '53, 12/15, p.78
Decontrol distribution, '9/29, p.58
Decontrol timetable, 11/24, p.69
Defense spending, 9/8, p.57
Defense timetable, plant and equipment expansions, 10/20, p.64

Employee stockholding, 7/21, p.62 Farm labor vs machinery, 7/21, p.63

Farm machinery sales, 7/21, p.63; 12/8, p.68 Fuel production increases, coal,

ruei production increases, coal, oil, gas, 9/29, p.47
Gas industry, construction expenditures, 11/3, p.75
Grinding-cutting wheel output, 12/1, p.50
Heavy press program reviewed, 12/1, p.78
Hot prilied at all the

12/1, p.78 Hot-rolled steel bars, 9/29, p.50 House committee chairmen, 12/

Housing starts, 9/8, p.60 Induction heating operating data, 9/8, p.90

9/8, p.90
Industrial motor controls, shipments, 9/29, p.51
Ingot iron, stress-strain values, 9/1, p.86
Iron ore: Present and projected productive capacity, 8/4, p.65
Iron ore supply, 10/13, p.122

Code: B-Briefs; ENG-Engineering and Production News; IE-Industrial Equipment

6 Jigs for drill bushings, 12/29, 75 Latin America-steelmaking, 11/24, p.80 Machine tools, problems ahead, 9/22, p.93 Manufacturing cost control, 10/27, Manufacturing firms with 50,000 shareholders, 7/7, p.64
Merchandise exports-imports, 9/8, Metals machinability, 8/18, p.98
Metals machinability, 8/18, p.98
Metalworking expansion '55
12/22, p.35 12/22, p.35
Metalworking sales-profits, 10/13, p.119 and 11/24, p.72
Military aircraft unit output, 12/29, p.47
Military spending, 12/15, p.75
Mold coatings, 12/8, p.106
Packaging check list, 10/6, p.59
Plant power system, 12/29, p.72
Plating bath, tin scrap, 12/1, p.84 p.84
Presidential office reorganizing, 12/15, p.82
Railroad expansion timetable, d expansion timetable 8/18, p.68
Scientific apparatus sales, ('50-'52) 7/14, p.65
Shipbuilding statistics, 8/25, p.70
Small plants, per cent organized, 9/1, p.57
Spectrochemical method traces boron steels, 10/6, p.92
Springback indexes for metals, 8/4, p.91
Steel earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/3. earnings, 3rd quarter, 11/3, p. 64 p.64 Steel price increases recommended by GSP, 8/11, p.56 Steel strike recovery timetable, 7/7, p.61 Steelmaking capacities, 9/22, p.114, etc. Union Security: Survey, 7/14, p.58 Welding rod shipments, 10/27, That can industry expect (Eisenhower-Stevenson), 9/15, p.74 Chemicals:
Acid handling, manual, 11/10, p.139
Acid test on rust, 9/8, p.122
Additive controls fuel oil residue, 7/21, p.120
Additive prevents boiler scale, ENG, 9/8, p.85
Additives to gray iron add strength, ENG, 11/17, p.85
Alkaline descaler, electrolytic, 11/17, p.148
Anarust, liquid rust inhibitor, IE, 12/15, p.167 Anarust, liquid rust inhibitor, IE, 12/15, p.167
Buffing, polishing compound (Navy), 7/21, p.109
Cement for lining tanks, FuraTone, IE, 10/6, p.133
Cryolite output subsidized, 7/7, p.65
Descaling shell rings, 7/14, p.130
Degreaser, IE, 11/17, p.154
Detergent cleans alum, magnesium, IE, 8/25, p.139
Diamond lapping compound, IE, 7/21, p.148
Digit-print remover halts corrosion, 7/14, p.124
Drawing compound, ENG, 10/20, p.89 Etching-type cleaner, IE, 8/11 Expansion, \$5 billion boom, 10/20, Fingerprint compound, 10/27, p.50 Floor refinishers (see Floors)
Fuel tanks zinc chromate coating,
9/1, p.87 Galvanite protects metals, IE, 7/21, p.128
Gasket compound squirted, ENG, 10/20, p.89 10/20, p.89

Ion exchange—New hope for
waste recovery, 10/20, p.97

Liquid fixer, stainless, IE, 9/22,
p.208

Metal cleaner, compound 31, IE, 7/21, p.148

Metal cleaner, Kemisol A, IE, 7/21, p.151

Oxides removed without acid, 12/1, Phenolic core bonding resin, IE 9/22, p.213 Phenolic resin coatings, IE, 8/18, p.148
Resins soften water, 7/7, p.120
Rubber-phenolic compounds makes
better brake, 9/8, p.128
Safe handling-book, 7/7, p.132
Silicone resin, IE, 10/6, p.132
Sodium properties, safe handling,

Steam cleaning compound, IE, 9/29, p.137 Steel precleaner, IE, 7/14, p.151 Tin-lead stripper, IE, 8/4, p.158 Waterproofing compound, IE, 9/1,

Chrome carbide for high corrosion resistance, 8/4, p.93 Chrome plating aircraft tools, ENG, 8/11, p.83

Creating a "thimble", cinder pot manufacturing, 10/20, p.90

Clad metal for soda fountains, 7/7, p.93
Clad metal patents pooled, 11/10, p. 72 Copper-clad steel plate, 10/13,

Cleaning, Blasting:

Cleaning, Blasting:

Air blaster both cleans and peens in gearmaking, 7/21, p.115

Automatic brushing speeds gear cleaning, 8/4, p. 94

Blast cleaner speeds casting flow, 7/7, p.95

Heat treater adds commercial cleaning, 9/15, p.142

Multiple coal blasting, 8/18, p.120

Porcelain enamet refinished without sandblasting, pic., 12/1, p.86

See Chemicals

See Machines

See Ultrasonics

Coal:

Coal:

Coal stocks: Strike insurance to burn, 9/15, p.66

Multiple blasting, B. of M. report, 8/18, p.120

OPS ceiling boost, 8/18, p.58

Prices up — production increases since 1939, 9/29, p.47

Supply against strike, 9/15, p.68

Soft coal strike (see Wages)

Coatings: See Finishes

Shortage ends; production, new plants, 12/15, p.143 U. S. agreement, Silver Miller Mines, 8/18, p.70

Capacity, company list, 9/22. Capacity, company list, 9/22. p.150 Coke expansion (chart), defense report, 8/18, p.72 Coke plants explosion-proofed, 7/7, p.103

Coke Ovens:

Algoma order, B, 9/29, p.161
Beehive oven loan, GSA to Lucerne Coke, 10/6, p.54
Crucible adds, 11/24, p.72
Delaware River Steel, 8/11, p.58
U. S. Steel order, B, 11/17, p.195
Weirton project, 11/24, p.72
Youngstown Sheet, Campbell Wks., 11/3, p.56

Columbia University:

ISO meeting, steel tests, 7/7, p.122 Russian-English scientific dictionary is goal, 7/21, p.52

Communications:

Army Signal Corps cable, 7/21, p.64; ENG, 8/25, p.91 Audiophone, IE, 11/10, p.175 Microwave, 12/29, p.35 Trolleyphone, IE, 8/4, p.160

Compressed Air & Gas Institute: Air system leaks checked, 9/15, p.117

Compressors:

Frontier Oil Refining, 600-hp compressors installed, 9/15, p.131

Computers: See Counters

Conservation:

Navy metal conservation, recovery in pounds-dollars, 9/8, p.85 Navy seeks methods, 9/15, p.68 Strategic elements, emphasis is on conservation, 9/1, p.82

Construction:

Air Force engineers build ware-house, steel structure pic., 11/3, p. 141 p.141 Aluminum fixed bridge (T6) gets Army ok, 11/3, p.128 Angles for gate frame at Canyon Ferry Dam gets welding, 11/3, ond issues, new record, 11/10, p.62 Bond Canes of steel 101 g. 9/1, p.154 (Chart, 1951, 52, 53, 11/3, p.66 (Chemical plant, pic., 9/8, p.184 (Controls may relax, 9/22, p.86 DPA stretchout effect, 9/15, p.55 DPA time-limit rule, 10/6, p.49 Delaware Memorial bridge, pic., Canes of steel for garage, pic., DPA time-init rule, 10/6, p.49
Delaware Memorial bridge, pic.,
10/27, p.144
Housing (see)
"Low bridge" overpass, pic.,
12/8, p.188
Prestressed beams shore up Pier

Frestressed beams snore up Pier 57 (Hudson river); 8/25, p.112 Scaffold stresses safety, pic., 10/27, p.145 Standardized building booms, 12/29, p.48 Steel bridging for warehouse floors,

Steel bridging for warehouse floors, 11/10, p.111
Tokyo boom, 10/13, p.129
Outlook for 1953 . . .\$33 billion, 12/15, p.78
Welded boom structure for dredge, hidden arc cuts cost of stress relieving, 10/27, p.92
Welded girders part of McNary dam bridge cranes, 9/29, p.86

Containers: See Packaging

Controlled Materials Plan:

4th quarter '52 4th quarter '52
Defense projects, 8/11, p.58
Distribution 3rd - 4th quarter, 7/14, p.56
Set-asides, iron-steel products, 8/11, p.61; 8/4, p.63
Steel postponed, other metals up, 7/14, p.57
1st quarter '53
Auto rationing, 9/29, p.61
Class B relaxed, 8/11, p.57
Distribution 1st - 2nd quarter, 12/22, p.37
Open-end may be tried, 8/25, p.63 Automakers low on tickets, 10/20, p.61 and 75 CMP retained as reporting device after controls end?, 10/27, p.50 CMP symbols, 8/4, p.72 CMP tickets . . Do they match supply?, 10/20, p.61 Carbon steel, why decontrol?. 11/24, p.70 Civil projects approved, 8/18, p.69 Congressional committee favors CMP into '53, 12/1, p.39 Construction allotments, 10/27, p.44 Automakers low on tickets, 10/20,

p.44 Conversion steel, new producers, 8/25, p.55 Conversion steel decontrol, 8/25, p.64; automakers view, 8/25. p.64; automakers p.77

copper mills allocated.

Brass, copper mills allocated, 9/29, p.40
Decontrol, how soon, to what extent?, 8/25, p.63; By spring?, 9/1, p.45; Oct.?, 9/29, p.54; July?, 10/6, p.48
Decontrol plans, 11/24, p.69
Decontrol plans, 11/24, p.69
Decontrol timing—time for decision (chart — where materials will go), 9/29, p.58
Decontrol timetable, carbon steel, 11/24, p.69
Filing 4B deadline, 8/25, p.56
Form 4b, Dec. deadline, 11/3, p.55

p.55 Ford's appeal refused, 7/28, p.61 Fowler halts decontrol, 12/8, p.66 Limited priority to succeed CMP, 9/8, p.66

9/8, p.66
Oil burners, steel delivery slow,
9/8, p.60
Oil country goods tabs extended,
9/8, p.62
Post-strike allocations, task group
maps program, 7/21, p.60
Self-certification in B-products
hiked for small users, 10/27,

p.50 Steel decontrol urged, 12/1, p.48 Steel, supply - demand balance nearer, 9/22, p.81 Steel distribution: 8/4, p.63 and 8/11, p.55 Stretchout?, 9/15, p.65 Structural allotments, 10/6, p.49

Transport Adm. needs, 2nd quarter, 11/17, p.50

Controls:

Gates Rubber — Control system eliminates human error, 8/11, p.87
Humidity, temperature control, IE.
12/8, p.149
Pushbutton control is oil tight.
7/28, p.82
Temperature controller, storage condensation stopped, 11/17,

p. 126 Thermostats spot tank level, 12/8 See Electronics See Instruments See Valves

Conveyor Equipment Manufacturers Assn.:

Conveyor manual lists parts, 12/1, Elects officers, B, 12/29, p.129

Conveyors:

Personnel conveyors: A look into the future, 12/1, p.58 See Materials Handling

Coolants: See Lubricants

Copper:

Tellurium copper for electrical connectors, 7/28, p.94 Strike possible, 7/7, p.62

Corrosion:

Automotive studies corrosion resistance, 7/7, p.75
Bearing corrosion study, Navy, Bearing corrosion study, Navy, 7/28, p.84
Carbide kit for testing, 7/14, Carbide kit for testing, 7/14, p.124
Chrome carbide provides high corrosion resistance, 8/4, p.92
Digit-print remover halts corrosion, 7/14, p.124
Forum, outlines corrosion engineer's orbit, 10/6, p.100
Fretting stopped, NACA tests, ENG, 12/22, p.63
GM Aldip process, 7/7, p.75
Permyron process, high resistance to mild steel, 7/28, p.99
Solder is noncorrosive, 7/28, p.75
Sulphur dioxide test, British, ENG

Solder is noncorrosive, 7/28, p.75 Sulphur dioxide test, British, ENG, 12/1, p.75 Thermo-chemical process, corro-sion resistant treatment for mild steels, 7/28, p.99 See Finishes, Coatings

Cost Control:

Manufacturing cost control, 10/27.

Council for Technological Advancement:

Formed, B, 8/18, p.177

Counters, Computers:

Calculator coil insert for side cover, 10/13, p.274
Calculator thread inserts, 12/8.

p.112
Computers—engineering tools to shape new plants, convert old ones (ASME report), 12/1, p.86
Electronic "brain" unveiled, ENG. 8/18, p.93
Electric brains expand steel's muscles, 11/3, p.106
Electric counters with built-in rectification, IE, 11/10, p.175
Geiger counter (see Instruments)
GM-Roach speaks on uses, 11/24. p.129

Predetermined counters, IE, 11/24

Productimeters, IE, 11/24, p. Sheet slide rule, 11/3, p.128

Crerar Library, John:

Publishes "Crerar Metals Abstract", 11/10, p.129

Cryolite:

Pennsylvania Salt DMPA contract. 7/7, p. 65

Cuba:

Nicaro nickel plant, 9/22, p.85

Cutting, Shearing:

Band saw walks through metal (friction sawing), 10/20, p.92

Metals machinability, theory pays off, 8/18, p.98 See Abrasives See Machine Tools See Tools (Cutting)

D

· Defense:

Aircraft appropriations through '55, 12/1, p.39 Aircraft production, quality vs quantity (Campbell report) 10/6,

Aircraft schedules pushed, 7/28,

p.50
Amendments (DPA), 7/7, p.62
Charts materials supplies, 9/

p.58
DTA recommend railroads increase locomotives, 7/14, p.47
Dean to succeed Clay Bedford, 9/8, p.50
Dean, asst. to Lovett, 10/13, p.124
Defense spending, '51-'52-estimated '53, 9/8, p.57
Defense spending, '53, 9/29, p.39
Defense timetable (see Expansion)
Distressed areas, program halts, 8/18, p.58
Federal factory proposal, 8/25, p.56

p.56
Fowler to succeed Steelman, 9/8,

p.50
Fowler requested to explain pricewage increase by House Small Bus. Com., 11/17, p.64
Gas pipeline goals set, 9/29, p.59
Horne succeeds Telford Taylor, 9/8, p.50
Howe appointed, 10/20, p.67
Industrial research data survey, ENG, 7/28, p.75
Industry men ready to serve, 11/10, p.70
Industrialists not under staff re-

Industrialists not under staff reductions, 8/11, p.62 Kyes, deputy sec'y-procurement, 12/29, p.49

Loan Review Committee, 10/6, p.49 Military spending (Charts), 12/15, p.75

Military stretchout, officials differ,

9/15, p.65
Mobilization, machine tool needs, 9/22, p.92
Mobilization, Canada-U. S., 9/15,

p.94 Mobilization, filling in the gaps, 10/20, p.67 PAD (see) Post-defense possibilities, 11/24,

p.61 Production Production policy committee, 11/24, p.69 Refractories goals, 11/24 p.75 Review Bd. cases handled, 7/21,

Scientific research funds, 11/24,

Small advisor to sec'y, 8/11, p.48 Sylvester, director of BRAB, 9/8,

p.66
Trigg, deputy adm., 10/6, p.40
Vance committee (PPAC) reports
shadow plants, 12/1, p.49
See Amortization
See Expansions
See SDPA

Defense Contracts:

Aircraft subcontracting, 8/25, p.68 American Car & Foundry, bomb, 9/8, p.63 Contractors win court appeal, 7/21, p.64 Contracts (selected) in excess of \$250,000, 7/7, p.66 Contracts out, \$50 billion, 7/14,

p.57 Cost computation ruling on de-preciation, 7/28, p.54 Dravo, 10/13, p.121 Ecko Products, 9/8, p.63 Excess inventory change, 11/24,

Excess inventory change, 11/24, p.76
Ford J-57 order, 12/29, p.58
Machine tool cancellations, Form
NPAF-227 required, 9/15, p.55
Machine tool unrated orders for emergency, 7/28, p.50
MRO sales: Renegotiable?, 7/28, p.54

Production pools (see SDPA)

enegotiation: 12/29, p.50
Booklets, 8/18, p.70; 12/8, p.66; (staff) 11/17, p.64
Renegotiation, you can help yourself, 7/7, p.72
Renegotiation progress, 11/10, Rules change, 9/22, p.87

Steel strike effects, 7/28, p.48 Willys jeeps shipped, 8/4, p.76 See Procurement

Delivery dates: 9/22, p.83 Freight cars,9/29, p.50

Ship tanker to Russia, 8/4, p.68

Industry's profits overstated—replacement costs rise, 12/8, p.67 Replacement (see Business)

Descaling:

Automatic biner 10/13, p.328
Descaling shell rings without abrasives, 7/14, p.130
rasives, 7/14, p.130 Automatic billet descaler,

Die Casting:

Aluminum die casters' sales, 11/24, p.81

Dies:

Blocker design stressed, ENG, 7/21, p.87 Die adaptor, IE, 11/17, p.154 Die stock hardens in air, 9/29, p.97

High-duty irons reduce die costs,

9/15, p.95 Impacter for jet blades, 12/1 Lemco safety prop, ENG, Plastic dies draw truck panels,

Plastic dies draw truck panels, 9/15, p.92
Plastic dies for draw press, 12/15, p.122
Plastic dies:
Hot development, 10/13, p.111
Plastic dies (see Automotive)
Storage system, 12/15, p.124
Welding doubles life of forging dies, 9/8, p.87
See Tool & Die Industry

Diesel Engine Manufacturers Assn.:

Officers elected, B, 12/1, p.175

Distribution:

See Warehousing, etc.

Drafting:

Adhesive tape saves drafting, 12/8, p.138 Drawing dimensions in their place, 8/25, p.115 Protractor, IE, 11/10, p.170 See Plant Layout

Drawing:

Insulating shells from nylon, 8/18, p.116 Stainless tubing, 8/18, p.94 Steel drawability measured, J&L, 8/4, p.100
Titanium; It can be formed and drawn, 9/8, p.93

Carbide drill head, triple-edge, off-center units, drill holes through oil well drill collars, 11/3, p.105
Lockheed's two-story drill for hole spotting, 8/18, p.102
See Machine Tool Attachments

Dust Collectors, Filters:

AIME discusses hooded control for electric furnaces, 12/29, p.82 Air sampling, Harvard lab special glass cloth filter, ENG, 12/29,

Booklet, dust filters, 10/20, p.102 Capturing dust in gases, J&L, 8/4,

Diamond dust collector, IE, 10/6,

Diamond dust collector, IE, 10/6, p.130

Dust collector, outside exhaust, IE, 8/11, p.124

Dust collector, self-contained, IE, 7/21, p.138

Gas washing installation, AS&W, Donora Wks., 10/13, p.304

Vulcanaire collector cleans grinding dust, IE, 7/14, p.141

Wet dust recovery, 8/11, p.98

E

Economic Stabilization Adm:

DiSalle heads, 12/22, p.41 Putnam to resign, 11/17, p.50 See Office of Price Stabilization See Office of Salary Stabilization See Wage Stabilization Bd.

Editorials:

Editorials:

A Dream Coming True (Fairless Works), 9/22, p.77

A Question of Power (labor unions), 9/1, p.49

Challenging Role (Humphrey and Wilson), 12/1, p.43

Costly Lesson (steel strike), 8/4, p.57

Crusading Spirit (Sen. Nixon), 9/29, p.43

Exhilarating Challenge (1953), 12/29, p.39

For and Not Against (For freedom, not merely against com-

dom, not merely against (For freedom, not merely against communism), 11/17, p.53

Freedom Is The Answer (auto engineering), 9/15, p.59

Good Will Toward Men, 12/22, (auto Good p.31

and Challenge (election

Hope and Challenge (election results), 11/10, p.65
How You Can Help! (C. B. Randall's book), 7/14, p.51
Join This Crusade! (Voting), 8/18, p.61
Lies About Business (Cone addresses advertisers), 7/7, p.57
Never Again— ('52 election campaign faults), 11/3, p.59
Now or Never (election-party change), 7/21, p.55
Our Golden Opportunity (Voting), 10/27, p.39
Overripe for Reform (Labor Dept.), 12/8, p.61
Sinister Monopoly (C. E. Wilson

Dept.), 12/8, p.61 Sinister Monopoly (C. E. Wilson explains), 10/20, p.57 The Golden Egg (Lewis demands),

8/25, p.59 he Only Hope (H-bomb will cause men to unite), 11/24, p.65

p.65
The Real Threat (technologic-economic effect on small firms), 10/6, p.43
Too Much Power (Unions), 7/28,

p. 43
Two-way Squeeze (V transportation demands), 8/11, p.51

Two-way Squeeze (v transporta-tion demands), 8/11, p.51 We're Masters, Not Slaves ("ma-chine management"), 9/8, p.53 Your stake in jetomics (National Metal Congress), 10/13, p.115

Election issues, management should act, 8/4, p.68 Labor opposed to Eisenhower?, 7/21, p.66 What can industry expect (Eisenhower-Stevenson), 9/15, p.74

Alcan's Aces: Cheap hydro power, 8/18, p.76 lcoa plant, Quebec, pic., 12/15, p.116 Kuwait units shipped, 8/25, curtailment.

Pacific Northwest curtailment 10/20, p.53; 9/8, p.49
Plant power system, 12/29, p.72
Power output stabilized: Nordburg engine at Consumers Steel, 9/8, p.64 Nordburg

Transformers (see Equipment)
See Capacity
See Motors, Generators

Electrical Contractors and Dealers: Meeting, 7/14, p.65

Electrical Equipment:

Alarms for plant protection, 10/20, p.72

Alarm silencing relay, IE, 9/29, p.131 Aluminum conductors studied.

Alarm silencing relay, 1E, 9/29, p.131
Aluminum conductors studied, 12/8, p.126
Arc welder and battery charger, 1E, 10/6, p.134
Arc welding ground clamp, 1E, 12/15, p.161
BX armored cable, 1E, 9/8, p.152
Ballast circuit for fluorescents, 10/13, p.290
Cable has aluminum bus bars, Reynolds, 9/22, p.184
Cable rating up, GE, 9/22, p.183
Cable under N. Y. harbor, 10/6, p.166
Cable Ordnance OK, 11/10, p.106
Capacitors improved, Army Signal Corps, 7/21, p.118
Capacitors improved, OTS, 12/1, Capacitors improved, OTS, 12/1,

Center-break switches, IE, 10/13, p. 330 Circuit breakers, outdoor power, IE, 8/18, p.135 Circuit breaker, plug-in, IE, 9/15, p.166

Circuit breaker designs, 11/24, Circuit extension, portable, pic., 7/7, p.118
Controls show only meter, IE, 8/11, p.128
Contact-making instrument, IE,

Contact-making instrument, 1E, 9/1, p.122
Contactors, long contact, arc chute life, 1E, 11/10, p.169
Crimping tool, IE, 10/6, p.121
Engine-driven welder, IE, 8/4, p.143

Engine-driven welder, IE, 12/1, p.134 Furnace control, short-cycle test,

9/29, p.106
Gang-operated disconnect de-energizes fuses, IE, 11/24, p.133
House wiring backlog, 7/14, p.65
Hysteresis brake, GE, IE, 11/17,

p.153 Insulation tester, IE, 11/10, p.178 Lead-lag ballast in two-lamp sizes, IE, 9/15, p.167 Limit switch, IE, 12/29, p.95 Luminaire, shallow surface, IE, 12/29 p.103

Luminaire, shallow surface, IE, 12/29, p.103 Mercury switch, IE, 8/4, p.160 Mercury transformers, IE, 7/7,

p.148
Mill drives (Electric brains expand steel's muscle), 11/3, p.106
Mill regulators, book, 11/17, p.136
Phase sequence relay, IE, 7/21, p.144
Photoelectric control, IE, 8/18,

Protoelectric control, IE, 8/18, p.148
Photoelectric unit, IE, 12/29, p.95
Pressure switch, IE, 11/24, p.133
Protective relay, IE, 8/18, p.146
Radio frequency voltmeter, IE, 8/11, p.130
Rectifier for work stations, IE, 12/1, p.147
Rectifier unit, IE, 12/15, p.161
Rectifiers, titanium oxide improvements, NBS report, 7/14, p.94
Refinery-type limitamp. IE, 9/29

Refinery-type limitamp, IE, 9/29, p.118 Ring-type rheostats, IE, 11/3, p.154

p.154 Rotary actuator, IE, 7/7, p.14 Selenium rectifier arc welder, 12/1, p.134 Soldering iron, IE, 9/8, p.155 Solderless terminals, IE, 11,

Solderless terminals, 1E, 11/10, p.180
Stator (giant) handling, East river, 8/25, p.102
Stepping switch, IE, 12/15, p.172
Switch for tank pressure, 12/8, p.116

Switch, metal-enclosed, IE, 12/22, Switch, meta-transform, p.92
Switch, waterproof, snap-action, IE, 7/14, p.146
Switchmats, 9/22, p.180
Synchronous inverter, IE, 10/6,

p.133 Tellurium copper for electronic connectors, 7/28, p.94 Terminal crimping tool, IE, 12/15, Transformer cores ribbed, 7/14,

p.128
Transformer (pic) for atomic energy project, 11/10, p.209
Transformer noise taped, 7/14, p.107

p.107
Transmitter, 29 ounces, 12/8, p.122
Transmitter cubicle for Voice of America, 9/22, p.86
Transmitter-differential pressure, IE, 11/24, p.144
Valve controls, IE, 9/29, p.118
Volt ammeter, IE, 7/7, p.153
Volt measuring reactor, IE, 9/1, p.111
Volt selector for motors IE, 7/14.

Volt selector for motors, IE, 7/14,

p.146 Water Water cooler, IE, 9/8, p.111 Winding tester, portable, IE, 7/21,

p.143 Wire connectors, IE, 10/6, p.137 See Motors, Generators

Electrochemical Society:

Montreal meeting reports: Plating methods, 12/1, p.82 Indium metal, 12/8, p.98

Electrodes:

Air-cooled welding torch, Navy, ENG, 11/17, p.85 Carbon electrodes, '53 estimates, 12/1, p.50
Hard facing electrode, IE, 9/15, p.168 Holders and electrodes, IE, 10/6, p.134

Stabilizer balances moisture, IE,

Code: B-Briefs; ENG-Engineering and Production News; IE-Industrial Equipment

Welding die adaptor, IE, 11/17, p.154
Welding rod shipments, 10/27, p. 46 Welding with stainless steel electrodes, 10/13, p.304

Electronics:

usiness: Electronics help industry plan-ners, 12/15, p.119 Production, annual rate, 7/7, p.54 Production rise, 10/20, p.72 Recession feared, 12/15, p.77 Sales, 12/29, p.35 Brake control, 11/17, p.117 Cold cathode triode tube, IE, 9/1, p.124 Dynamic balancer, IE, 10/20, p. 131 Electron microscope, 7/21, p.109 Electronic flow meter, IE, 10/13, p.333 Electronic lectronic micrometer measures without pressure, IE, 12/29 without pressure, 1E, 12/29, p.103
Electronic scale, 11/10, p.156
Electronic timer, IE, 9/8, p.150
Electronic vacuum motor shutoff, IE, 10/27, p.110
Goodyear Aircraft analyzer, 9/1, p.88 Locates friction noises, IE, 12/8, p.158 Microwave, 12/29, p.35 Molten steel temperatures, detec-tor, 10/13, p.262 Office electronics, 9/22, p.190 RCA exhibits, 12/8, p.138 Time delay relay, IE, 12/15, p.168 Winding tester, portable, IE, 7/21, p.143 p.143
See Business
See Counters, Computers

Electroplating, Plating:

Aluminum plating, iron added. ENG, 12/22, p.63
Anode basket, IE, 7/7, p.153
Business prospects better with NPA lifting nickel restriction, 11/24, p.71
Chrome plating adds to chuck life. Lockheed, ENG, 8/11, p.83
Chromium plating pays off for steel mills, 11/24, p.108
Drag-out stations, savings derived. ENG, 10/13, p.147
Flame plating, 9/29, p.82
Heating pickle liquor by submerged combustion, 12/15, p.114
Ion exchange—New hope for waste recovery, 10/20, p.96
Low pH nickel strike as an alternate, ENG, 7/21, p.87
Plating barrel . 3-pt suspension, IE, 11/3, p.157
Plating methods, (Montreal meeting), 12/1, p.82
Titanium gets moly coat by vapor method, ENG, 12/29, p.71
Volume plating increases gun tube life, 11/17, p.89
Zinc fluoborate plating bath for electrogalvanizing wire, ENG, 11/24, p.97 Electroplating, Plating:

Employment, Unemployment:

Aircraft employment soars, 11/17,

p.49 Defense civilian employment down, 11/10, p.62 Federal employment, 10/13, p.126 Machine tool companies to in-crease, 10/27, p.50

Engineer Research & Development Laboratories:

Metal adhesion test, 8/11, p.110

Engineers:

Engineers:

College enrollment up, 9/15, p.56
Corrosion engineer, meeting discussion, 10/6, p.100
Dr. Philipp, how an inventor and engineer operates, 10/11, p.79
Detroit SAE hears Maurice Olley, 10/13, p.134
Fritz Medal awards, 8/11, p.110
Recruiting up, 8/18, p.125
Visual aid dramatizes casting story to groups, 9/15, p.112
Women on staffs, 11/10, p.61

Aircraft (K-F) radial engines ma-chined in complex setups, 9/15, Engine blocks: Sandwiched from simple castings, 9/1, p.89 Checker Cab bus engine, pic., 12/1, p.62 Diesels at Packard new, 9/1, p.90 Diesel at Caterpillar new, 9/15, p.137 Gas ignition system, 11/10, p.126 Jet afterburners, supersonic speed, 10/20, p.102 10/20, p.102 Jet propelled by exhaust gas, 12/8,

p.119 Jet Jet, Westinghouse, 9/8, p.63 Jets (see Welding) Tank engines, Chrysler, 12/22, p.49

Metals in the jetomic age, 10/13,

Nordburg engine: Power output stabilized, 8/8, p.94 See Aircraft

Amazing recoveries by European technology, 7/7, p.71 Competition (U. S. men report),

technology, 7/7, p.71
Competition (U. S. men report),
11/10, p.81
Economic series:
Italy, Sweden, 12/8, p.76
France, Belgium, 12/15, p.86
Great Britain, West Germany,
12/22, p.46
Western Europe (summary),
12/29, p.54
Europe points toward exports,
7/21 p.69

Europe points 7/21, p.69 Foreign aid (see Gov't-FTC

MSA) High price steel ended, 8/11, p.65 MSA (see Government) Schuman Plan rifts remain, 9/22,

p.91 Schuman Plan standard, 12/1, p.57 Wage demands, U. K., Belgium. 9/1, p.63

Alcoa may seek partner in Alas-kan project, 9/8, p.57 Aluminum, seek 4th private pro-ducer, 9/1, p.46 Aluminum sheet mill new, 12/1, Chemicals, \$5 billion boom, 10/20, p.65 p. 65
Coke capacity, chart, 8/18, p.72
DMPA approvals, 8/25, p.66
DPA: Caution marks new expansion plans, 11/3, p.65
DPA goals, 8/11, p.58; 8/18, p.68; 8/25, p.66; 12/15, p.81
DPA goals for railroads, vessels, copper wire, 8/8, p.58
Defense priorities, 8/11, p.58
Defense timetable, 10/20, p.64
Electric power hit by steel strike, 8/11, p.57
Expansion: \$20 billion yearly to 1960, 10/6, p.50
Gas—boon to metalworking, 11/3, p.74

Gas—boon to metalworking, 1770. p.74 Houston area, metalworking, 7/28. Metals-minerals, goals by '55.

9/29, p.48 Metalworking-'53, 12/22, p.35 Private financing, problem, 7/28,

Railroads, projects coming, 8/4, p.53 Railroad timetable, 8/18, p.68 Refractories, DPA goals, 10/13,

p.292
Rolling mills installed since Jan.

or still to be installed (companies), 9/22, p.158
Steel expansions (companies), 9/22, p.155
Steel, how does it match our economy?, 9/22, p.114
Steel (see Capacity)

Exports, Imports:

See Foregin Trade

Centerless belt grinds extruded tubing stock, 12/8, p.102 Cold extruding from steel slugs and blanks, foreign process, ENG, 10/27, p.71 See Presses See Lubricants

Fabrication & Assembly:

Fabrication & Assembly:
Floating anchor aids aircraft assembly, 8/25, p.115
Handling costs cut in parts assembly, 9/1, p.85
Jet-engine, welding applications, 12/29, p.76
Metal stitcher at Lockheed reduces sieve assembly time, 8/18, p.102
Riveting (see Fasteners)
Test first then fabricate: ASTM members told, 7/14, p.91

Fairless Works:

Fairless Works: Steel Man's Dream, 9/22, p.121

Centrifugal fan, IE, 7/7, p.148 Industrial fan, three-purpose, IE, 10/6, p.122 Transonic wind tunnel for, 7/7, p.112

Farm Equipment Institute:

Allis-Chalmers president reports, 12/8, p.69

Farms:

Electrical uses, 11/17, p.50 Electrification figures, 1 10/13, p.126
India Point Four program, 7/21, p.69 Machinery sales, chart, 7/21, p.63; 12/8, p.68 Uni-Harvester machine, 9/22, p.84

Fasteners, Fastening:

Aircraft riveting, purhbutton control, 7/7, p.126
Anchor bolt assemblies, IE, 8/18, p.146 Anchor bolt assemblies, 1E, 8/18, p.146
Angle aids blind riveting, IE, 9/29, p.127
Auto use, ENG, 12/15, p.103
Automatic fastening gun, IE, 10/27, p.107
Automatic nailing machine vs hand methods, 10/13, p.280
Bolts plated with tin-zinc alloy, ENG, 10/13, p.147
Cut thread stud, IE, 11/3, p.157
Fastener for tight casings, airborne equip., 12/8, p.125
Fasteners outlook: Shortages ahead, 7/7, p.63
Floating anchor aids aircraft assembly, 8/25, p.115
Miniature stop nuts, IE, 12/22, p.90 Miniature stop nuts, IE, 12/22, p.90
Nuts, new methods at Jacobson Mfg., ENG, 7/7, p.89
Rivet for fragile materials, IE, 9/15, p.162
Rivet selector, 7/14, p.124
Rivet with alligator attach., 9/15, p.132

Felt Assn.:

Standards set for felt, 10/13,

Filters:

See Dust Collectors, Filters

Financial:

Financial:

Annual household purchasing power (1929-'52), 12/22, p.27

Bethlehem, Inland 2nd quarter earnings, 8/11, p.57

Bonuses, Christmas, 12/15, p.77

Dividends, Nov., 12/15, p.68

Employee stockholding: Capital-labor tie, 7/21, p.62

Employee stockholding, Leeds & Northrup, 7/21, p.62

Excess profit tax to expire in June?, 9/1, p.60

Export-Import Bank credit to Falconbridge, 11/17, p.50

Foreign income '51, 9/8, p.69

Foreign investment law (see Foreign Trade) Foreign income '51, 9/8, p.69
Foreign investment law (see Foreign Trade)
GM figures: cost clue, 11/10, p.84
Hidden payroll costs, unreported fringe benefits, 9/22, p.84
Iceland loan, B, 9/22, p.242
Iron-steel federal tax, 10/6, p.40
J&L report, 8/25, p.65
K-F losses, 8/18, p.55
Manufacturing, total assets, table, 7/7, p.64
Metalworking, profits after taxes, 11/24, p.72
Metalworking, sales-profits, chart, 10/13, p.119
Mills Law increases in 1st-half tax payments, 11/10, p.72
Personal income-May, 7/21, p.52
President's midyear budget report, 9/1, p.60
Private financing of future expansions a problem, 7/28, p.39
Republic earnings down, 8/18, p.66
State tax collections '52, 9/29, p.40
Steel earnings, 3rd quarter, chart, 11/3, p.64 Steel earnings, 3rd quarter, chart. 11/3, p.64 Tax intake '52 estimate, 9/15, Tax intake '52 estimate, 9/15, p.56
U. S. Steel Corp. report, 9/1, p.59
Westinghouse report, 12/29, p.49;

Finishes, Coatings, Paints: Aircraft coating, 7/28, p.102

8/4, p.54

Aircraft fuel tanks (slip covers), 9/1, p.87 Alclad coating protects tube welds,

Alciad coating protects that with a 11/3, p.116
Aldip coating, GM, 7/7, p.75
Aluminum antirust paint, IE, 8/25, p.136
Aluminum coatings, IE, 9/1, p.124
Aluminum paint, ready-mixed, IE,

Aluminum paint, ready-mixed, IE, 8/4, p.160
Antirust paint, IE, 12/8, p.149
Belt dressing in spray container, IE, 8/18, p.146
Bolts coated with tin-zinc alloy, ENG, 10/13, p.147
Can-lining enamels, 9/8, p.128
Ceramic as tubing media, 12/8, p.117

p.117 Ceramic coating for ladles, ENG, 10/6, p.75 Ceramic coatings prevent carbon absorption by stainless in air-craft exhaust systems, 8/18,

p.116

p.116
Ceramic coatings protect against oxidation, corrosion, 11/3, p.100
Chromium-frit coatings bonded by moly aid jet life, 8/11, p.97
Coated abrasive for tapered aircraft skins, 8/25, p.98
Coated abrasives, special report, 8/25, p.92
Conveyorized coating, 12/8, p.119
Conveyorized dipping, ENG, 10/6, p.75
Derusto in aluminum finish IE.

Derusto in aluminum finish. IE.

10/6, p.134
Drum spray pump, IE, 10/6, p.137
Finisher coats material, IE, 7/14,

Finisher coats material, 12, 12, p. 144
Galvanite protects iron, steel surfaces, 7/21, p.128
Graphite coat cuts sinter loss, 7/28, p.102
Heat resistant paint, IE, 8/18,

Heat resistant paint, IE, 8/18, p.151

Hot dip aluminizing affords protective surface, 7/14, p.100

Ingot moid wash (Syncoat) ends coating fumes, 12/8, p.106

Lorain crane coating, (pic), 11/10, p.106

Manifold finish, 11/17, p.150

Metal coatings, IE, 9/22, p.206

Metals protection, Permyron process (mild steels), 7/28, p.99

Molybdenum coatings on titanium by vapor plating method, ENG, 12/29, p.71

Nail corrosion coat, ENG, 12/29, p.77

9/22, p.206 Organic finishing line, IE, 12/15,

Organic finishing fine, 12, p.164
Parco Black, finish for iron and steel, IE, 9/29, p.128
Paint primes, seals, finishes, IE, 7/7, p.153
Phenolic resin coatings (see Chemical)

Phenonic resin coating, to calls)

Pipe life extended by porcelain enamel coating, 7/7, p.98

Platers use (see Electroplating)

Porcelain enamel coating, 11/17, p.112

p.112
Porcelain enamel-single coat, no chippage, ENG, 11/24, p.97
Primer dev. Prufcoat Lab., ENG, 11/3, p.91
Primer for steel, iron, IE, 7/21,

p.146

p.146
Propellers on seagoing aircraft, nickel coating, ENG, 7/7, p.89
Rubber coatings applied to v-belts, control system, 8/11, p.87
Siding, enameled-steel, 12/15, Siding, p.146 Slip co

p.146
Slip covers (coating) for fuel tanks, 9/1, p.87
Spray booths, Pullman Co., ENG. 8/18, p.93
Spray gun, IE, 7/14, p.151
Spray gun, IE, 9/8, p.143
Spray gun, IE, 10/6, p.122
Spray gun iE, 12/1, p.136
Spray gun mixes catalyst paint, 10/20, p.120
Spray guns husiness report 8/18

10/20, p.120 Spray guns, business report, 8/18, p.69

Spray paint school, 7/28, p.94 Stencil eases dial spraying, 12/29.

Synthetic coating, Pozcote, IE, 10/13, p.336 Tube-coating, Navy, ENG, 10/6,

Varnish remover, ENG, 11/10,

Fire Equipment:

Coke plants explosion proofed, 7/7, p.110 Corrosion inhibitor, ENG, 12/8, p.93 Extinguisher cart, IE, 10/20, p.140 Fire truck at Chevrolet, Baltimore, 10/20, p.121 Plant protection, 10/20, p.72 Truck aids fire-fighting, 12/8, p.143

Fittings: See Pipe, etc.

Flame Cutting:

Blowpipe cutting attach., IE, 10/13, p.330 Link-Belt machinery, pic, 12/8,

p.70 Machine-cutting Machine-cutting blowpipe, pre-pares steel castings for welding, 10/13, p.284 Metalcutting carriage, IE, 8/18,

p.138 Monarch Machine: Lathe bed ways hardened under fire, 12/29, p.86

Flintcrust stops sanding, IE, 9/29,

p.137
Floor patch kit, IE, 11/10, p.175
Floor patch kit, IE, 11/20, p.136
Gondolas get malleable steel
floors, 7/7, p.54
Latex-O-crete, IE, 9/15, p.168
Plastic resurfacer, IE, 8/11, p.133
Rezilo, resurfacer, IE, 9/22, p.208
Steel bridging reinforces, 11/10, p.111

Steelhard, resurfacer, IE, 7/21, p.151 Water-borne sand makes mine floors, 8/11, p.92

Fluorspar:

DMPA aids St. Lawrence I spar Inc., B, 8/4, p.187

Flux:

brazing flux, IE, 8/25. Silver p.136 Solder is noncorrosive, ENG, 7/25 p.75

Ford Foundation:

Resourcers meeting, 12/22, p.42

Foreign Trade:

American exporters look for a way out, 11/3, p.73 American metalworking exports

name foreign competitors, 11/3, p.74

p.74
Belgian exports firm, 10/20, p.71
Belgian steel exports, 9/15, p.73
Bethlehem exports '53, 11/10, p.62
British car exports up, 9/8, p.69
Coal exports, first half, 7/28, p.39
E.P.U. market price quotations, 10/20, p.71
European competition: U. S. busi-

European competition: U. S. businessmen report, 11/10, p.81
Export opportunities info, mailing list, 7/28, p.54
Export quotas, set, 12/1, p.57
Export surplus (chart-merchandise exports-imports), 9/8, p.69
Europe points toward exports, 7/21, p.69
French import duties suspended on machinery 10/20, p.71

machinery, 10/20, p.71 Germany exports less, 9/15, p.73; 10/13, p.129 Germany ups U. S. imports, 8/4,

p.71
ICDV-new export rule, 9/8, p.62
Industrial diamonds, imported per yr., 11/10, p.62
Investment law rev., 8/11, p.65
Investment loss, agreements protect against, 7/7, p.68
tect against, 7/7, p.68

tect against, 7/7, p.65 Machine tool imports high, 10/20,

p.71
Microscope imports up, 9/s, p.63
Motorcycles import hike rejected
by U. S., 8/4, p.71
Scrap export quotas, 10/13, p.129
Steel export curb, lifted, 8/1s,
p.69

p.69
Steel export demand changes,
7/14, p.65
Steel imports, no rise during
strike, 7/28, p.48
Syracuse Smelting Works plant.
Italy, overcomes export restriction, 8/11, p.65
U. S. Import Duties—'52 published, 11/17, p.64
See Financial

Forging:

Boiler plate formed faster, 8/11,

Chevrolet: Induction heating for forging transmission gears, 9/8. Crankshaft - continuous forging.

9/29, p.78
9/29, p.78
12/1, p.89
Hammer shipped, ENG 12/20

Hammer, steam-operated, floats on concrete raft, 10/13, p.256 Impacter, forging in mid-air, 11/3,

Impacter forges jet blades, 12/1, p.89

p.89
Kalser presses, 7/7, p.65
Rotor disks forged by Bethlehem
for NACA Ames Aero, supersonic wind tunnel (One way to
handle a big forging job), 10/6,

handle a big forging job), 10/6, p. 76
Rotors formed by rocking rolls into shape, 10/13, p.252
Spring isolated hammer tested, no shock, ENG, 9/1, p.81
Titanium forging experience mounts, 12/15, p.104
Tool steel claw hammer output, new process, 9/8, p.86
Tube forging process saved by use of Aquadag lubricant, 11/3, p.132
Willys, new hammers, 7/21, p.106

Willys, new hammers, 7/21, p.106 See Pre ses

Forming, Bending:

Boiler plate formed faster, 8/11,

p.84
Compression-formed tubes, 12/8, p.143
Springback problem in metal forming, 8/4, p.90
Steel drawability measured in a minute, 8/4, p.100
Titanium: It can be formed and drawn, 9/8, p.93

Buick castings cleaning dept., 9/1, p.68 Cinder pot manufacturing, 10/20,

9/1, p.68
Cinder po manufacturing, 10/20, p.90
Core box system simplified, ENG, 10/13, p.147
Domestic graphites for crucibles, 11/10, p.148
Ford foundry, 12/1, p.51
France asks MSA to send tech. group, 10/6, p.54
Gray Iron adv. com. sees pass-through not reflecting wages, 9/22, p.84
Nylon stops sand abrasion on core boxes, ENG, 8/4, p.89
Quality control: It's in the reach of small foundries 11/17, p.86
Sand dryer, 11/3, p.102
Shell molding (see Casting)
Shot of calcium carbide in cupola, cost saver, ENG, 10/27, p.71
Yugoslavia metallurgists tour, 11/10, p.76
Zircon sand for foundry use, IE. 7/28, p.115
See Casting

France:

Machine tools: No direct aid, 7/7.

Metallurgical group honors Dr. Bain, B, 11/10, p.207
Requests U. S. foundry team,

Requests U. S. foundry team, 10/6, p.54 Rolling mill at Denain financed, 11/10, p.81 Steel price roll back, 10/13, p.120

Franklin Institute:

Resistance welding lectures by Elihu Thomson, 7/21, p.91

Freight, Freight Rates:

Air freight, 12/29, p.46 Freight car deliveries decline, 9/29, p.50 Freight car goal, DTA report, 12/8, p.69

Freight car restrictions ease, 7/7,

Freight cars in use '50, '52, 8/18, Freight car want; Railroad Assn.,

12/1, p.59

ASME meeting report, 12/15,

ASME necting p.140 (Chart-production increases since 1939 (coal, gas, oil), 9/29, p.47 Fuel supplies: Weather's the big "if", 10/27, p.47 Helium for industry, ENG, 10/20.

p.89 Motor fuel storage, 7/21, p.127

Fumes: See Pollution

Furnaces, Ovens (Heating, Heat Treating)

AISE told to watch for timesavers, 11/3, p.138

furnace smelts zinc, 10/13,

Arc firmace shields to 2.88
Ash deposits on boller tubes from residual fuel oil controlled by additive, 7/21, p.120
Atmosphere furnace eliminates

second-operation cleaning,

p.92
Automatic heat treating unit features forced convection heating, IE, 12/29, p.98
Barrel furnace, pic., 10/13, p.270
Batch-type furnace, pic., 10/20, p.113
Postblye curre (see Cake Ourse)

Beehive ovens (see Coke Ovens) Bench-type furnace, IE, 7/7, p.137 Bottled gas fired furnaces, IE, 12/8, p.149

muffle furnaces, IE, and

Box and muffle furnaces, IE, 11/17, p.166
Burner control, IE, 7/7, p.150
Car bottom furnace eases heavy-section loading, IE, 11/10, p.169
Carbonitriding furnace line, IE, 7/14, p.125.

7/14, p.135 Catalytic burner aids solve gas

Catalytic burner aids solve gas odor, 12/15, p.143
Chilled salts protect linings, ENG, 11/10, p.97
Continuous annealing furnace, IE, 10/13, p.327
Continuous porcelain enamel fusing furnace, 8/11, p.97
Converts melt shop to all-electric at Timken, 8/25, p.110
Converts to hot atmosphere for annealing welded stainless tubing 9/8, p.131
Device adjusts boiler fuel-air, 12/1 p.126

12/1 p.126 Electric unit heaters, IE, 12/1,

p. 141
Far-infrared dries piaster molds evenly, 8/11, p.112
Far-infrared oven bakes paint on meter parts, pic., 10/20, p.122
Forging furnaces, IE, 8/11, p.119 and 10/27, p.112
Furnace tilting, ball bearing assembly, 9/15, p.100
GM, largest furnace in research metallurgy dept., pic., 7/7, p.75
Graphite coat cuts sinter loss on metal rings, 7/28, p.102
Heat treater for commercial cleaning, 9/15, p.142
Heat treating furnaces harden high-speed tool steel, IE, 11/3, p.152
Heat treating furnace speeds im-

Heat treating furnace speeds implement, anchor products, 12/8,

Heat treating unit, IE, 7/28, p.107
Heating installation cost cut in half. . .gas-fired unit heaters, 10/20, p.94

10/20, p.94 Immersion heater, IE. 9/22, p.198 Induction furnace feeding conveyorized, 7/7, p.100 Investment casting furnace combines chamber-transformer, IE, 12/15, p.157 LP oil burner, IE, 12/1, p.142 Liquid flame heating, ENG, 11/24, p.97

Liquid flame heating, ENG, 11/24, p.97
Kropp furnaces, pic., 12/29, p.90
Luminous flame increases heat transfer (Holland experiment), 8/1, p.95
Molten metal discharge unit, IE, 10/13, p.338
Oil atomizing inserts, IE, 11/17, p.154
Oil burner uses atomizing air IE

Oil burner uses atomizing air, IE

Oil ourner uses atomizing air, 1E, 12/1, p.142
Oscillating conveyor for furnace, 7/7, p.100
Pedal operated furnace door, IE, 7/21, p.135
Pilot for gas burner, 10/13, p.290

Roller hearth furnace, IE, 11/10, p.176

p.176
Stainless inserts aid induction furnace design, 8/4, p.102
Twin retorts, pic., 8/4, p.189
Twin Simplytrols, heating controls, IE, 9/15, p.165
See Blast Furnaces
See Induction Heating

See Heat Treating & Annealing See Open Hearths

Galvanizing: Cold galvanizing protects iron and steel, 7/21, p.128

Gaging:

Gage Blocks: New system widens applications, 11/24, p.98 Nuclear gaging control coated abrasives, 8/25, p.94 Optical gaging checks 41 dimensions in 40 seconds (rotor parts for shell booster), 7/28, p.78 Shell gaging, industry-army co-operate to cut costs, 11/10, p.74 See Instruments, X-Ray

Gas-Boon to metalworking, 11/3, p. 74 LP sales down, 12/29, p.35 LP starter for turbines, 11/10,

p.111 Leak detector, ENG, 12/29, p.71 Synthetics: Bureau of Mines report, 8/11, p.62

Gas as Appliance Manufacturers
Assn.:

Sales boom, 12/29, p.44

Business, gear makers report, 9/8, p.61 Case hardening, Buick, pic., 9/22,

Case hardening, Burck, pic., 9/22, p.176

High speed reduction gears, IE, 10/13, p.333

Powdered gears, 11/10, p.133

Transmission gears forged at Chevrolet by induction heating,

9/8, p.88 Worm gearing for plug valves, 9/1, p.97

Generators:

Power output stabilized (Nordburg engine), 8/8, p.94 See Motors

Germany:

Germany:

German labor aims at management, 9/1, p.63

Pig iron without coke, new process, 8/4, p.71

Production, 9/29, p.57

Steel flow: To, not from, Germany, 9/15, p.73

Glass:

Sealing, tin-indium used, 12/8, p.99 See Lubricants

Gerontological Society of Washington:

9/15, p.70 Retirement discussed.

Government:

Agency changes contemplated, 8/18, p.70 Agencies scrutinized by House Com., 12/1, p.49 Antitrust reversal?, Sawyer praises report, 12/29, p.44

Average hourly earnings, 9/1,

p.53
Hidden payroll costs, 9/22, p.84
Wage contracts, base changes,
12/29, p.36
Weekly index, finished steel
prices, 9/8, p.28
Booklets, etc., issued, 9/22, p.88
Budget conscious, 11/10, p.61

Bureau of Mines: ASA coal mine code, 12/8, p.120 Coal, multiple blasting, 8/18, p.120

p. 120
Cuyuna Range manganese probe, 12/29, p.48
Device tests structure strains, 8/4, p.119
Electrolytic manganese is substitute, 7/21, p.112
Fly ash disposal, 8/18, p.120
Helium for industry, ENG.

Helium for industry, ENG. 10/20, p.89
Manganese experiments, 7/28,

Respiratory devices, 7/28, p.98 Synthetic fuel, 8/11, p.62 Tin scrap, electrorefining, 12/1, p.84

7.54 Titanium, Boulder lab research, 8/4, p.68 Christmas gifts, prohibited, 11/10, p.76 Cole succeeds Ching, (FMS) 10/13, p.111

Commerce Dept.: Technical show exhibit, 11/10,

p.133 Trade committee restored, 12/1 p.54

Congress adjourns, 7/21. Congress gives inventors rev. pat-ent law, 8/11, p.62 Congress ok's IMC, 7/28, p.59 Congress, should simplify pro-curement, 8/18, p.72 Contractors win court appeal, 7/21, p.64 Crawford, (Rep.) to open offices,

11/17, p.64 Durkin, Sec'y Labor, 12/8, p.57 Eisenhower, agencies await, 12/29,

Eisenhower, what industry can expect, 11/10, p.69

Amateurs requirements - listed, 9/29, p.54 Heating spec shelved, 7/7, p.68 TV stations ok'd, 11/10, p.61 Federal catalogs, 10/20, p.68

TC:
Basing point cases, 12/1, p.39
Chairman, Mason, Lowell?,
11/24, p.62
Pricing policies, 12/8, p.65
Splits Economic Div., 9/1, p.45
Study, consumer dollars and
where they go, 10/6, p.53

GSA:
Cancellation (machine tools)
payment, 12/1, p.54
Lead stockpile, 7/28, p.40
Lucerne Coke loan, beehive
ovens, 10/6, p.54
Nicara nickel plant, 12/29, p.49
House committee chairmen
(chart), 12/8, p.72
Housing research listed, 12/29, p.50

p.50 IMC approval, 7/28, p.59

Labor Dept.:
Advisory services for WSB end, 9/8, p.63
Book, how to broaden skills, 10/20, p.121

SA:
Bell, comm. chairman, 9/8, p.66
Marshall Plan projects, American ante: 9/8, p.69
Small firms get nod, 7/21, p.69
Yugoslavia investments to U.S.
firms, 9/1, p.60

Maritime Adm.:
Cargo ship order, 11/17, p.50
Port facilities, 10/13, p.111
Mills Law, 11/10, p.72
Munitions Board:

Engine standards, 8/25, p.115 Plant protection standards, 7/28,

P.54 Reorganization bogged, 10/27, p.50 Wood, vice chairman of the board, 11/24, p.61

NBS: (see) NLRB:

Back pay awards pile up, 9/22, p.74
Phelps Dodge ruling, 12/8, p.57
National Business Congress proposed, 12/22, p.42
National Planning Assn. (see)

Export rule, ICDV, 9/8, p.62 Export quotas, 1st quarter, 12/1, p.57 Investment

nvestment guides, booklets, 12/29, p.50

OTS:
Building substitutes, 7/28, p.54
Lost wax casting study, 7/7,
p.135
Metallurgical research, 12/8, p.131
Motor fuel storage study, 7/21,
p.127
Nuclear data, 0/15, p.114

p.127 Nuclear data, 9/15, p.114 X-ray study, 12/15, p.152 Paley advocates liberal laws, 9/22, p.73

p.73
Paley Commission, public forum scheduled, 11/24, p.62
Post Office vs Bell System (federal dept.s in private hands), 10/6, p.54
Preparedness Subcommittee - tin

10/6, p.54
Preparedness Subcommittee - tin
producers argue, 7/28, p.49
President's midyear budget report,
9/1, p.60
Presidential office reorganizing,
graph, 12/15, p.82
Pricing policies, 12/8, p.65
Public Health Service:
Pollution circulars, 9/22, p.88

Polition circulars, 9/22, p.88 RFC: Seidelhuber loan, B, 8/18, p.175 Tin contracts, 7/28, p.49 Resources meeting, 12/22, p.42 Robinson-Patman Act, de-emphasis foreseen, 9/1, p.45 Schism in Washington, 10/27, p.45

Senate committee chairman slated,

11/24, p.78 Senate members-industrialists, 9/8, Steel strike history recorded, 9/1,

Steel strike history recorded, 9,1, p.60
Stretchout debate, 9/15, p.65
Tariff changes, book, 11/17, p.64
Thorp resigns, State Dept., 12/1, p.54
Wilson, Humphrey, cabinet, 12/1,

p.48 Wilson to balance spending 12/15, p.75 See Defense

Graphite:

Artificial graphite (see Capacity)
Domestic graphites for crucibles
measure up to imported, 11/10, Domestic

Graphite coat cuts sinter loss, 7/28, p.102
New uses, atomic research, 8/11,

p.106
Timken graphitic-type tool steel, 8/18, p.118

Gray Iron:

Additives (salt and calcium silicide) to gray iron increase strength, ENG, 11/17, p.85 Gray iron: Industry's workhorse, 9/22, p.85 High-duty irons reduce costs, 9/15,

See Foundry

Gray Iron Founders' Society Inc.: Meeting scheduled, 10/13, p.306 Meeting, speeches, 10/20, p.66 Meeting, officers, 10/27, p.47

Great Britain:

Airplanes as exports, 7/7, p.71 Aluminum expansion in Africa, 12/1, p.40 International Tool Show, 11/3, p.73 Materials Handling Show, 7/21, p.90
Raw material outlook, 12/1, p.57
Steel output up, 9/22, p.91
Steelmaking rate, 12/1, p.57
U.K.-U.S. productivity: Ideas differ, 9/29, p.57

Grinding, Polishing:

Grinding, Poisning:
Abrasive belts reclaimed by pressure blasting, ENG, 12/8, p.93
Belt performance with various contact wheels, chart, 8/25, p.97
Centerless belt grinds extruded stock, 12/8, p.102
Coated abrasives grind down costs, 8/25, p.92

Soluted abrasives grind down costs, 8/25, p.92 Crush grinding produces intricate surface broaches, 9/1, p.103 Gear grinder wheels, IE, 10/6, p.133

p.133
Grinding, brush finishing done on one machine, 7/7, p.94
Grinding and cutting wheel output, chart, 12/1, p.50
Grinding shapes both sides of jet bucket Christmas tree, 7/21, p.88
Stainless polishing, air inflated grinders, 10/13, p.292
Web sheets ground to thickness tolerance of plus or minus, 11/17, p.110
See Industrial Diamonds

Greenville Businessmen's Assn.:

Camp Reynolds becomes producing plant, 7/21, p.70

Grinding Wheel Institute:

Elects officers, B, 12/1, p.180

Gunmaking: Artistry in steel, 11/10, p.73

Guns, cast steel shell, 11/10, p.76 Volume plating method increases gun tube life, 11/17, p.89

Hack Saw Manufacturers Assn. of America Inc.:

Revised hack saw blade standards, 11/3, p.122

Hammers:

See Forging

Hardening:

Flame hardening lathe bed rays, 12/29, p.86

Heavy Press Program:

Heavy presses challenge industry, 12/1, p.76 See Air Force

Heat Treating & Annealing: Carbon content determines boron steel behavior, 10/13, p.155 Carbon solubility of chromium-nickel austenite tested, 11/10,

Carbon Ca

p.87
Far-infrared dries plaster molds evenly, 8/11, p.112
Far-infrared oven bakes paint on meter parts, 10/20, p.122
Fiberflax is heat resistant, 8/11, p.94

temperature Jetomic age demands it, 11/3,

p. 98
Hot atmosphere (lithium vapor) for annealing welded stainless tubing, 9/8, p.131
Luminous flame increases heat transfer (Holland), 9/1, p.94
Magnesium alloyed with rare earths takes high temperatures, ENG, 11/24, p.97
New alloy, high strength and oxidation resistance at 2200° F. 11/17, p.90
Refrigerator slow hardening between heating-forming, ENG, 10/6, p.75

tween heating-forming, ENG, 10/6, p.75
Sub-zero strain aging affects ingot iron properties, 9/1, p.86
See Furnaces, Ovens
See Induction Heating

Heating:
Luminous flame increases heat transfer (Holland), 9/1, p.94
Pickle liquor heating by submerged combustion, 12/15, p.114
Plaster molds dried evenly by farinfrared, 8/11, p.12
William Penn installs sidewalk system, B, 7/14, p.178
See Furnaces, Ovens
See Induction Heating

Housing:

Booklet, A Survey of Housing Research, 12/29, p.50
Building outlook, 9/8, p.60; 11/24, p.62; 12/15, p.78
Construction total, 12/22, p.28
Gov't housing research list, 12/29, p.50 Gov't housing research list, 12/20, p.50
House trailer: \$284-million business, 12/29, p.53
Ranch house, pic., 12/15, p.79
Rewiring backlog, 7/14, p.65

Hydrogen:

Hydrogen control still a problem, ENG, 9/8, p.85

Illinois Institute of Technology:

Armour manganese probe, 9/29. Armour rmour, new construction material, ENG, 9/22, p.109

Impregnation: See Casting

. S. partner in rural development program, 7/21, p.69

Induction Heating:

Chart, operating data, 9/8, p.90
High-geared production with induction heating: Chevrolet, 9/8, p.88 Induction furnace feeding convey-orized (oscillating), 7/7, p.100 Induction heating unit, IE, 11/3, p.164

Stainless inserts aid furnace design, 8/4, p.102

Industrial Diamonds:

Chrysler salvage, pic., 8/4, p.75
Dust collector, IE, 10/6, p.130
Industrial diamond consumption
'52, 11/24, p.75
NPA clinic, 12/1, p.101
Need lessened due to electrical grinding, 12/1, p.104
Substitutes for diamond bort in grinding sought, ENG, 9/22, p.109

U. S. imports per yr., 11/10, p.62

Industrial Fasteners Institute:

Auto fasteners, report, 12/15, p.103

Industrial Furnace Manufacturers

Opens offices, B, 12/1, p.178

Industrial Hygiene Foundation: Noise research, 12/15, p.135

Industrial Mineral Fiber Instit Officers elected, B, 10/20, p.172

Industrial Real Estate:

Industry buys sites for expansion 9/29, p.59

Chart, ingot output, 9/22, p.81 Kaiser develops giant aluminum ingot, 7/7, p.65 Sub-zero strain aging affects in got iron properties, 9/1, p.86

Weekly index of finished steer prices (BL statistics), 9/8, p.23

Flexible metal hose, 7/21, p.103

Inspection, Testing:

Inspection, Testing:
Aircraft exhaust, micromagnet test, 12/1, p.113
Airplane structure, hydraulic jackstest, pic., 12/22, p.40
Aircraft wreeked to study safety ENG, 9/29, p.75
Alloy (new) tough in the hose spots, 11/17, p.90
Altitude chamber tests simulate weather conditions, 9/8, p.96
Aluminum good yardstick for steel grain size, 11/17, p.96
ASTM members told: Test first then fabricate, 7/14, p.91
Bearing testing uses electronic metals comparator, 7/21, p.104
Bench tests (GM) solve field problems, 11/24, p.102
Buffing test chart, 8/11, p.109
Cabinety salt spray test, IE, 10/27, p.112
Cantilever creep test, alloys, 11/17, p.90

Cantilever creep test, alloys, 11/17, Carbide kit for corrosion tests. Carboloy, 7/14, p.124 Carbon tests (see Steelmaking) Casting porosity checked, 11/10.

p. 111 Chrysler steering gear tester 7/28, p.62

Construction tests (tunnels, mines.

Construction tests (tunnels, mines etc.), 8/4, p.119
Control relays, Warner & Swasey exec. report, ENG, 11/17, p.85
Control system eliminates humar error (Gates Rubber Co.), 8/11

p.87 Crucible adds service, 8/4, p.136 Detroit Arsenal's mobile gage lab, 9/22, p.96 Dust in gases captured, J & I experiments, 8/4, p.105 Fast propeller shaft balancing, 9/29, p.100

Fast propeller shaft balancing, 9/29, p.100
Fly ash measured, 11/10, p.152
Furnace test (Holland) luminous flame radiation, 9/1, p.94
Furnace test, short-cycle control, 9/29, p.106
GE stress formula cuts test time, 8/18, p.125
Gaging (see)
Helicopter rotor blade strain test, 7/28, p.77
Hot radiography cuts weld inspection time, 10/27, p.72
Isotopes aid weld inspection, 8/11, p.88

p.88
Light rays detect metal bugs,
ENG, 9/8, p.85
Mobile petroleum tanks tested,
9/29, p.106
Molten heat measured by balance
detector, 11/10, p.106
Moly brittleness tests, causes.
7/28, p.98
NACA tests fretting, ENG, 12/22.
p.63

NACA tests fretting, ENG, 12/22, p.63
NACA, forging job, 10/6, p.76
Navy wind tunnel, 7/7, p.112
Nondestructive testing: Quality with fewer end-product failures, 10/13, p.158
Pipe tested on production scale, 7/7, p.97
Quality control (see)
Radiography (see)
Range finders, pic., 10/20, p.66
Rubber temperature tester, 7/14, p.125

p.125 Scrap contaminated with uranium, 12/15, p.138 Sheet slide rule, 11/3, p.128

Code: B-Briefs; ENG-Engineering and Production News; IE-Industrial Equipment

STEEL Small quantities tested, new X-ray technique, 10/27, p.92
Spectrographic excitation unit: A key to essential control in boron steels, 10/6, p.92
Steel drawability measured, 8/4
p.100
Tin plate gaging thickness, 12/8 Tin plate, gaging thickness, 12/8, p.112 p. 112
Tool steel bars, ultrasonic testing.
11/3, p.96
Weld inspection (radiography).
10/27, p.72 K-ray gages show crop length of seamless pipe, 7/28, p.80 See Photography See Standards Instrument Society of America: Instrument mechanic training pro-Instruments: Adjustable speed changer, IE. S/18, p.151
Balance detector measures molten heat, 11/10, p.106
Battery charge indicator, IE. 8/18, p. 148
Beta-ray gage on continuous tin-ning line, 12/8, p.112
Bridge balance, IE, 9/15, p.155
Calibrator, IE, 8/4, p.156
Carbide thread ring gages, IE, Calibrator, IE, 8/4, p.100
Carbide thread ring gages, IE, 7/14, p.146
Clutch for instruments, ENG, 12/8, p.93
Comparator detects metal hardness in bearings, 7/21, p.104
Contact-making instrument, IE, 9/1 p.122 9/1, p.122 Camera microscope, IE, 9/22. Camera in P. 204

P. 204

Camera-wire recorder plot engine valves, 9/8, p.72

Control System . . . eliminates error, Gates Rubber Co., 8/11. Coronagraphs, probe sun. 9/15, p.13S
Counters, Computers (see, Dial test indicator, IE, 7/7, p.150 Direct-reading projector reflects squareness, IE, 12/1, p.131
Drill Point-Chek, optically precise gage, IE, 11/3, p.162
Dynamic balancer, IE, 10/20. p.131 Coronagraphs, probe sun. 9/15,

p.131
Dynamometer, IE, 9/29, p.134
Electric insulation tester, IE, 11/10, p.178
Extensometer dev., Battelle, ENG, 8/18, p.93 and 12/29, p.71
Fever thermometer, 7/7, p.104
Furnace atmosphere control, IE, 12/29, p.97
Gage, block-carbide, IE, 9/15 block-carbide, IE, 9/15. 168

Gage block-carbide, 1E, 9/15. p.168
Gage instruments, Detroit Arsenal mobile lab, 9/22, p.96
Gage measures auto-aircraft pistons, IE, 11/10, p.169
Gage shows crop point of seamless pipe, 7/28, p.80
Gage snubber, IE, 7/7, p.148
Gage tests helicopter rotor blade strain, 7/28, p.77
Gage-two way, used on artillery projectiles, pic., 7/14, p.99
Gaging head, IE, 9/15, p.167
Gear over-roll checked by pitch diameter gage, IE, 12/8, p.148
Gear rolling fixture checks, IE, 12/8, p.156
Geiger counter x-ray spectrometer, 12/8, p.128

Geiger-counter attachment for gonlometers, IE, 7/28, p.115
Hardneis readings, pocket-size tester, 7/14, p.110
Indicator snap gage, IE, 8/25, p.120

nitetor state gage, 12. 6/25.
p. 139
Industrial controls, conference report, 9/15, p.67
Instrument tubing harness-corrosion proof, IE, S/18, p.151
Inverter, high sensitivity, IE. 10/6, p.133
Leak detector, ENG, 12/29, p.71
Limit load gage, 9/15, p.141
Magnetic flow meter gages molten metal flow, IE, S/11, p.119
Magnifier electrically lighted, IE. 9/22, p.198
Magnifier, laminated plastic, IE. 7/28, p.111
Magnifier, self-illuminating, 10/20.

Magnifier, self-illuminating, 10/20.

Meter charts plating deposit, IE. 9/29, p.124 9/29, p.124 Meter measures air, gas flow, IE. p.158

Micrometer—chrome finish. IE. 12/8, p.157

Micrometer (electron), IE, 12/29,

Micrometer (electron), 1E, 12/25, p.103
Microscope (electron), 7/21, p.109
Nondestructive testing, pics., 10/13, p.160
Optical level measures surfaces, 9/15, p.132
Optical instruments, book, 11/17, p. 103

Photoelectric smoke indicator, IE,

11/10, p.170 Polarizing microscope, IE, 8/18, Precision height gages, IE, 11/17,

Pressure transducer, IE, 11/17, p.164
Proton bombardment analyzer, 11/17, p.132

Pyrometer-diesel engine, IE, 7/14, p.148

Pyrometer kit, IE, 7/14, p.148 Radiographic unit, portable, IE, 12/8, p.154 Recording potentiometer, IE, 8/25,

p.126 Rivet selector, 7/14, p.124 Round-chart recorder, IE

p. 128
Scientific apparatus: Sales still climbing, 7/14, p.65
Smoke indicator, photoelectric, IE,

Smoke indicator, photoelectric, 1E, 11/10, p.170
Solution tester, IE, 8/4, p.154
Static charge measured, 11/24, p.121
Strain gage meetings set, 10/13, p.270

Surface comparator, IE, 9/1,

p.112
Surface electrical resistance indicator, 9/15, p.159
Surface resistance indicator, IE, 7/7, p.140
Tachometer heads, IE, 9/8, p.143
Tachometer kits, IE, 8/25, p.134
Teleplotter for missile trajectories, ENG, 8/25, p.91
Telescope, optical tooling, IE, 10/27, p.112
Telescopes tested, Westinghouse instruments ENG 8/18, p.93

Telescopes tested, Westinghouse instruments, ENG, 8/18, p.93
Temperature-measuring, 8/11, p.91
Temperature measuring, portable, 11/17, p.136
Thermometer, hand grip, IE, 11/24, p.142
Titrimeter for quantitation

11/24, p.142 trimeter for quantitative de-termination of solutions, IE, 8/4,

Voltage - measuring reactor, IE.

9/1, p.111
Welding analyzer, IE, 9/15, p.158
See Controls See Electronics

Fiberflax, Carborundum, 8/11, p.94 Glass fiber relieves shortage, 7/21,

p.63
Vermiculite keeps heat f
worker's hands, 12/8, p.116

International Materials Conference:

Congress approval, 7/28, p.59 Sulphur allotted, 7/28, p.59 U. S. cobalt upped, 9/29, p.50

International Tin Research Council:

Changes name, B, 9/22, p.240

Aircraft idle and excess stocks, plant transfer, 8/11, p.59 Business inventories down, 7/14,

Coke—surplus now, shortage later, 8/18, p.72
Fowler views steel inventories, 9/8, p.66

Metalworking since 1949, will upward trend continue?, 12/8,

Raw materials estimate, 12/1, p.47

Allis-Chalmers exec Ductile iron. reports method increases strength, 11/17, p.85 High-duty irons reduce costs (Mee-

hanite), 9/15, p.94
Sub-zero strain aging affects ingot iron properties, 9/1, p.86

Cleveland-Cliffs prospects in northern Canada, 9/15, p.67 DPA offers rapid amortization, 8/4, p.65 Dominican ore to Barium, 11/24,

7/14, p.48
Liberia: More ore in store, 10/20, p.72 wants higher royalties,

p.72
Ore yards empty, pic., 8/4, p.62
Productive capacity (present and projected) chart, 8/4, p.65
Prospects better, 8/11, p.47
Supply picture (chart), 10/13, p.122

Italy:

Syracuse Smelting Wks, smelting plant, 8/11, p.65

Renault agreement, 8/11, p.65 Tokyo building boom, 10/13, p.129

See Casting, Engines, Machining

Jigs, Fixtures:

Adjustable tool holder, IE, 10/13, Aircraft tooling job completed in record time, 10/6, p.80 Air-operated bench vise, IE, 8/11,

p.130 Chaser grinding fixture, IE, 10/27, p.103 Clamp for piston assembly, 10/13,

Clamp for piston assembly, 10/13, p.316
Fixture clamp, IE, 11/24, p.133
Grinding fixture, IE, 10/20, p.145
Radial, boring mill workholder, IE, 9/1, p.111
Safety vise for drill presses, IE, 9/8, p.139
Tool holder and adaptor set, IE, 8/18, p.146
Tooling program, jigs and fixtures in tight spot, 8/18, p.67
Toolmakers' parallel clamps, IE, 7/21, p.151
Universal grinding dog, IE, 10/6, p.137

p.137 Versatility in a jig, 12/29, p.74 Vise, built-in magnets, IE, 12/15, Vise, built-in magnets, IE, 12/15, p.167 Vise jaws save slipping, IE, 9/22, p.197

Korea:

South Korean industrial scrap-book, 8/25, p.74

AUW recruiting, membership gain, 9/1, p.53 Alcoa-CIO reconvene, 7/28, p.49 Aircraft workers' troubles, 10/13,

p.112

p.112 Appliance makers strike, 7/7, p.62 Apprentice deferrals, 9/1, p.54 Automotive shortage, 10/13, p.133 Bonus payments, 12/15, p.77 Borg-Warner strike, demands, 9/1,

Borg-Warner strike, demands, 9/1, p.67
Borg-Warner strike affects automotive, 9/22, p.95
Brass strike, Naugatuck Valley, 5th wk, 8/4, p.54; still in effect, 9/1, p.54
CIO and AFL long-term peace objectives, 9/1, p.53
CIO, candidates for president discussed, 11/17, p.61
Coal-soft (see Wages)
Copper strike possible, 7/7, p.62

Coal-soft (see wages) Copper strike possible, 7/7, p.62 Eisenhower opposition?, 7/21, p.66 Electrical workers seek increase, GE, 8/4, p.48 European wage demands, 9/1, p.63 Fabricators, wage drive seen,

7/21, p.59 GM-UAW der

GM-UAW demands, 9/29, p.62
German labor aims at management, 9/1, p.63
Hiring favorable, survey reports, 7/28, p.40
Labor Round-up, organizers turn to smaller plants, 9/1, p.57
Lake seamen drive, 7/21, p.60
Lake seamen, union failure, 8/18, p.57
Letter, which

p.57
Letter which helped to vote down a union, 9/1, p.57
Management - employee relations: Thompson Products, 9/1, p.55
Market eases, 8/25, p.56
McDonald, acting — CIO, 11/24, p.61

p.61 Meany, AFL, president, 12/1, p.40 Molders lay off rumored, 9/1, p.54 Murray, Phil, retiring, 7/21, p.51 New labor policy shapes up, 11/17, p.60 Productivity formula debated, 10/13, p.120 Robertshaw-Fulton strike ends,

Robertshaw-Fution Strike ends, 8/11, p.48 Skilled labor, scarce, 9/8, p.62 Small business, industrial rela-tions, 11/17, p.68 Steel strike (See Steel-CIO) Strikes of other years, pics., 7/14,

p.55
Tool & die apprentice upgrading, 9/8, p.50
Union membership to date, 9/1,

p.53 Union Security: Labor's grip tightens, 7/14, p.58 Union shop illegal in 13 states, 7/28, p.48

Lake Carriers' Assn.:

Iron ore fleet cargo shipments, 9/15, p.67

Latin America:

Steelmaking in Latin America, 11/24, p.79

Liberia:

Iron ore supplies, 10/20, p.72 LeTourneau expedition, gospel-in-dustrialization, 9/22, p.91

Lighting:

Industrial lighting, IES review, 11/10, p.134 Miniature lamps, GE, 7/21, p.64 Westinghouse fluorescent equals 1000-watt, 7/21, p.121

Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation, James F.:

Mechanical design award program, 10/20, p.122

Livingstone, R. S.:

Management - employee relations (20 Questions: A case study in Human Engineering), 9/1, p.55

Lubrication: Automatic booster gun, IE, 9/22. p.206

took, spectrographic analysis of diesel lubricating oil, 11/24,

p.126
Buttonhead grease fitting, IE.
8/11, p.129
Calibrate to grease gun, benefits.
ENG, 11/24, p.97
Carbon dioxide coolant, 11/17.

p.118

p.118
Cold oil fogging, 11/10, p.129
Coolant for honing, IE, 7/7, p.153
Coolant pumps, gear-type, IE, 9/29, p.118
Coolant system, self-contained, IE, 12/15, p.170
Cutting agent X-30 odorless.

Cutting agent, X-30, odorless, nontoxic, 7/7, p.126
Cutting fluid concentrated, WaxCut, IE, 11/10, p.172
Cutting oils new, 11/17, p.117
Die casting lubricant, IE, 10/6, p.134
Dual-purpose

p.134 Dual-purpose oil for engines, IE, 9/8, p.150 Electric motors mean fewer re-lubrication intervals, ENG, 9/1.

Fatty oil, waxes, Texas Co. survey, 9/1, p.104
Glass lubricant (Ugine-Sejournet) for extrusion at Hydropress, ENG, 9/15, p.91
Glass lubricant, a Pa. company, 11/10, p.62
Glass lubricant for dies, ENG, 12/8, p.93
Gravity feed oilers, IE, 12/1, p.148

p.148
Indium added, 12/8, p.99
Lubricants must survive rough treatment, 10/13, p.228
Metals machinability, cutting fluids, 8/18, p.101
Navy, stainless for lubrication fittings, 7/28, p.84
Navy, use in bearing corrosion study, 7/28, p.84
Oil-mist lubricators, IE, 10/13, p.328

p.328 Oiler reduces oil vapor, IE, 7/14, p.151

Standards for lubricating, coolant pumps, 10/13, p.294 Synthetic ups packing life, 12/1,

Water-based lube used in rolling mill, 11/24, p.112
Wax-type cutting oil thinnest, test, pic., 8/4, p.108

Machine Tool Industry:

Machine Tool Industry:

Army shortage: Not over, but specialized, 7/21, p.61

Better tooling gives interchangeability, 11/40, p.98

Chevrolet automatic machines, 12/15, p.110

Conveyors boost machine tool production at Brown & Sharpe.

12/15, p.110
Conveyors boost machine tool production, at Brown & Sharpe, 11/3, p.94
Crush g.:nding produces surface broaches, 9/1, p.103
Decontrols asked, 11/17, p.62
Flame hardening lathe bed ways, 12/29, p.86
Foreign machine tools: Answer to a present need . . or threat to security, 11/17, p.92
French tool to Chevrolet, 7/7, p.71
Friction sawing, 10/20, p.92
Government wants \$250 million capital investment, 7/28, p.39
Imports hit a peak, 10/20, p.71
Index: 1945-'47, 7/28, p.50
Index drop, 12/29, p.36
Italian output, 7/7, p.71
Lathe specs approved, 8/4, p.95
London exhibit, tools, 10/13, p.304
Machine builder solves a problem, (National Acme), 11/10, p.108
Machine tool committee may be

Machine builder solves a problem, (National Acme), 11/10, p.108
Machine tool committee may be formed 7/14, p.62
Manufacturing shift (jet engine aft frames) slashes production time, 12/22, p.64
NPA leases tools, 9/29, p.52
Paper presented, effect of rake on milling, 8/25, p.99
Reserves, on move, ENG, 11/17, p.85

p.85 Shipments—'52 vs pre-Korea, 12/22, p.37 and ENG. p.63 Special machine improves stain-less roll finish, 12/22, p.66 Surplus storage program?, 12/8,

Tool builders need still more business (problems ahead), 9/22,

Unrated orders for emergency, 7/28, p.50 See Tooling

Machine Tools & Attachments:

Abrasive blade cutter, IE, 12/1,

Abrasive blade cutter, p.151
Air drill line, IE, 7/7, p.144
Air drill, hydraulic monitor, IE, 7/21, p.144
Automatic attachments: Drill makes chips fly, 12/1, p.80
Automatic boring unit, IE, 10/20,

Automatic boring mill, IE, 12/8,

p.147
Automatic centering reels, IE,
9/22, p.197
Automatic chuck finishes pipe, IE,
12/22, p.89
Automatic flash lathe, IE, 10/27,

p. 103

p.103
Automatic machines—Chevrolet (Mass production: But with an eye on versatility), 12/15, p.110
Band saw walks through metal, (friction sawing 10/20, p.92
Band saw, IE, 8/18, p.136
Band saw, IE, 12/15, p.158
Bars, floating taper cutter, 8/4, p.102
Rench mill IE 8/25, p.125

Bench mill, IE, 8/25, p.125 Bench mill, IE, 12/1, p.148 Boring, three-station, IE, 8/11,

Boring, three-station, IE, 8/11, p.121
Broach, 700 strokes per hr., IE, 8/25, p.132
Broach cuts blind slots, 9/8, p.108
Broacher, takes drives to 200 hp, IE, 11/24, p.142
Broacher, pull-down, IE, 10/27, p.114

p.114 Burr-Master, chamfers zerol gears,

TE, 8/25, p.125
Carbides (see Tools Cutting)
Car wheel lathe, pic., 11/3, p.122
Center finder, battery-operated, IE, 8/4, p.163
Centerless belt on grinder, 12/8,

p. 102

p. 102 Centerless grinder, IE, 8/11, p.121 Centerless grinder, shipped from Rumania to Italy, investigated by Harriman, 7/14, p.62 Chaser grinding fixture, IE, 1/27, p.103

Chaser sharpening machine, IE. 9/8, p.146

9/8, p.146
Combined billet breaker, shear, IE, 10/13, p.340
Combination forming-welding machine for appliances, 11/24,

Concentric grinder, IE, 11/24,

Concentric grinder, 1B, 11/2*, p.147
Contouring lathe attachment, IE, 10/27, p.103
Conveyorized grinder, IE, 12/15, p.157

p.157
Copying lathe-Heid (Austria), 7/14, p.110
Cup grinding wheel, IE, 8/4, p.163
Cutoff machine—continuous, IE, 8/18, p.144
Cutoff machine removes gate-riser, IE, 10/27, p.116
Die caster holds pressure, IE, 9/15, p.155
Die filer with stop pins, IE, 7/14, p.135

ie head, self-opening, IE, 8/4, p.143

Die head, self-opening, 1E, 8/4, p.143
Dieing machine turns out completed gear casings, 10/6, p.100
Drawbench, 100,000-lb capacity, 10/6, p.91
Drill grinder, IE, 9/15, p.166
Drill handles boring plus precision alignment, IE, 9/22, p.200
Drill hits 500 parts per hour, 10/13, p.297
Drill, hydraulic, IE, 12/15, p.157
Drill press, general purpose, IE, 7/7, p.137
Driller for guided missile output, 9/8, p.114
Driller, heavy duty, IE, 7/7, p.137
Driller, small hole, IE, 7/21, p.140
Drilling-tapping machine, IE, 9/8, p.148

Drilling unit, IE, 10/20, p.140 Drilling, deburring, IE, 12/8, p.148 Electric hammer drill, IE, 12/15, p.168 Electric p.120 drill attach., IE, 9/1,

Engine lathe, heavy, IE, 12/1,

p.144
Extension chluck, IE, 8/11, p.130
Extractor works in blind holes, 7/21, p.130
Face milling cutter, IE, 12/22, p.90

Feeder, air powered, IE, 9/1, p.120 p.120 Feeder-drill press, IE, 8/4, p.152 Feeder-small parts, 11/10, p.126 Flame cutter, portable, IE, 8/4, p.144

p.144
Ford tool at engine plant, long as football fields, 9/1, p.81
Frauenthal grinders for tank bearings, 11/10, p.106
Gagemaker lathe gets variable electronic drive, IE, 8/11, p.128
Gear grinder, IE, 9/1, p.111
Gear rolling fixture, IE, 8/18, p.135
Gear shapers redesign IE, 7/14

shapers redesign, IE, 7/14, Gear shapers redesign, IE, 7/14, p.135
Gears—spur mitre, powder metal process, 7/28, p.82
German milling machine, 10/13, p.306

Glidemeister lathe, new method,

10/6, p.86 Grinder, flat surface, IE, 12/15,

p. 170
Grinder for large diameter workpieces, IE, 11/3, p.152
Grinder handles knives, saws,
drills, IE, 12/1, p.138
Grinder, semiautomatic, IE, 10/13,

Grinder works small radius, IE,

Grinder works small radius, IE, 7/7, p.144
Grinding, brush finishing done on one machine, 7/7, p.94
Grinding fixture, IE, 10/20, p.145
Grinding machine shapes both sides of jet bucket Christmas tree, 7/21, p.88
Grinding wheel 1/16-inch, 9/15, p.117

Grinding wheel 1/16-inch, 9/15, p.117

Head and tailstock positioner, IE, 10/27, p.119

Head cutter for drums, cans, IE, 9/8, p.155

Hob and worm lead checker, IE, 11/10, p.183

Honing machine, bench model, IE, 8/11, p.121

Horizontal machine drills crankshafts, pic., 12/8, p.67

Horn router, IE, 8/25, p.125
Indexable lathe, Futurblade, IE, 8/4, p.160

Isometric template, IE, 7/7, p.148

Knife grinder, 12-ton, IE, 10/6, p.121

Knife grinder, IE, 8/25, p.125

p.121
Knife grinder, IE, 8/25, p.125
Lathe duplicator, IE, 11/24, p.141
Lathe duplicator accessory, IE, 11/17, p.156
Lathe machines jet cone ends in one setup, 10/20, p.100
Live centers, heavy duty, IE, 10/20, p.131

Lockheed's two-story driller for hole spotting, 8/18, p.102 Machine complete: 37 operations, 9/22, p.186 Machine drills jet housings, 10/27,

Machine for aircraft superchargers has safety feature, 1/21, p.112 Machine screw taps, IE, 9/22,

p.213
Machine speeds output of shells, 10/13, p.278 Machine spots jacket leaks, 11/3,

Machines cylinder blocks, 7/14,

p.117
Machines jet bearing; 7/
Machines jet housings,

p.123 Machines steel breech rings, IE. 11/24, p.136 Machines tank housings, 9/8,

Magnetic chucks, IE, 7/21, p.146 Magnetic sine chuck, IE, 12/8, p.147

Metal cutter—versatile, IE, 12/8, p.139
Miller operates

Miller operates to numbers punched on tape, ENG. 9/1, p.130 Milling machines—Swedish, 7/21, p.130 Milling machines—Swedish, 7/21,

Molder, jolt, squeeze pin-lift, IE, 9/22, p.203
Molding machine, IE, 8/18, p.135
Mortising attachment, IE, 8/18,

ptical dividing head machines jet engine components, 10/13. Optical

n 309

Pedestal mount for miller, IE, 8/4, p.148 Pendant miller control, IE, 11/10,

p.169
Pipe, bolt threader, IE, 10/6, p.124

Pipe threader, portable, IE, 10/20, p.136 Planer double-column, 11/17

p.138
Power drill-versatile, IE, 12/15,
p.172
Power hack saw, IE, 12/22, p.89
Precision gang tools speed roll
grooving, 9/15, p.106
Precision rotary table, IE, 12/1,
p.144
Precision thread grinder, IE, 8/4

Precision thread grinder, IE, 8/4, p.154
Precision thread grinder, IE, 12/8,

p. 157

Presses (See) Production duplicating, IE, 8/18, p.138 rofile diamond dressers, IE, Profile

Profile diamond dressers, IE, 12/15, p.158
Profiler for large castings, IE, 11/3, p.151
Radial, boring mill workholder, IE, 9/1, p.111
Reversible wheel adaptor, IE, 8/11, p.130
Router remote controlled, 12/15, p.126

p.126

Rubber punch cuts scrap, 8/25, p.112

p.112
Shaper-traverse crank: 18-36-in. stroke, IE, 11/24, p.133
Shear for plate, pivoted blade, IE, 12/1, p.138
Shear-turnover joins cropping, inspection, pic., 7/21, p.90
Sheet metal saw, IE, 12/1, p.142
Sheet saw, long-railed, IE, 12/8, p.147
Side milling cutter, IE, 9/15, p.168

p.147
Side milling cutter, IE, 9/15, p.168
Stub drill chuck for multiple spindle heads, IE, 11/24, p.135
Surface finisher for name plates, etc., IE, 9/22, p.197
Surface grinder dividing head, IE, 11/24, p.133
Surface grinder faces web sheets to thickness tolerance, 11/17, p.110

to th

Surface grinder, multiple head, IE, 10/13, p.333 Swiss jig boring machine, 11/24, p.70

Tapping chuck, IE, 8/4, p.158 Tapping chuck, IE, 9/8, p.152 Thread rolling attach., IE, 10/20,

Thread rolling attach., IE, 10/20, p.134

Tool and cutter grinder: Table swing, IE, 12/8, p.157

Tool bit installation simplified by slotted sleeve, IE, 9/29, p.131

Torch guiding, IE, 9/8, p.140

Torque tool range larger, IE, 10/6, p.127

Transfer cleans hydraulic oils, IE, 7/28, p.107

Transfer crankshaft drill, 9/15, p.120

p.120 Transfer finishes bearing caps, 11/17, p.135

Transfer-handling machine, 9/15, n 120

p.120
Transfer indexable features of a carbide insert for seamless steel tubing, 8/4, p.122
Transfer-Matic, Cross Co. to Ford, 9/1, p.68
Transfer-matic for idler arms,

11/3, p.102 Transfer-matic handles axle hous-

Transfer-matic handles axle housing, 11/10, p.133
Transfer-matic processes auto cylinder blocks, 11/3, p.127
Tr-panning head has triple-edged cutter mounted, 10/13, p.312
Tube bender, IE, 9/29, p.115
Tube straightener, high-speed, 11/10, p.136
Twin barrel finisher, IE, 12/22, p.92

Universal chuck, three-jaw, IE, 9/22, p.208 Universal grinding dog, IE, 10/6,

p.137 Universal joint drilling head, IE, 10/27, p.112 Vertical contouring, IE, 11/17,

p.160 P.100 Vertical grinder, IE, 10/20, p.134 Vertical grinders, IE, 7/21, p.148 Vise-variable grip, IE, 11/24.

p.136

Wheel boring in railroad shops solved by new tool, 8/4, p.125 Wire cutter, IE, 10/20, p.137

Machinery:

Construction, cranes-shovel output, 11/3, p.56
Farm machinery (see)
Gearmakers told how to lower unit costs, 11/3, p.68
Plastic machinery needed, 9/8,

Machinery & Allied Products Institute:

Replacement costs thin industry profits, 12/8, p.67

p.59

Airless blaster cleans meter parts, 12/1, p.113
Air blaster (gear making) both cleaning and peening performed, 7/21, p.115
Airless rotoblast barrels, IE, 7/21, p.135
Automatic nailer, 10/13, p.280

Automatic nailer, 10/13, p.280 Balancer checks pistons, 9/1 p.123

Balancer checks propeller shafts, 9/29, p.100 Balancer, dynamic, IE, 10/20

p.131 p.131
Balancing propeller shafts: (Fast shaft balancing), 9/29, p.100
Barrel finisher, IE, 8/25, p.133
Belt sander, IE, 12/22, p.90
Billet descaling cabinet, IE, 10/13.

p. 328
Billet markers, IE, 10/20, p. 136
Buttwelding, IE, 10/20, p.142
Chilling machine tests parts at
-80° F, IE, 9/8, p.142
Crushes welding flux, IE, 7/21,
p.140

p. 140
Drum sander, IE, 9/29, p.118
Electric staking machine, IE, 11/3, p.158
Gildemeister, 10/6, p.86
Girth welder, IE, 11/17, p.169
Lapping machine, IE, 10/13, p.327
Marking steel, machines built by: 10/20, p.68
Mask washer, IE, 8/25, p.128
Metal stitching reduces sieve assembly time, 8/18, p.102
Molten metal discharge unit, IE, 10/13, p.338
Purifier, pipe line, IE, 8/11, p.126
Riveters (see Fasteners, Fastening)

Ruyeters (see Fasteners, Fastening)
Sand blaster refills easily, IE, 10/6, p.121
Separator, mechanical-magnetic, IE, 8/25, p.132
Sheet notcher, IE, 12/8, p.147
Shell molding machine, 12/22, p.77
Slip roll, hand-operated, IE, 10/6, p.121
Slitter, IE, 8/11, p.119
Slitter handles coil, pic., 12/8, p.190
Slitter, pic., 12/8, p.190
Slitter, IE, 12/15, p.161
Spot-welding, soldering tool, IE, 8/25, p.126
Spring coiling, IE, 9/8, p.139
Steam cleaner discharges 540 gal. detergents, IE, 11/3, p.151
Stretcher improves stainless, 7/28, p.79
Sump. tank cleaner IE, 10/27.

Sump tank cleaner, IE, 10/27, p.116

Surface resistance analyzer, 9/15,

p.159
Tube finishing machine, 10/13, p.289
Tensile tester, IE, 7/28, p.110
Tester for abrasive shot and grit, IE, 8/11, p.119
Tester for aircraft landing gear, 10/6, p.97
Tests gas leaks in exhaust manual

Tests gas leaks in exhaust manifold, IE, 11/17, p.160

Tests leaks in water jacket areas in engine cylinder heads, 11/3, p. 119

cack-type pullout, IE, 12/22, p.90 Unit for air placement of cement materials, IE, 7/7, p.138 Universal tester, IE, 10/13, p.334 Vacuum coating equipment, 7/28, p.107

7/28, p.107 Washing machine, IE, 10/6, p.127 Welder for small shops, IE, 10/20,

p131 Welding analyzer, IE, 9/15, p.156 Wet blaster finishes tools, IE, 8/4,

Wet blaster, for dies, 11/17, p.126
Whirl Agitor units, IE, 9/15,
p.155
Wire-colling machine, IE, 7/7. for dies, 11/17, p.126 or units, IE, 9/15,

Zinc die caster, IE. 12/1, p.147

Machining:

Aircraft engine components ma-chined in complex setups, 9/15,

Appliances, combination forming-welding machine lowers costs 11/24, p.104

Automatic machines (see Machine

and saw walks through metal, 10/20, p.92 ar setup cuts taper time, 8/4, p.102

Carbide clamped tools used for Caroide clamped tools used for gun tube production, 9/8, p.99 Carbide drill heads, triple-edge off-center, machine holes through oil well drill collars, 11/3, p.105 Carbide inserts reduce turning time of cast iron drier rolls, 7/28, p.84

7/28, p.84 Coated abrasives for tapered air-

craft skins, 8/25, p.98
Coated abrasives grind down costs (special report), 8/25, p.92
Fast propeller shaft balancing:
Truing almost on the nose, 9/29,

Forged ells and tees, both ends machined in same operation, 10/6, p.86 Gaging (see)

Gaging (see)
Gildemeister machine, new method,
10/6, p.86
Grinding-brushing, one machine
principle, 7/7, p.94
Grinding shapes both sides of
jet bucket Christmas tree, 7/21,

Gun tubes turned faster, 9/8, p.99 Jet engine aft frames . . . Manu-Gun tubes turned faster, 9/8, p.99
Jet engine aft frames . . . Manufacturing shift slashes production time, 12/22, p.64
Jet engine components machined
with optical dividing head,
10/13, p.309
Jet engine rings centrifugally cast:
How to rough machine them,
10/6, p.78
Machinability (metals) theory pays

Machinability (metals) theory pays

Machinability (metals) theory pays off. 8/18, p.98

Machine builder (Nat'l Acme) solves a problem for makers of valve bodies, 11/10, p.108

Precision gang tools speed roll grooving (machining time down 50%), 9/15, p.106

Router is remote controlled, 12/15,

p.126

p.126
Spark machining: Meets superalloy challenge, 7/7, p.92
Special machine improves stainless roll finish, 12/22, p.66
Rammed shell cases . from seamless tubing, Army Chemical Corps, 7/14, p.90
Turbine wheel chucks machined, IE, 12/29, p.97
Ultrasonic machining. Technical Report Newsletter, 7/7, p.95
Zine die castings machined (mass production) Chevrolet, 12/15, p.110

Hot forming at 600°, ENG, 7/14,

p.83 lagnesium alloyed with rare earths and zirconium used in castings at high temperatures, ENG, 11/24. p.97 Magnesium

Producers hunt markets, 11/17, Rolling equip., pic., 7/14, p.128

Magnesium Assn.:

Elects officer, B, 12/8, p.190

Magnets:

Demagnetizer, IE, 10/13, p.338 Electro micromagnet tests air-craft exhaust headers, 12/1,

GE trial kit, 11/10, p.156 Lifting magnet, IE, 12/22, p.89 Magnet aids testing, IE, 9/1

Magnetic tagline, IE, 10/13, p.339 Navy's permanent magnetic terial, 7/28, p.76

Maintenance:

Casting defects, repair kit, 1E, 9/1, p.127 Drive maintenance outlined, SDPA,

7/21, p.118 Furnace maintenance shift, 7/28

Maintenance boom at Caterpillar

for overhead reaching, 7/14, p.114
Plant maintenance conference scheduled, 12/8, p.132
Plant maintenance, ODM study, 12/8, p.58

12/8, p.58 Ratchet repair kits, IE, 8/4, p.163 Rotary brush sweeper motorized, IE, 11/3, p.162 Spare parts scorecard control sys-tem, 7/28, p.88

Management:

onus payments, Christmas, 12/15, p.77
ooklet, requirements of good Bonus

Booklet, requirements of good management, 11/17, p.118 Clerical cost control gets human relations formula, 9/15, p.131 Clinic, missing tools, 10/20, p.73 Election issues, management should act, 8/4, p.68 Executive training program, 12/8, p.138

Manufacturing cost control, 10/27,

p.53
Motion study, electronics used, 12/15, p.119
Personnel control program, U. S. Steel, 9/22, p.188
Top management problems listed, 9/8, p.61

9/8, p.61 Thompson Products, management-employee relations, 9/1, p.55 See Small Business See Training

Manganese:

Armour probes extracting processes, 9/29, p.54 Cuyuna Range deposits, 12/29,

p. 48
Electrolytic manganese substitute, 7/21, p.112
Recovery plant, Tex., 11/17, p.50
Recovery studied, 9/8, p.65
Supply sources, 10/13, p.130
Tenn-Tex opens plant, 12/8, p.67
U. S. self-sufficiency possible, 7/28, p.54

. S. sem 7/28, p.54

Manufacturers Industrial Supply

Organized, B, 12/8, p.185

Manufacturing Chemists' Inc.

Acid handling, 11/10, p.139 Chemical handling, 7/7, p.13: Sodium, properties handling, p.125

Marking, Stamping:

Alloy bar marking machine companies producing, 1

Alloy shipments color coded, 7/21

Alloy marking, problems to be solved, 8/25, p.66
Billet markers, IE, 10/20, p.136
Metal nameplates, Numbergraphs, IE, 11/3, p.158

Massachusetts Institute of Technology:

liller operates to numbers punched on tape, ENG, 9/1, Miller p.81 Steel content studies for Navy, ENG, 9/29, p.75

Materials, Components:

Basic materials and alternates list,

Basic materials grouping, 9/8.

p.58
Chrome carbide provides high corrosion resistance, 8/4, p.92
High-duty froms reduce costs—
Mechanite, 9/15, p.94
IMC (see Allocation)
Indium metal, 12/8, p.98
Kentanium — cemented titanium carbide, 9/29, p.76
Test first then fabricate, 1/14, p.91
Timken graphitic type tool steel.

Timken graphitic type tool steel, 8/18, p.118 See Alloys

Materials Handling:

Coil handling cost-cutter, 12/15, p.129 Die elevator soothes storage headache, 12/15, p.124 Elevators boost vertical handling, 9/29, p.91 storage

Equipment makers, sales report, 12/29, p.53

Equipment makers, sales report, 12/29, p.53
GM expert, multiple story bldg. with ramps cheaper to operate, ENG, 11/10, p.97
Gantry in northern Mich. plant, 11/3, p.115
Giant stator handling, 8/25, p.102
Handling costs cut in parts azsembly, 9/1, p.85
Lift trucks knit nonintegrated plant, 8/25, p.105
London Handling Show, 7/21, p.90
Mechanization, Continental Gin plant, 10/13, p.252
Mechanization, Westinghouse conference, 11/10, p.102
Minimum aisle width, . Get the most out of the least plant handling space, 11/10, p.101
New plant layout, (Monarch streamlines production, 10/27, p.75
Survey (hook), materials handling.

p.16 Survey (book) materials handling, 11/10, p.139 Truck driver wins award, pic., B, 7/28, p.142 Westinghouse conference sched-uled, 9/29, p.102; held, 11/3,

Materials Handling Equipment: Conveyors:

Buschman conveyor, transmission assembly, pic., 9/15, p.128 Cleated belt conveyor, IE, 7/14, p.135 Coal unloader, 9/22, p.190

Coal unloader, 9/22, p.190
Collector system ups mill scale recovery, 10/20, p.102
Conveyor network moves press scrap, 12/8, p.100
Conveyor pulleys, IE, 7/21, p.146
Conveyors boost machine tool pro-

Conveyors boost machine tool production, 11/3, p.94
Dumbwaiter between floors, IE, 9/22, p.200
Incline belt, IE, 8/11, p.129
Incline cleated belts move auto parts, 8/11, p.87
Induction furnace oscillating conveyor, 7/7, p.100
Ore belt at exhibit, 9/8, p.108
Portable roller, IE, 10/13, p.338
Roller curve has chain drive, IE, 9/1, p.114
Scrap conveyor, 12/8, p.100

Scrap conveyor, 12/8, p.100 Silo handling, chrome ore, 7/28,

Silo handling, chrome ore, 7/28, p.92
Stacker, portable, IE, 9/15, p.156
Stampings moved, IE, 12/1, p.131
Static-free belt, IE, 8/18, p.146
V-conveyor centers material, IE, 9/29, p.115
Weighing system, 12/8, p.112

Cranes, Hoists:

Crane has hydraulic boom, IE, 7/7, p.137 Dravo cranes for Navy, pic., 9/22. p.242
English crane with radio, TV,
ENG, 7/28, p.75
Fairless coal unloader, 11/17,

hoist redesign, IE,

Hydraulic hoist redesign, IE. 12/29, p.95
Lifters (four post) for warehouse. IE, 7/21, p.136
Lift handles rolls, IE, 8/4, p.150
Lockheed cargo lift, 11/3, p.135
Mobile crane-trailer hookup, IE, 9/1, p.114
Power crane output soars, 10/13, p.272
Powrlift 1000-lb capacity IE.

p.272 Powrlift, 1000-lb capacity, IE, 7/28, p.107 Pushbutton control on chain hoist, IE, 8/4, p.150 Scrap yard crane shipped, pic., 9/8, p.182

Steel jaws lift steel tires, pic., 10/20, p.172 Wire rope life increased on hot metal cranes, 9/29, p.104

Miscellaneous Equipment:

Acid carboy dumper, IE, 12/22, p.90 Aluminum box, Alcoa, 10/13,

p.249 Basket handling, pic., p.264

Cart handles sheets, bars, IE, 8/4, p.155 8/4, p.155 Drop-bottom boxes speed handling.

p.110 Drop-bottom containers, IE, 7/14, p. 136

Dump truck bodies, heavy duty, 7/14, p.90 Erect-A-Pallet, three sections, IE, 8/4, p.154 Grapple line

Grapple line, IE, 11/10, p.170 Jacks: Enough for defense, 10/13, p.312

Magnesium barrel skid, IE, 12/22, p.90

Magnesium dock board, IE, 11/3, Portable stacking racks, IE, 9/22,

p.208 Tiering pallet kit, IE, 7/21, p.146 Portable handling cart, IE, 9/22, p.206 Ramp for unloading freight cars,

11/10, p.100 Rotating storage unit-small spare parts, IE, 12/1, p.134

Trucks, attachments for:

 $\begin{array}{cccc} {\rm Attachment} & {\rm slips} & {\rm over} & {\rm fork,} \\ {\rm S/25}, & {\rm p.100} \\ {\rm Backrest} & {\rm extension,} & {\rm IE,} & {\rm 7/21,} \end{array}$

p.143 Base forks adjustable for tiering, IE, 10/13, p.328 Bulldozer (all-welded) for crawler tractor, 9/8, p.96

er tractor, 9/8, p.96
Carton clamp handles without pallets, IE, 7/7, p.143
Caster for trailer-truck, IE, 9/29, p.134
Clambing attachment IE, 11/3

Clamping attachment, IE, 11/3.

Clamping attachment, IE, 11/3. p.167
Clamp handles rolls, IE, 7/28. p.110
Crane arm attachment. IE, 7/14, p.138
Double-deck platform for maintenance, 9/8, p.130
Extension handles long loads. IE, 9/8, p.146
Fork scoop attach., IE, 7/28. p.111
Hydraulic end loader, IE, 12/8. p.152
Lift truck scale, IE, 10/6, p.137
Knee-action caster, IE, 9/22. p.210
Leveling device, IE, 8/18, p.135

p.210 Leveling device, IE, 8/18, p.135 Lift carriage rotates load, IE, 9/1, p.122 Lift has swivel casters, IE,

Lift has swivel casters, 1E, 9/8, p.148
Lift reach gains from shorter legs, 9/22, p.179
Maintenance boom for overhead reaching, 7/14, p.114
Midget crawler has front-end bucket, 9/8, p.130

let stacks drums, pic., 7/7, p.108
Pallet, tubular steel runners, IE, 12/1, p.136
Radio, remote control handling, 7/14, p.122

Roll clamp attachment, IE, 9/1,

p.111 Screw adjusting forks, IE, 12/8,

Snow plow, 12/8, p.128 Snow plow, IE, 12/22, p.94 Steering pusher axle for tractor, 10/13, p.290

Steering pusher axle for tractor, 10/13, p.290
Tilting top for maintenance, IE, 8/4, p.154
Truck handles double pallets, IE, 8/11, p.121
Truck uprights, IE, 9/22, p.203
Unloader attachment, IE, 9/29, p.115

Trucks, Gas & Electric:

Baker-Raulang truck at West-inghouse raises drum storage, pic., 7/7, p.108 Battery-powered, IE, 10/13,

Battery-puwered, p. 252
Crawler fork-lift, indoor-out-door, IE, 8/18, p.144
Diesel fork lift, IE, 9/15, p.105
Diesel, IE, 12/15, p.167
Diesel or gas, IE, 7/21, p.144
Diesel or gas, IE, 9/15, p.147
Drumobile, IE, 9/22, p.200
Electric pallet, 3-point suspen-

sion, IE, 10/20, p.131 Fork truck, short-turning, IE, 12/22, p.89 Fork truck, U-turns, IE, 10/27, Fork truck, U-turns, 1E, 10/2, p.104
Fork truck, nontelescopic, IE, 10/27, p.107
Fork truck stacking heights overlooks physical laws governing stability, 10/13, p.318
Fork truck, rider-walker, IE, 12/8, p.154
Fork truck, stand-up, IE, 11/17, p.156 Fork truck, state p. 156 Fork truck tiers in 5-6 ft. aisles, IE, 12/22, p.92 Fork truck, twin-tilt cylinders, IE, 10/20, p.137 Furnace charger, IE, 11/10, Furnace charger, IE, 11/10, p.178
High-lift, IE, 10/13, p.343
High-tiering for outside jobs, IE, 12/29, p.98
Iron ore handling, heavier trucks tested, ENG, 11/3, p.91
Lift trucks knit nonintegrated plant, 8/25, p.105
Lift truck, power increased, IE, 8/25, p.134
Load carrier, extra heavy-duty, IE, 8/25, p.130
Magnesium trailer houses radar control for aiming anti-air-Magnesium trailer houses radar control for aiming anti-aircraft, 11/10, p.129
Platform, moves load and operator, IE, 11/10, p.172
Power drive wheel articulation. IE, 7/14, p.135
Side discharge truck, lifts stacks, IE, 10/13, p.334
Sit-down type fork lift, IE. 9/1, p.117
Stacker, IE, 12/29, p.97
Transtacker, IE, 8/11, p.124
Transtacker, IE, 8/11, p.124
Transtacker, IE, 8/11, p.110
Truck carries long objects, IE, 9/8, p.143
Truck cushions loads, IE, 9/15, p.162 p.162
Truck, magnetic controls, IE, 8/4, p.156
Truck, reversible shelf, IE, 8/4, p.156

Trucks (Hand):

Dump truck, IE, 7/7 p. 148 Hand truck with stair climber, IE, 7/14, p.148 Platform hand truck, IE, 9/8,

Materials Handling Institute:

College-Industry Committee, 12/29, Meeting at Mackinac, 7/7, p.65 Palmer heads group, 12/29, p.53

Mellon Institute:

Grinding data, 11/24, p.121

Metal Cutting Tool Institute:

Booklet, tap and die sizes, 10/13, p.282

Metal Show:

See American Society for Metals

Metallurgy:

Advances in metallurgy, ASM sessions, 10/27, p.78 Automotive research, 10/13, p.166 Automotive research, 10/13, p.166 GE metallurgist sees progress in coating, fabricating, 12/15, p.112 High temperature metallurgy: Jetomic age demands it, 11/3, p.98 Iron properties (see Irons) Metals in the jetomic age, 10/13, p.148

Tech. team from Yugoslavia, 11/10, p.76

Metals:

Brazing materials, 9/15, p.102

Chrome carbide provides high corrosion resistance, 8/4, p.93

Clad metals (see)

Conservation (see)

Critical metals, savings grow, ENG, 11/3, p.91

Indium metal—can you use it?, 12/8, p.98

Kentanium, 9/29, p.76

Rare earths, new markets, 9/15, p.144

Substitution, construction machine Substitution, construction machine Substitution, construction machine makers, 8/25, p.118
Watch jewels may be omitted in use of alloy metal, 8/4, p.114
See Adhesives
See Machining See Corrosion See Forming, Bending

Metalworking:

Automotive research, 10/13, p.166 Band saw walks through metal,

Band saw warks 11/20, p.92 Coated abrasives for metal finishing, 8/25, p.92 Electric brains expand steel's muscles, 11/3, p.106; 11/10, Gas—boon to metalworking, 11/3, p.74

p.74 Light rays detect flaws, ENG, 9/8, p.85 Low temperature data, 7/28, p.100 Machineability, theory pays off,

Metal spinning: Ancient art with a modern twist, 8/11, p.59 Metals in the jetomic age, 10/13, p.148

p.148
Metalworking slated for bigger role in New England, 9/29, p.49
Moly refinements seen, 12/15, p.112
New alloy tough in the hot spots, 11/17, p.90
Path to enameling shop rough on base metals, 11/10, p.104
Sales-profit charts, 11/24, p.72; 10/13, p.119
Springback problem in metal forming, 8/4, p.90

ing, 8/4, p.90

German ''low blast furnace'' proc-ess studied, 9/15, p.73

Midwest Research Institute:

Kimball addresses group, 12/15, p.135 Symposium scheduled, 12/15, p.126 Military Program (see Defense)

Bauxite mine, B, 12/22, p.126 Directory charts Mesabi mines, 8/18, p.122 Lamp rack speeds distribution, 7/28, p.94 Mine hoist, pic., 7/21, p.65
Sand waste makes mine floor,
8/11, p.92
U. S. signs cobalt agreement,
8/18, p.70

Mining:

Mining machinery steel sought. Mining machinery state 10/20, p.65 Trend for alloy hollow drill steel, 10/13, p.300 Uranium ores, pic., 12/15, p.112

Mobilization:

See Defense

Motion Pictures:

Alco story, 8/25, p.99 Diesel repair, Westinghouse, 8/18, p.107 Industry movies, report, 7/14, p.59 Movies without light, new film, 9/22, p.174

Motion Study:

Electronics aid, 12,15, p.119

Motors, Generators:

Army orders rail power plant, 11/10, p.152 Double reduction geared motors, IE, 9/22, p.197 Drive control cylinder, IE, 11/10, p.178 Fan cooled, high-slip induction mo-

Fan cooled, high-slip induction motor, IE, 12/8, p.147
Gearmotor, single-reduction, IE, 12/1, p.131
Generator rotor, pic., 9/29, p.166
Generating unit at Consumers
Steel stabilizes power output, 9/8, p.94
Generator for oil refinery, pic., 12/15, p.80
Generator (Westinghouse to Philadelphia Electric), 9/8, p.85
Generators (Westinghouse to TVA
Gallatin plant), 9/29, p.102
Giant stator handling, GE, 8/25, p.102
Home use, number, ENG, 12/1, Home use, number, ENG, 12/1,

Industrial motor controls: Total shipments in millions of dollars (chart), 9/29, p.51
Kuwait shipped units, 8/25, p.116
Motor generator line, IE, 12/15, p.168
Motor uses p.75 Industrial motor

Motor uses 110 or 220 volts, IE, 8/4, p.143 Motor volt selector, IE, 7/14, p.146

Motor volt selector, IE, 8/4, p.158 Motor, Rota-Volt selector, IE, 8/4, p.158
Rotary actuator, lightweight, IE,

p.144

Sump pump motor, IE, 8/25, p.136 TVA Hiwassee dam turbine award, 11/24, p.125 Totally-enclosed motor, IE, 12/22,

Vacuum cleaner, electronic motor shutoff, IE, 10/27, p.110 Variable pitch motor pulley, 1E,

Variable speed motor, IE, 10/13, p.340 and 327
Variable speed pulley, IE, 9/29,

p.134 Vertical motor line, IE, 7/28,

p.108
Waterwheel generator shipped, 9/8, p.132

Worm gear, low speed, IE, 9/8, p.139
Worm-gear speed reducer, hp doubled, IE, 11/17, p.153

National Assn. of Aluminum Distributors:

Officers elected, B, 11/24, p.173

National Association of Corrosion Engineers:

Southern session plant, 7/21, p.130 Topics for symposia, 8/4, p.120

National Association of Indepen-Business Inc.:

Annual household purchasing power (1929-'52), 12/22, p.27

National Association of Manufac-

Basic research, survey, 8/4, p.96

National Association of Metal Finishers Inc.:
Job platers' sales, '51, 11/24, p.71

National Association of Steel Ex-

Officers elected, B. 12/1, p.178

National Bureau of Standards:

Ceramics prevent carbon absorption by stainless used in aircraft exhaust systems, 8/18, p.116

p.116 Chromium-frit coatings for moly aid jet life, 8/11, p.97 Clutch for instrument use, ENG. 12/8, p.93 Copper in alloy determined, photo-

metric, one-step procedure, 7/14, p.117

Core box system, ENG, 10/13, p.147

Electric circular, 9/8, p.125 Graphites-domestic, 11/10, p.148 Limit load gage, 9/15, p.141 Ordnance div. reorganized, B, 7/7, Rectifier, titanium oxide layer,

7/14, p.94
Sub-zero strain aging affects ingot iron properties, 9/1, p.86
Temperature standardization: Big
gain in research, 8/11, p.90

National Electric Products Corp.: Catalog issued, B, 10/20, p.172

National Electrical Contractors

luminum cable use clarified, 9/22, p.185 Aluminum

National Electrical Manufacturers Assn.:

Aluminum conductors study, 12/8, p.126 Meeting, farm uses, 11/17, p.50 Motor standards rev., 11/24, p.71 Officers elected, B, 12/1, p.177

National Equip turers' Depots: Equipment Manufac-

Distribution plan, B, 9/1, p.154 National Instrument Conference:

Meeting report, 9/15, p.67 National Machine Tool Builders'

Meeting, officers, 11/17, p.62 Shipments ('51 v pre-Kor hipments ('51 v pre-Korea), 12/22, p.37; ENG, 12/22, p.63 National Metal Congress & Expo-

American Society for Metals: Program, 10/13, p.179 Reported: Advances in me

Program, 10/13, p.179
Reported: Advances in metal-lurgy, 10/27, p.78
American Welding Society pro-gram, 10/13, p.182
Editors poll metalworking men, 10/27, p.43
Exhibitors listed, 10/13, p.214
Exhibits:

Exhibits: Automatic shell coating, 10/13,

Automatic shell coating, 10/13, p.261
Brass casting, 10/13, p.304
Seen and heard at Show, 10/27, p.43

Titanium tubing, 9/15, p.1 Welding equip., 9/15, p.128

National Planning Assn.:

Blueprint for America's economic future, 12/29, p.45
Presidential office reorganizing, 12/15, p.82

National Production Authority:

Appointments, 9/29, p.53
Basic materials grouping, 9/8, p.58
Budget shortage, 9/29, p.39
Chapple, Pattison, 10/13, p.125
Clinic meeting, diamond grinding, 12/1, p.101
Fowler to succeed Steelman, 9/8, p.50

p.50

p.50
Fowler views steel inventories, 9/8, p.66
Machine tool leases, 9/29, p.52
Machine tools, unrated orders for emergency, 7/28, p.50
McCafferty appointed, 7/7, p.67
McCoy, acting dir., 12/22, p.41
McCoy, deputy adm., 9/29, p.54
McDonald succeeds Fowler, pic., 9/22, p.87
Pattison replaces Howe, 10/20, p.67

p. 67 Melters must order quarterly, 9/8, p.59

p.59
Staff cuts, 7/21, p.52
Steel finishing capacity survey, 10/20, p.68
Steel production recoups, losses estimated, 8/18, p.66
Substitutes for rutile wanted, 10/13, p.303
Timberlake, dir. Iron & Steel Div., pic., 9/22, p.87
Violators watched, 7/7, p.53

National Safety Council:

Accidents in '51, 7/28, p.82 Meeting scheduled, 8/25, p.97 Small plant safety: Neglected, 11/17, p.68

National Tool & Die Manufac-turers Assn.;

Backlogs rise, 7/7, p.66

National Transportation & Maintenance:

Meeting, alun 11/17, p.141 aluminum for trucks.

Navy:

Buffing, polishing compound, 7/21, p.109 Condenser design for vessels saves

Condenser design for vessels saves metals, ENG, 8/4, p.89
Catapult contract, 9/29, p.40
Catapult for aircraft carriers, suppliers, ENG, 9/22, p.109
Conservation program, pounds-dolar savings, ENG, 9/8, p.85
Conservation ways sought, 9/15, p.68

Pesignations of steel spec, ENG, 9/15, p.91
Flying stovepipe type pulse-jet engine, ENG, 8/18, p.93
Magnetic material developed, 7/28, p.76

Packard-diesel order, 9/1, p.90 Pickling plant new, B, 9/1, p.151 Research (see)

Ship radiographic inspection, 11/10, p.103 Work measuring, 12/1, p.119

Nickel:

Hanna Oregon facilities, 12/22. p.28 Nicaro plant restored, 9/22, p.85 Nicaro plant expanded, 12/29, p.49

IHF investigate, 12/15, p.135 Tape recorder for transfor noise, 6/14, p.107 transformer

Notre Dame University:

Lab scholarships, 8/4, p.96

Foundry core boxes, nylon eliminates sand abrasion, ENG, 8/4,

p.89 Gears and impact use, ENG, 12/1,

p.75 Insulating shells drawn from nylon, 8/18, p.116 Nylon powder for sintering, ENG, 7/28, p.75

Office Equipment:

Filing cabinet, drawer mileage?, 10/13, p.286

Office of Price Stabilization:

Aluminum increase studied, 7/21.

Arnall rumored to resign, 8/11,

Arnall rumored to resign, 8/11, p.62
Controls extended, 7/7, p.62
Durable goods, formula, 8/4, p.66
Equipment makers protest Rev.
1, GOR, 9/1, p.58
Forging order proposed, 11/3, p.67
Freehill, acting adm., 12/22, p.41
Heriong amendment rev., 7/7, p.62
Holub, chief, Iron & Steel, 11/24, p.75

Housewife for local enforcement, CIO urges, 10/13, p.126 Line forms for price relief, 11/3,

pass-through formula (see Prices)

Rent controls, 10/13, p.126 Staff cut, 7/21, p.52 Violations settled, 10/13, p.120 Woods adm., 9/1, p.45 Woods resigns, 12/1, p.39 Woods on tour, 10/20, p.54

Office of Salary Stabilization: Violators hit, 8/11, p.62

Ohio Valley Credit Conference: Mauthe addresses group, 11/3.

Additives control fuel oil ash deposit, 7/21, p.120
Cutting oils (see Lubricants)
Truck-mounted rig services wells in Venezuela, pic., 11/10, p.210
Wells drilled, bad start, 11/10, p.62

Open Hearths:

Capturing dust in gases, 8/4.

p.105 Converts melt shop to all-electric, 8/25, p.110 Inland Steel adds, 10/6, p.49 Inland Steel, E. Chicago, 9/15,

p. 56 Republic completes expansion, 11/3, p.65 Youngstown Indiana Harbor Wks., 11/3, p.64 See Capacity

Carriers have jet oxygen plant. 8/25, p.116

P

Packaging, Containers:

Packaging, Containers:
Can-lining enamels, 9/8, p.128
Grating protects compressor en route, plc., B, 7/28, p.144
Navy reconditions fuel drums, ENG, 11/10, p.97
Oxvgen cylinders service charge, ENG, 11/24, p.97
Packaging systems need change, ENG, 8/25, p.91
Radioactive materials packaging, 11/3, p.124
Storage, assembly container, IE, 11/3, p.157
Trailer exhibits aluminum foil, 11/3, p.102
Tuba packaging, Wolverine, B, 9/8, p.184
Wrap up savings in scientific packaging, 10/6, p.57

 g_{10} , p.184 Vrap up savings in scientific packaging, 10/6, p.57

Pan American World Airways:

Header testing with micromagnet, 12/1, p.113

Parking Meters:

Industry reported, 10/13, p.130

Patents:

AEC patents release, 11/17, p.64 Clad-metal exchange, Knapp Mills, 11/10, p.72 Congress gives inventors rev. law, 8/11, p.62 I.T.&T. licenses Sarkes Tarzian, B, 12/22, p.124

B, 12/22, p.124
NATO compensation to American inventors, 11/24, p.76
NATO compensation to U. S. manufacturers, 9/1, p.60
Phillips Lab. grants, 11/24, p.130
Plant layout model patented, 9/29,

Pennsylvania Railroad:

Pier, Baltimore, B, 12/22, p.126

Pensions, Insurance:

K-F retirement benefits include medical, 7/7, p.76

Petroleum Administration for De-

fense: Applications withheld, 8/25, p.67 Allots steels for pipeline, 9/22, p.82

Allots steel for oil, gas operators,

Anots steer for on, gas operators, 9/29, p.59
Aids foreign producers to ease U. S. shortage, 10/13, p.129
Small pipe requirements, 10/13, p.123
Tube shortage, Foree predicts, 12/15, p.76

Philipp, Dr. L. A.:

How an inventor and engineer operates, 11/10, p.79

Marcelo Steel Corp., 8/18, p.108 Steel ingot mill, 12/1, p.57

Photography:

Camera checks spot welding, ENG, 10/20, p.89 Camera-microsecond, 12/15, p.149 Film takes picture without light, 9/22, p.174

High speed photography: Steel research tool, 7/7, p.90
High-speed symposium, 10/20,

p.122 Microfilmer

p.122
Microfilmer files records, IE, 9/29, p.115
Microfilmer, ENG, 7/28, p.75
Olds' engine valve plotted by camera, 9/8, p.72
Photocopying, IE, 11/24, p.136
Photographs sell safety program, 8/18, p.96
Photomicrograph data book, 11/10, p.139

p.139
Plant layout pictures, method, 8/18, p.122
Reflex camera, German, ENG. 10/6, p.75
TV camera, 12/15, p.152
See Visual Aid

Pickling:

Heating pickle liquor by sub-merged combustion, 12/15, ot vapor cuts pickle cost, 9/8, p.131

Ion exchange—new hope for waste recovery, 10/20, p.96

Bethlehem up3 output, 10/27, p.45 German process, pig iron without coke, 8/4, p.71

Pipe, Tubing, Fittings:

Aluminum fittings, 7/14, p.104
Aquadag solution swabs inside
tubing, 11/3, p.132
Boiler fittings, IE, 7/14, p.146
Centerless belt grinds extruded
tube stock, 12/8, p.102
Coating extends pipe life, 7/7,
p.98

p. 98 Controls ease precision tube prob-lems, 8/18, p.94 Couplings, reusable, IE, 8/25, p.136

b.136
Fiberglas for plastic pipe, 11/10, p.150
Flexible metal hose installation tip, 7/21, p.103
Flexible plastic tubing, IE, 9/8, p.150

p.150 Furnace, porcelain enamel pipe fusing, 8/11, p.97 Heat exchanger tee, IE, 9/29, p.131

Hose couplings, brass, IE, 9/15, p.167 Pipe and tube 11/10, p.175 and tube end notcher, IE, Pipe coupling, threadless, IE, 8/4, p.158

pressure test, Spang-Chal-nt, and built by Hydropress, fant, and built by Hydropi 7/7, p.97 Pipe purifiers (see Machines)

Pipe purifiers (see Machines)
Pipe threader, IE, 10/20, p.136
Plastic pipe-fittings on film strip
unit, 11/24, p.129
Rammed shell cares from seamless tubing, 7/14, p.90
Seamless steel pipe crop length
shown by x-ray gages, 7/28,
p.80

p.80 Small pipe demand, 10/13, p.123 Spar tubes for rotor blades, heli-copters, 10/13, p.253 Stainless for monel metal in lubri-cation fittings, Navy authorizes,

10/20, p.68 Swivel joints hydraulic, IE, 7/7, p.150 Tube bender, gear-type, IE, 10/20,

p.142
Tube bulletin, 11/17, p.144
Tube compression-formed, 12/8, p.143

p.143 Tube shortage, predicted, 12/15, p.76

p.76
Tube stored, twin-rack system, 8/18, p.111
Tubing answers need of dental instrument makers, 10/20, p.119
"Watch charm" mill specializes on small diameter buttweld pipe, 12/1, p.90
Welded heat exchanger tubes, 11/3, p.116

Pipeline:

DPA sets gas pipeline goals, 9/29, p.59 Hydrocoal line, 12/15, p.68 Pipeline under N. Y. harbor, pic., 10/6, p.166 Small pipe needed, 10/13, p.123 See PAD

Plant Dispersal: Build on higher priced land close to population centers, ENG, 11/10, p.97

11/10, p.97
Industrial real estate: Industry heads for wide open spaces, 9/29, p.59
Modern industry on move, 7/28,

p.51 Offices moved to outlying areas,

9/29, p.39
Proper dispersal requisite before seeking certificate, 7/14, p.57

Plant Layout:

Minimum aisle widths. . .Get the most out of the least plant handling space, 11/10, p.101
Model-three dimensional, 9/29, p.97.

ew plant layout (Monarch) streamlines production, 10/27,

Plant layout picture, new meth-od without drawing, 8/18, p.122

Plant Operation:

Aluminum plant 'stretches', 12/29,

Camp Reynolds, Greenville, Pa., converted to production, 7/21,

converted to produce p.70

Coke plants explosion-proofed, 7/7, p.103

Gas-fired unit heaters cut installation cost, 10/20, p.94

How an inventor and engineer operates (Dr. L. A. Philipp),

How an inventor and eighter of erates (Dr. L. A. Philipp), 11/10, p.79
Jobbing shop runs on mass production, 12/8, p.70
Lift trucks knit nonintegrated plant, 8/25, p.105
Manufacturing cost control, 10/27, p.52

p.03 ew plant layout streamlines pro-duction, 10/27, p.74 acific Northwest steel plant in commercial operation, 12/29,

Path to enameling shop rough on base metals, 11/10, p.104 Philippine plant makes first steel.

Philippine plant makes first steel. 8/18, p.108
Power system planning pays off in potential, 12/29, p.72
Shadow plants, 11/24, p.73; 12/1, p.49; 12/15, p.77
Test first then fabricate: ASTM members told, 7/14, p.91
Timken converts melt shop to allelectric, 8/25, p.110
Valley Mfg. plant at Newcastle opened, 9/15, p.66
Westinghouse moves into Navy plant, 7/21, p.71

Plant Tours:

Plant tours pay off, 8/11, p.66 Welders tour, 9/15, p.132 Yugoslavia team, 11/10, p.76

Aircraft coatings, 7/28, p.102 Aircraft dies, 12/15, p.122 Aircraft structurals, ENG, 11/3,

Aircraft structurais, p.91
Automotive use, 10/6, p.61
Battery covers, IE, 12/8, p.156
Cable insulation, ENG, 8/25, p.91
Dies—platic draw truck panels (Rezolin), 9/15, p.92
Dies—platic, hot development, 10/13, p.111
Draw dies, 12/15, p.122
Encyclopedia, new editions, 9/22. p.186

Flexible plastic tubing, IE, 9/8, p. 150

p.150 Laminated plastic magnifier, IE, 7/28, p.111 Lettering on commercial buildings, made in England, ENG, 8/25,

Machinery cover, 10/13, p.298 Needed: More plastics machinery Needed: 9/8, p.59 Plastic dies draw truck panels,

Plastic dies draw truck panels, 9/15, p.92
Plastic pipe and fittings on film strip unit, 11/24, p.129
Plastic pipe reinforced with fiber-glass, 11/10, p.150
Plastic stiffens aircraft structurals, ENG, 11/3, p.91
Plastics cut tooling costs, ENG, 9/29, p.75
Plastisols, new uses, 9/8, p.122
Plexiglass skylight, 11/17, p.148
Spray gun nozzle protection, 12/8, p.120
Ventilating fan, 11/3, p.132

p.120 Ventilating fan, 11/3, p.132 Vinyl plastisols uses, 9/8, p.122 Water pipe tested, 10/13, p.258

Plating: See Electroplating

Polishing: See Grinding

Platinum;

Supply to increase, 12/29, p.45 Pollution:

Pollution:

Air pollution sampled by new filters, ENG, 12/29, p.71

Anti-pollution equipment, sales prospects, 9/22, p.88

Coal fly ash disposal studied, 8/18, p.120

Ingot mold wash ends coating fumes, 12/8, p.106

Dupont expenditures for air pollution control at Cleveland Wks., 9/8, p.128

Dust and fume elimination investigated, Electric Furnace Conference, 12/29, p.82

See Wastes ence, 12/2 See Wastes

Porcelain Enamel Institute:

Forum planned, 7/21; p.124 Moves office, B, 7/7, p.180 National Safe Transit Commit-tee, 10/6, p.100 ' Officers elected, B, 11/17, p.196

Porcelain Enamels: Die-pressed porcelains, 12/29,

p.No Path to enameling shop rough on base metals — protect your sheets, 11/10, p.104 Pipe coating, 7/7, p.98 Refinished-fused caustic process,

Powder Cutting:

Powder dispensing unit, IE, 12/29, p.97

Powder Metallurgy:

Copper adds strength, ENG, 7/14, p.83

p.83
Flame plating, 9/29, p.82
Kentanium — explosive pressed,
9/29, p.77
Magnetic material, high coercive
force, Navy Lab., 7/28, p.76
Nylon powder for rollers—sintering, ENG, 7/28, p.75
Powder brass manual, 10/13,
p.275
Spur mitre gear powder metal

our mitre gear, powder metal technique, reduces costs, 7/28,

Power Plants:

Compressor booster takes bottled air, IE, 12/22, p.89

Compressor station, pic., 11/3, p.75
Gaseous diffusion plant for uranium, AEC, Pike county, 8/18, ower system planning pays off in potential, 12/29, p.72

Power Transmission (Mechanical): Brake drum for bus, 7/7, p.54 Brake drum for truck, ENG, 7/28, Brake motor for transmissions, IE, 8/25, p.133 Change speed units, IE, 10/13, Chrysler, new transmission, 7/14, p.69 Conveyor chain drive for roller, IE, 9/1, p.114
Crawlers get fluid drive, 10/13, p.315 Ford automatic, truck transmissions, 11/17, p.71

Hydraulic torque converters, IE,

Hydraulic torque converters, IE, 9/22, p.213
Magnetic clutch assembly, IE, 7/28, p.107
Miniature clutches, IE, 9/22, p.197
Self-propelled ground power unit for aircraft, 7/7, p.100
Speed reducer, IE, 12/29, p.95
Speed transmission line, IE, 7/28, p.111 p.111

Tank transmissions, GM, 7/7, p.76
Transmission chain, business re-

port, 10/6, p.51 Transmission, n multi-speed, IE, 9/8, p.142

Pressed Metal Institute:

Officers elected, B, 10/20, p.169

Bench-type arbor press, IE, 12/15, throat press, IE, 10/27, p.104 Drawing, forming press, IE, 8/18, p. 140

p.140
Explo ive pressing forms new material, 9/29, p.76
Extrusion, Mullins, 10/13, p.130
Extrusion, using glass lubrication, 9/15, p.91
Heavy presses challenge industry, 12/1, p.76
Heavy press program (see Air Force)

Force)
Hole punch line, IE, 8/11, p.129
Horn press, IE, 12/15, p.157
Kaiser forging, presses, 7/7, p.65
Multiple-ram press speeds valve
assembly, 10/13, p.321
Multipress forms, blanks microphone diaphragms, 8/25, p.112
Plasticizing injection molder, Force)

phone diaphragms, 8/25, p.112
Plasticizing injection molder, 9/29, p.97
Platen press, IE, 8/18, p.140
Power press small, IE, 7/21, p.138
Power punch press, throat depth, IE, 11/3, p.164
Press bends steel sheets, A. O. Smith, pic., 10/20, p.75
Press brake for shallow draw work, IE, 11/3, p.154
Press breaks billets, 10/20, p.119
Press forges aluminum fans, pic., 12/15, p.81
Press gives ram pressure, IE, 9/15, p.155
Press pierces 20mm shells, 7/21,

pierces 20mm shells, 7/21, p.116

Press stop, electro-mechanical, IE, 8/25, p.134
Punch press, 30-ton, IE, 9/29, p.128

Punch press feeder, IE, 10/27, p.104
Punch press guard, IE, 10/13, p.339

anch press, Kenco, IE, 9/1. p.112 Punch

p. 112
Punch presses, 180 strokes per minute, IE, 11/3, p.151
Schloemann press turns out airframes, pic., 9/8, p.104
Sheet metal hole puncher, IE, 11/24, p.141
Spring plungers, IE, 9/15, p.167
Stamping press, automatic, IE, 10/27, p.103
Straightening press, travellinghead, IE, 7/21, p.135
Toggle press, IE, 10/20, p.136
Touch control, 11/3, p.144
Variable-speed press, 10/13, p.303

Alcoa asks increase, 7/21, p.51 Coal (hard) 75c ceiling boost, Coal 8/18, p.58
pal (soft) effect of new wage contract, 9/29, p.48 Dodge 5% lower, 10/20, p.54 Durable goods, OPS formula, 8/4, p.66 FTC

p.bb FTC pricing policies, 12/8, p.65 Finished steel price index—weekly basis (BLS), 9/8, p.28 Magnesium, Brooks & Perkins cut, 11/17, p.60

reel:
Prices announced, 8/25, p.66
Formula sought; \$5.20 ton; industry—4.7% over ceilings; products listed, 8/4, p.62
Interim relief unlikely, 8/18,

p.65
Pass-through, percent likely; no interim relief, 8/18, p.65
Pass-through, full metals increase, 9/1, p.59
Pass-through, metals increase but no provision for wage increase 0/15 p.62 and 9/22

crease, 9/15, p.63 and 9/22, p.84 GSP s

submits to OPS approval, chart, 8/11, p.56 Steelman-Putnam discuss, 8/25

p.65 Relief line at OPS, 11/3, p.63 TV cut, '53, 8/18, p.58 Weirton seeks \$5.50 ton hike, 7/7, p. 62

Procurement:

sined Forces merge procurement-supply, 9/15, p.68 rmed Forces attacked by man-agement, 7/28, p.52 rms purchased abroad, 7/28, p.57 Armed Forces merge procurement-

p.57 Army foundries, 7/14, p.175; 8/18, p.175 Ar my Ammunition, Laidlaw heads, 9/1, p.65 Army weapons changes, 9/15, p.70

p.70 Army salvages brass, 9/29, p.54 Christmas gifts discouraged, 11/10, p.76 Congress should simplify, 8/18,

perense, amount obligated '52. 8/4, p.66 Fowler report, 10/13, p.124 8/4, p.66 Fowler report, 10/13, p.124 Navy rules, 12/29, p.50 Navy sampling shows small business gets half, 8/18, p.72 Officers study industry handling,

Officers stu-9/15, p.70

Production:

Aircraft rising, 7/7, p.54 Aircraft units, 12/29, p.47 Alloys, postwar high, 8/25, p.68 Autos, trucks, '52?, 8/18, p.57 Blast furnace, 9/15, p.69; 9/29, p.52

p.52
Boron steels, ENG, 12/15, p.103
Castings high, 9/29, p.50
Cobalt, 12/15, p.143
Electronics boom, 7/7, p.54
Machine tools, 12/22, p.37
Steel, 7/21, p.61; 8/18, p.67; 9/15, p.69; 10/20, p.62
Steel expansion, how does it match our economy?, 9/22, p.114

p.114

Steel ingot, 10/13, p.120 Steel ingot, West Coast, 12/1, p.59

p.59 Steel losses, companies reported, \$/18, p.66 Toys, 12/22, p.45 Truck-trailers, 12/22, p.45 Truck trend, 12/1, p.39 West Coast steel, 12/1, p.59 World industrial drop, 10/20, p.54

Production Pools:

See Defense Contracts See Defense-SDPA See Machine Tools

Production Processes:

Carbide clamped tools handle gun tubes faster, 9/8, p.99
Compressed air steps up production, 10/27, p.76
Controls ease production of stainless tubing, 8/18, p.94
Conveyors boost machine tool production, (Brown & Sharpe), 11/3, p.94

Custom mill tackles production headaches, 12/8, p.94
High-geared production with induction heating, 9/8, p.88
Lathe bed ways, flame hardened at Monarch Machine, 12/29, p.86

p.86 Link-Belt jobbing shop, 12/8, p.70 Manufacturing shift (jets) slashes production time, 12/22, p.64 Mass production: But with an eye on versatility, 12/15, p.110

ondestructive testing: Quality with fewer end-product failures, 10/13, p.158 Nondestructive

10/13, p.158
Plant layout streamlines production, 10/27, p.75
Test first then fabricate: ASTM members told, 7/14, p.91
Vacuum impregnates metal castings (Northrop); 7/14, p.88

Barrel pump, IE, 10/27, p.107 Centrifugal pumps, IE, 8/18,

Centrifugal fire pump, IE, 10/13, p. 339
Chemical injector, IE, 7/7, p.146
Coolant pump, IE, 9/29, p.118
Coolant pump, IE, 10/27, p.119
Drum spray pump, IE, 10/6, p.137
Electromagnetic pumps metals,
ENG, 7/21, p.87
Giant vacuum pumps, ENG, 10/20, p.89

p.89 Hydraulic pic, Fisher Body, 9/15,

p. 77
Jet reheat pump, 11/17, p.135
Power-pumps dispense material, IE, 9/1, p.118
Power units: 30-80 gal., IE, 8/25,

Rubber pump moves acids, IE, 9/22, p.204
Screw pump for lubricating, IE, 9/8, p.152
Small pump line, IE, 7/21, p.136
Spray gun supply pump, IE, 8/4, p.143
Staintes

Stainless pumps move acids, 12/1,

Turbine vane pumps, IE, 7/14,

Quality Control:

Nondestructive testing: Quality with fewer end-product failures, 10/13, p.158
Quality analysis, savings report.
ENG, 12/15, p.103
Quality Control: It's in the reach of small foundries, 11/17, p.86
Savings, silicon content, ENG, 12/15, p.103
Spares control program 7/28, p.88

Spares control program, 7/28, p.88

Quenching:

Hot oil for hardness, ENG, 12/1, p.75

\mathbf{R}

Radio, Television:

Electrostatically - focused picture tube, 7/21, p.118 FCC authorizes TV stations, 11/10, p.61

p.61 Industrial TV, 12/1, p.107 TV camera, 12/15, p.152 TV color not to make present receivers obsolete, 9/1, p.46 TV tube plants, Westinghouse, 12/15, p.143 TV tube replacement cost, 9/29, p.40

p.40 TV tubes, steelmaking problem, 12/15, p.132

Radio-Television Manufacturers Assn.:

 $\begin{array}{ccc} {\rm Conservation} & {\rm techniques} & {\rm cited,} \\ 7/21, & {\rm p.118} \end{array}$

Radiography:

Hot radiography cuts weld inspection time, 10/27, p.72
'Pint-size' unit speeds radiographic ship inspection-welds, 11/10, p.103

Rail Steel Bar Assn.:

Steel fence posts standards, folder. 8/25, p.70

Railroads:

Boxcars, rubber cushion under-frame tests, 10/13, p.258 Diesel, Fairbanks, B, 12/8, p.185 Dieselization way-station on road to electrification, ENG, 11/24, p.97

Engine, dual-fuel, pic.,

Expansions coming, 8/4, p.53 Expansion timetable (freight cars, diesel-electric locomotive units), 8/18, p.68 Experimental locomotive smoother,

ENG. 12/15, p.103 Gondolas get malleable steel floors, 7/7, p.54

Heavy-duty car to carry generators, 7/21, p.127
Heavyweight flat car carries 250 tons, pic., 10/27, p.148
Hopper cars for Venezuela, 10/20, p.71

p.71 Jeep-railroad car, 10/6, p.61 Locomotive diesel plant switcher, 9/15, p.114 Locomotives get brushes, 11/10,

ail equipment prospects, 12/29, p.35

Rock Island, new rail, ENG, 9/1, p.81

p.81 Scrap yard crane, 7/28, p.49 Spray booths, ENG, 8/18, p.93 Welds used in railroad car repair, 7/7, p.130 Wheel boring with new tool, 8/4, p. 125

Shell cases from s tubing, 7/14, p.90 seamless steel

Rare Earths: See Metals

Raw Materials:

Estimated inventories-Dec., 12/1, Strategic elements emphasis is on conservation, 9/1, p.82

Reclamation:

Manganese recovery studied, 9/8, p.65
Sulphur removed from gases, 10/20, p.121
See Wastes

Refractories:

Cast refractory trend, 11/10, p.134 Chilled salts protect pot furnace linings, ENG, 11/10, p.97 DPA goals, 10/13, p.292 Fiberfrax, Carborundum, 8/11 p.94
Furnace maintenance, 7/28, p.92
Gen. Refractories, silo stores chrome ore, 7/28, p.92
Soaking pit covers poured with castable refractory, 7/21, p.100
Strike effect, damages to furnaces, 8/4, p.63
Timken's preshaped furnace roofs, 7/14, p.104

Refractories Institute:

Meeting, B, 7/7, p.177

Renegotiation:

See Defense Contracts

Research:

Atomic energy (see)
Automotive research . . . trail-blazer for metalworking, 11/13. p.166

p.166
Pederal funds, 11/24, p.61
Government seeks data, ENG, 7/28, p.75
High speed photography: Steel research tool, 7/7, p.90
Leak stopper research, GE, ENG, 10/13, p.147
MIT steel research for Navy, 9/29, p.75
Metals below zero, Perfection Stove, ENG, 8/4, p.89
Metallurgical reports, OTS, 12/8, p.131

NACA Lewis Flight lab, jets with afterburners, pic., 10/20, p.102 NACA Ames Aero lab (One way to handle a big forging job), 10/6, p.76 NACA Ames Aero, supersonic wind tunnel, ENG, 9/29, p.75 NBS studies: Coatings, 8/11, p.97 Navy;

Navy: Bearing corrosion, 7/28, p.84 Centrifuge chamber, pic., 7/

p.87 Permanent magnetic material, 7/28, p.76 Thin stainless butt welded, ENG, 9/29, p.75 "Teleplotter" of missiles, ENG,

"Teleplotter" of missiles, ENG, \$/25, p.91
Tube coating, ENG, 10/6, p.75
Outside facilities extend scope of industry research, 8/4, p.96
Shell molding data, 12/22, p.88
Spectrochemical excitation unit: A key to essential control in boron steels, 10/6, p.92
Temperature standardization: Big gain in research, 8/11, p.90
Tin can research, 10/13, p.122
Tritium, new light source, 10/13, p.147

Westinghouse soundless lab, ENG,

Research Institute of America Inc.: Reports Lewis on contracts, 8/25.

Resources for the Future Inc.: Meeting scheduled, 12/22, p.42

Rivets, Riveting:

See Fasteners

Roads:

Expenditures '52, also private funds, 7/14, p.62
Expenditures needed, 12/22, p.28
Highway construction high, 7/7,

Rolling Mills:

Alcoa mill, Iowa, 9/15, p.66 All-steel bending rolls, IE, 12/29

p.100
Continuous 4-high mill for hot rolling wide strip, pic., 9/8.

p.100 Continuous mills controlled by electric brains, 11/3, p.106: 11/10, p.112 Custom mill handling, American Silver, 12/8, p.94 France gets loan for mill, 11/10, p.81

rolling mills installed since

Jan, 1 or yet to be installed. (companies), 9/22, p.158
Rod mill roll grooving, precision gang tools speed machining.

Rod mill roll grooving, precision gang tools speed machining. 9/15, p.106

Scovill process, bars to flats in seven passes, ENG, 5/4, p.89

Seidelhuber mill, B. 12/S, p.185

Seidelhuber mill (Pacific Northwest) in commercial operation, 12/29, p.88

Sendzimer mill, end view pic., 7/14, p.92

See Steel Mills

Rubber:

Army tanks rubber tracks, 11/10, p.76
Plaid sidewalls on tires, 11/3.

p.76 Plaid sidewalis on tires, 11/3, p.127 Rubber rims tested, 7/14, p.125 Temperature tester, 7/14, p.125 Tire-tubeless giant, 9/15, p.126

Germans escaping claim Russian steel capacity up, 9/1, p.45 Russian-built tractors, examined, ENG, 7/21, p.57 Tanker from Denmark, 8/4, p.68

Rutgers University:

Vision conference, 9/15, p.96

Rutile:

Substitutes sought, NPA, 10/13.

St. Lawrence Seaway:

Auto industry fund, 10/13, p.112 New York project approved, 7/7, p.68

Safety:

Accidents in '51, 7/28, p.52 Coke plants explosion-proofed, 7/7, p.103 Cradle supports tooling work, IE,

Grane supports tooling (1), p.128 (1), p.128 (1), p.128 (1), p.136 (1), p.136 (1), p.136 (1), p.137 (1), p.137 (1), p.137 (1), p.147 (1), p.147

p.161 National Safety report, 11/17,

ew product hazards told, 12/22, p.77 p. 68 New 1

Photographs sell safety program, 8/18, p.96 Plant protection, alarms, 10/20, p.72

Republic wins award, 12/22, p.127 Respiratory devices listed, 7/28,

SDPA booklet, 7/21, p.118; 9/15, p.105 Vision conference, 9/15, p.96

Salaries:

Salary workers wages, U. S. Steel (non-union), 9/15, p.56 Salaries: Are they in line?, 7/14. p.48 Violators hit by OSS, 8/11, p.62

Water-borne sand makes mine floors, 8/11, p.92

Sawing:

Friction sawing, "Band saw walks through metal," 10/20, p.92 See Machine Tools & Attachments

Scales, Weighing:

Axle load scales, IE, 10/6, p.133 Conveyor belt weighing, 12/8, p.112

Electronic weigh trucks, railroad cars, 11/10, p.156 Truck scale, installation problem, 11/17, p.147

Scientific Apparatus:

Business report, 7/14, p.65

Scientific Apparatus Makers Assn.: Panel on engineer shortage, 12/8, p.143

AEC test, scrap contaminated with uranium, 12/15, p.138 Baling, conveyor system, 12/8, p.100 Coils of scrap cut to spec., 9/22, p.183

Iron and steel supply, 9/22, p.88 Locomotives (pic.) for scrap, 9/22,

Pickling containers made from punch press scrap, ENG, 9/8,

Price drop due, 8/25, p.55 Supply, 12/1, p.47; 12/15, p.76

Sealing:

Glass sealing, alloy of tin-indium used, 12/8, p.99

Shadow Plants: See Plant Opera-

Alloy adds life to sheet conveyor rolls, 12/29, p.90 High-nickel strip, 11/3, p.127 Sheet separator, 7/14, p.112 See Steel Mills

Shell Cases:

Rammed shell cases . . . from seamless tubing, 7/14, p.90
Shell gaging, industry-Army cooperate, 11/10, p.74
See Machining

Shipments:

Industrial motor controls (chart), 9/29, p.51 Iron ore, Aug.-Nov., 12/15, p.68 Lake cargo records, 9/15, p.67 Welding rods, 10/27, p.46

Ships, Shipbuilding:

Army BARC, 12/8, p.71 Arthur M. Anderson, pic., 8/18, p. 66

p.66
Barge carries molten sulphur,
ENG, 10/6, p.75
Barge output slows, 10/13, p.286
Bethlehem lays superfreighter keel,
B. 12/22, p.126
Cargo ships, Bethlehem, 11/17,

Comparative statistics for ship-ping, ship construction, 8/25, p.70

Contracts, government payments, 8/25, p.70 DPA expansion goals, 9/8, p.58 Dredge for Alaskan project, 9/15,

p.200 Ernest T. Weir construction, 9/8, p.119 Ernest T. Weir launched, 12/1, p.178

p.178
Iron ore ships named, B, 10/20,
p.169
John G. Munson built, B, 8/11.
p.157
John G. Munson clears berth, pic.,

8/25, p.165 thn G. Munson unloads, 11/17,

John G. Munson union p.198
Joseph H. Thompson christened,
B. 11/3, p.196
Navy, new mast design, 7/14, p.83
Port facilities next, 10/13, p.111
Power plant on drilling barge,
pic., 10/6, p.163
Radiographic weld inspection,

pic., 10/6, p.163 Radiographic weld inspection, 11/10, p.103 Thermit welding ship frame, pic.,

8/25, p.65 SS United States air conditioned,

Shipping:

Air freight, 12/29, p.46 Lake ore winter shipments not feasible, 7/21, p.51 Rail ore starts, 8/4, p.53 Engine shipped as one unit, 10/13, p.227

Forging hammer, 50,000 lb., ENG, 12/22, p.63 Generators in heavy car, 7/21,

p.127 Generators to Portland, 9/8, p.132 Labels shave costs, ENG, 7/21,

Molten iron to Gary, pic., 9/1,

p.59
Pennsy plans pier, B, 12/22, p.126
Safe transit program expands,
10/6, p.100
Swedish-American line loads cargo,

pic., 11/3, p.73

Shop Equipment:

Fabricator—combined table, tool rack, 8/25, p.126
Reel jack, IE, 7/14, p.146
Storage shelving, IE, 9/15, p.166
Swivel caster turntables, IE, 11/3,

Work benches tailored to fit, 7/28, p.90
Work benches for Air Force, 10/20, p.121
Work benches, IE, 11/17, p.159

Shot Peening:

Virless blaster performs bo cleaning, peening, 7/21, p.115

Sintering:

Collector system ups mill scale recovery, 10/20, p.102

Small Business:

Allotments for expansion, 9/1. p.64 Charts show percent employees,

Onarts show percent employees, 9/1, p.57
DPA defines small business for wage controls, 8/4, p.66
DPA, small plants favored, 8/18, p.68

p.68
Expansion aid, 30-days to file, 7/21, p.65
Labor organizers turn to smaller plants with demands, 9/1, p.57
Navy, Army contracts, 7/7, p.54
OSB free mailing list, 7/21, p.69
Plant safety neglected, 11/17, p.68
Small business:

Small business in action: Government relations. 11/17.

p.57 It's part in defense, 11/17, p.59 A case study, Michigan Crane, 11/17, p.67 Industrial relations, 11/17, p.68 Quality control: It's in the reach of small foundries, 11/17, p.86

capacity survey, AISI, 10/13,

p. 130 Subcontracts, weapons, ammunition, 9/8, p. 63

Small Defense Plants Adm.:

Small Defense Plants Adm.:
"Circuit riders." 11/17, p.64
Contract awards, 12/22, p.40
Decentralization urged, 9/15, p.70
Horne, adm., 9/29, p.53
Leaflets:
Drives maintenance, 7/21, p.118
Efficiency hints, 9/15, p.120
Inspection tips, 8/18, p.120
Shop safety, 7/21, p.118; 9/15, p.105
Tool grinding, 9/8, p.104
Loans, 10/20, p.66
Loans hit \$28 million, 12/1, p.51
N, Y, office move, 12/15, p.199
Pools formed, 7/21, p.64; 9/8, p.182; 11/17, p.195; 12/1, p.51

Smelting:

Air furnace smelts zinc, 10/13, p.268 Furnace changes needed, 9/22,

Smoke:

airless open hearths alm smokeless, ENG, 8/11, p.83

Society of Automotive Engineers Inc.

Aircraft spec list, 9/15, p.147 Meeting, truck maintenance at power plants evaluated, 8/18,

Society of the Plastics Industry

Group formed, 12/1, p.102

Meeting, 12/15, p.138 Plastic water pipe test, 10/13. p.258

Society of Motion Picture & Tele-vision Engineers:

Speed photography meeting, 10/20, p.122

Soldering:

Aluminum solder, 7/14, p.125 Solder noncorrosive, 7/28, p.75 Solder paste painted on, 12/29, p.126 Solder in heads in 6 sec., 11/10, p.126 Soldering iron, IE, 9/8, p.155

Sound: See Noise, Ultrasonics

Spinning:

See Flux

Metal spinning: Ancient art with a modern twist, 8/11, p.59

Sprays:

See Finishes, etc.

Starter spring, Sandsteel Div., ENG., 7/21, p.87

Stainless Steel:

Stainless Steel:
Casting stainless steel centrifugally (jet engine rings), 10/6, p.78
Check heat treating unstabilized steel, ENG, 8/11, p.83
Descaling bath, pic., 7/14, p.130
Special grade dev, by Armco for jet, ENG, 8/11, p.85
Type 430 draws well, 12/8, p.140

Stamping:

See Business See Marking, Stamping

Standards:

Aircraft spec. list, 9/15, p.147 Alloy steels, chart, 9/15, p.120 Copper welding specs, 10/13, p.250 Electric code, world meeting,

Electric code, world meeting, 12/8, p.134
Electric motors rev., 11/24, p.71
Engine standards, 8/25, p.115
Engine standards checked, 12/8, p.126
Electric motors rev., 11/24, p.710
Engine standards checked, 12/8, p.126

p. 126 Felt standards, 10/13, p.310 Hack saw revisions, 11/3, p.122 ISO agrees on steel tests, 7/7 p.122

p.122
Lathe specs approved, 8/4, p.95
Mellon Institute study, 7/14, p.122
Military airplane specs not set,
ENG, 8/18, p.93
Military spec covering steel heat
treatment, changes proposed,
ENG, 11/3, p.91
NATO lack: engineering standards,
12/15, p.149
RPM motors, proposals, 12/8,
p.57
Stainless steel pipe dimensions,
7/14, p.124

p. 124

7/14, p.124
Temperature standardization: Big gains in research, 8/11, p.90
See American Standards Assn.
See Nat'l Bureau of Standards

Stanford University:

Priot study, 12/15, p.68
Proton bombardment analyzer for atoms, 11/17, p.132
Shell molding machine designed, 10/20, p.100
Western resources compiled, 8/18, p.128

Conservation emphasized, 9/1, p.82 Conversion (see CMP) Copper-clad steel plate, 10/13,

p. 272
Crucible 422 cuts alloy requirements, 11/17, p.126
Distribution (see CMP)
Drill steel, trend to hollow alloys, 10/13, p.300
Earnings (see Financial)
Expansion objectives, 9/1, p.45
Export curbs lifted, 8/18, p.69
Finished steel prices on weekly basis, 9/8, p.28
High strength (see Alloys)
ISO agrees on steel tests, 7/7, p.122

p.122

Lead-bearing steels new, 7/7, p.100 Shortage: Worst to come, 7/7,

p.01 Steel specs, Navy gives commercial identifications, 8/4, p.68 Steel stretchout, 9/15, p.65

Structural steel: New starts limited for a while, 10/6, p.49 Supply - demand balance nearer, 9/22, p.81 Surplus worry, 11/3, p.70 Wage increases, cost to industry,

steel, graphitic, new at Tim-n, 8/18, p.118 p.53ken, 8/18, p.118
See Capacity
See Prices
See Warehousing, Distribution

Steel-CIO Dispute:

Capehart hike vetoed during strike, 7/14, p.56 Companies signed, 7/7, p.61 Increase recommended by GSP, vetoed during & Chemical

8/11, p.56
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical signs, 7/28, p.40
Settlement package—cost to companies, increase to worker, 7/21,

Settlement, strike ends, 7/28, p.47 Settlements, economic terms, 8/4,

Settlements, p.64
Steelworkers polled, Youngstown district, 7/21, p.59; 7/28, p.47
Strike could kill union power, 7/14, p.62
Strike cost, 7/14, p.55; 7/21, p.59; 7/28, p.48

7/28, p.48
Strike impact on last-half business, 8/4, p.79
Strike recovery timetable, 7/7, p.61
Strikes of other years, pictures, 7/14, p.55

Inion members polled on union shop, 7/28, p.47
Inion Security: Labor's grip tightens, 7/14, p.58

Steel Founders' Society of America:

Meeting, 9/29, p.50 Visual aid, casting story s student groups, 9/15, p.112

Steel Kitchen Cabinet Manufac-turers Assn.:

Meeting, Cleveland, 12/8, p.66 Members added, B, 7/21, p.177

Steelmaking:

AISE told to watch for time-savers, 11/3, p.138 Alloys for high strength (see

Alloys)
Aluminum good yardstick for steel grain size, 11/17, p.96
Better steels, MIT studies, ENG, 9/29, p.75
Bigger tool steel bars, 11/3, p.96
Capacity (see)
Carbon content determines boron

Carbon content determines boronsteel behavior, 10/13, p.154
Carbon determination, analysis, ENG, 12/29, p.71
Carbon solubility Navy tests,

Carbon solubility Navy tests, 11/10, p.153
Ceramic coatings prevent carbon absorption, 8/18, p.116
Chrome plating pays off for steel mills, 11/24, p.108
Cinder pot manufacturing, "Creating a thimble," 10/20, p.90
Coke plants explicing proceed 7/7

ing a thimble," 10/20, p.50 bke plants explosion-proofed, 7/7,

Coke plants explotion-proofed, 7/7, p.103
Crucibles of graphites—domestic, 11/10, p.148
Electronic detects molten steel temperatures, 10/13, p.262
Hydrogen control still a problem, ENG, 9/8, p.85
Ion exchange—new hope for waste recovery, 10/20, p.96
Latin American steelmaking, 11/24, p.79
Low blast, (see Blast Furnaces)
Lubricants must survive rough treatment, 10/13, p.228
Luminous flame increases heat transfer, 9/1, p.94
Molten heat measured, 11/10, p.106
Pig iron without coke (German process), 8/4, p.71
Renairsance in steelmaking methods, 10/27, p.94
Small plant capacity, AISI survey, 10/13, p.130
Soaking pit covers poured with castable refractory, 7/21, p.100
Spectrochemical excitation unit: A key to essential control in boron steels, 10/6, p.92
Steel drawability measured, 8/4, p.100
Steelmaking processes re-examined,

p.100
Steelmaking processes re-examined,
AISE, 10/6, p.102
Sub-zero strain aging affects ingot iron properties, 9/1, p.86

Tensile strength of iron test, 11/17, p.85
Timken converts melt shop to allelectric, 8/25, p.110
Tool steel bars, Latrobe overcomes size barrier, 11/3, p.96
Wet dust recovery, 8/11, p.98
See Rolling Mills
See Steel Mills

Steel Mills:

Barium buys seamless tube mill, 11/24, p.73 Chrome plating pays off for steel mills, 11/24, p.108 Cold reduction mill, Armco, 12/22,

p.28
Collector system ups mill scale recovery, 10/20, p.102
Custom mill tackles production headaches, 12/8, p.94
Electric brains regulate continuous mill drives, 11/3, p.106; 11/10, p.112

European mill rehabilitated, 7/21, p.115

p.115 India's mill (Japan-India financed), 12/15, p.80 Pacific Northwest steel plant in commercial operation,

Path to exameling shop rough base metals . . . protect your sheets, 11/10, p.104
Philippine plant makes first steel,

8/18, p.108
Philippine, 1st steel ingot mill, 12/1, p.57
Precision gang tools speed roll speed roll

Precision gang tools speed rol grooving, 9/15, p.106 Seamless tube mills, 12/22, p.27

Seamiess tube mills, 12/22, p.27 Special machine improves stain-less roll finish, 12/22, p.66 Steel sheet drawability measured in a minute, 8/4, p.100 Stretcher improves physical prop-erties of stainless bars, 7/28, p.79

Strip width 9/29, p.94 "Watch cha width held to close limits,

9/29, p.94
"Watch charm" mill specializes on small diameter buttweld pipe, 12/1, p.90
Wide strip mill opens world of new ideas, 9/8, p.100
Youngstown Sheet (Ind. Harbor Wks), 11/3, p.64

Stitching:

See Machines

Stockholding: (see Financial)

Government drive renewed, 8/25, p.64 Ore yards empty, pic., 8/4, p.62 See Warehousing, Distribution

Die elevator soothes storage head-ache, 12/15, p.124 Machine tool builders' program,

12/8, p.72 Motor fuel storage studied, 7/21, p.127

p.127 Sikorsky grating for overhead storage, 8/4, p.128 Silo facilities cut chrome ore steps, 7/28, p.92 Tube stored, twin-rack system, 8/18, p.111

See Labor See Steel-CIO

Strapping:

Coils cut to spec., 9/22, p.183

Subcontracting: (see Defense Con-

Sulphur:

Floating mine hunts undersea sulphur, 10/27, p.47
IMC allocates, 7/28, p.59
Molten sulphur shipped by barge, ENG, 10/6, p.75
Sulphur removed from gases, 10/29, p.122

10/20, p.121

Surface Treatment:

Aircraft fuel tanks-"slip covers" 9/1, p.87 Centerless belt grinds extruded stock (bar and tube), 12/8,

p.102

p.102 Chromium plating pays off for steel mills, 11/24, p.108 Cold galvanizing for surface pro-tection of steel, new process, 7/21, p.128

Crush grinding produces intricate surface broaches, 9/1, p.103
Descaling shell rings, without abrasives, 7/14, p.130
Electrolytic alkaline descaler, 11/17, p.148
Hot dip aluminizing affords protective surface, 7/14, p.100
Ingot mold wash ends coating fumes, 12/8, p.106
Metallizing saves pistons, 11/3, p.146

p.146
Roll grooving, precision gang tools speed, 9/15, p.106
Special machine improves stainless roll finish, 12/22, p.66
Thermo-chemical process gives corrosion resistance to mild steel,

7/28, p.99
Ultrasonic cleaning for small parts, 11/3, p.93
Welder replaces burned-off galvanite, 10/13, p.322

Surveys:

Associated Industries of Cleveland: Union security, 7/14, p.58 Delivery dates (Assn.-infg. poll), p.83

Metalworking expansion for '53, 12/22, p.35 NIC polls executives on sales

12/22, p.35

NIC polls executives on sales training programs, 11/10, p.61

Purchasing tools (survey) questions, ENG, 12/22, p.63

T

Tape:

Tape:
Abrasive belt aided by strapping tape, 9/15, p.136
Adhesive tape for plant layout drafting, 12/8, p.138
Taped templates, 10/20, p.120
Tapes seam before welding, holds flux, 10/13, p.261
Thinflex masking tape, IE, 12/22, p.92

p.92 Quik-Masks, paper tape, IE, 11/17,

Technical Aids to Industry:

Commerce Dept. exhibit, 11/10,

Tin:

Bolivia seeks RFC contract, 8/4. Senate committee-tin producers argue, 7/28, p.49

Tin Cans:

Tin channeled to save food spoilage, 8/4, p.64

Tin Plate:

Kaiser opens electrolytic tin line, 12/8, p.112

Titanium:

Agreement, DMPA v du Pont, 8/4, p.66
Air Force, use discussed, 9/1, p.58
Air Force uses, "fair share" of expense accepted, 12/1, p.52
British to produce, 11/24, p.62
Flash welding for joining, ENG, 12/1, p.75
Navy, future use, 11/17, p.112
Navy research, 11/17, p.49
Rem-Cru booklet, 9/8, p.119
Rem-Cru reports growth, ENG, 7/7, p.89
Republic produces, 8/25, p.100
Ryan contract, aircraft research, 10/20, p.63 and 12/8, p.136
Titanium forging experience mounts, 12/15, p.104
Titanium: Middleweight metal DMPA v du Pont, Agreement.

Titanium: Middleweight metal grows up, 10/20, p.63
Titanium: It can be formed and drawn, 9/8, p.93
Titanium alloys flash welded easily, 7/14, p.84
Titanium alloys flash welding, ENG, 12/1, p.75
Valve trim, Crane, 9/22, p.85
Warehouses to stock, 9/8, p.61
Watertown Arsenal symposium, cheaper refining, DPA goals, 10/20, p.63

Tool & Die Industry:

Apprentice upgrading, protests, 9/8, p.50 Business report, 8/18, p.67 High-duty irons reduce costs, 9/15, p.94 See Dies

Tool Steel Bars:

Bigger tool steel bars inside story, 11/3, p.96

Auto companies tool for aircraft output, 9/29, p.62 and ENG,

p.75 etter tooling gives interchange-etter tooling gives interchange-ability (two companies combine on retooling), 11/10, p.98 ig tooling job completed in rec-ord time (aircraft components),

ord time (aircraft component 10/6, p.80 Dodge '53 model, 11/24, p.84 Tool replacement program, E 11/17, p.85

Tools (Cutting):

Airbrasive unit cuts metal, 7/14. AirDrasive p.112 Angle drills, IE, 12/1, p.131 Bar setup cuts taper time, 8/4,

p.102
Blasting tools, ENG, 12/15, p.103
Carbide cutter combines solid-inserted blade, 9/15, p.155
Carbide cutoff for screw machine, IE, 9/15, p.171
Carbide indicator points, IE, 12/22

TE, 9/10, E Carbide indi 12/22, p.97

12/22, p.97
Carbide inserts reduce turning time of cast iron drier rolls, 7/28, p.84
Carbide line, 11/3, p.105
Carbide line, 12/15, p.152
Carbide tipped circular saw, IE, 7/21, p.151

7/21, p.151 Carbide tool grinder, IE, 11/10,

p.180
Carbide Tools: The tip's the trick, 8/25, p.67
Cemented tungsten carbide clamped tools for gun tubes production, 9/8, p.99
Cemented tungsten carbide drill heads, triple-edge, off-center, 11/3, p.105
Circular cut-off tool, IE, 11/10, p.169

p.169 Cup gr p.210 grinding wheel, IE, 9/22,

Drill delivers 21 ft oz of torque, IE, 11/17, p.153 Drillhead, fixed center, IE, 11/17,

IE, 11/17, p.153
Drillhead, fixed center, IE, 11/17, p.153
Guillotine cuts rod, IE, 8/11, p.121
Guillotine shear, hydraulic, IE. 10/13, p.327
Hard steel drill, IE, 10/27, p.110
Hub wheel borer, 8/4, p.125
Masonry cutter, dustless, IE, 11/17, p.153
Metals, machinability theory pays off, 8/18, p.98
Portable nibbler cuts stainless, IE, 10/13, p.339
Reamer grind, IE, 11/17, p.164
Reamer's shank interchangeable, IE, 7/14, p.148
Shear cuts, beads and forms sheet, IE, 12/8, p.161
Shear cuts 24-ft plate, 8/4, p.98
Shear cuts scrap, IE, 10/6, p.130
Shear cuts wire rope, IE, 10/6, p.133
Shear, hand-held, cuts sheet,

tear, hand - held, cuts 10/6, p.97

10/6, p.97
Shear, power squaring, IE, 7/28, p.110
Shear-turnover unit joins cropping, inspection, 7/21, p.90
Templates protected by masking tape, 10/20, p.120
Trepanning, triple - edged cutter mount, 10/13, p.312
Wheel dresser, IE, 7/14, p.146; 8/25, p.139
Precision gang tools speed roll

recision gang tools speed roll grooving, 9/15, p.106

Tools (Hand):

Box wrenches reproportioned, IE, 9/22, p.213 9/22, p.213 Crimping tool, IE, 10/6, p.121 Electric hand drills, IE, 10/

Electric hand drills, IE, 10/27, p.104
Hand bar speed knobs, IE, 9/22, p.210
Hand blade, IE, 8/18, p.151
Magnetic tool feeds steel into presses, IE, 11/24, p.138
Ratchet wrench, 11/24, p.129
Riveter operates by hydraulic valve, IE, 11/17, p.164

Tools (Misc.):

Air-driven screwdrivers, IE, 8/18, p. 140 p.140 Broken tap and drill remover, IE, 10/13, p.328 Combination lighter, tip cleaner, IE, 8/11, p.129 Demagnetizer, portable, IE, 10/13,

p.338
Extractor pulls bearings, bushings Extractor pulls bearings, bushings from blind holes, 7/21, p.130 Flaring tool, IE, 8/25, p.133 Hydraulic jack, IE, 9/29, p.131 Missing tools, clinic, 10/20, p.73 Puller removes injection nozzle, IE, 9/8, p.152 Puller-three arm, IE, 9/15, p.167 Ratchet repair kits, IE, 8/4, p.163 Ratchet wrenches, IE, 12/29, p.97 Screwdrivers, clutch head, IE, 9/15, p.171

Screwdrivers, clutch head, 1E. 9/15, p.171
Stub taper turret tool holder, IE, 9/29, p.134
Terminal crimping tool, IE, 12/15, p.175

p.175 Tool bit holder, IE, 12/1, p.141 Toolmakers' parallel clamps, IE, 7/21, p.151 Tube bender, IE, 10/20, p.142 Twist drills, catalog, 12/8, p.131

Sales, business, 12/22, p.45

Training:

Books, how to broaden skills of nation's work force, 10/20, p.121 Carboloy carbide specialists, 12/15,

p.108
College professors study business, Case Inst., 7/28, p.58
Diffraction school, 8/25, p.97
Executive training, 12/8, p.138
Instrument mechanics, 9/22, p.190
NIC polls executives on sales training programs, 11/10, p.61
Spray paint school scheduled, 7/28, p.94
Training can cut your costs: (How

Training can cut your costs: (How to set up a training program), 7/14, p.66
See Case Inst.

Transportation:

Personnel conveyors; A look into the future, 12/1, p.58 Trolley coaches, S. A. market, Trolley coa 9/29, p.51

Tubing: See Pipe, etc.

Tumbling:

Ceramic used as tubing media, p.117 Flask-type tumbling barrel, IE. 12/1, p.136 Pocket Tumbler, IE, 9/29, p.124

Turbines:

Army orders rail power plant, 11/10, p.152 Gas turbine designers call for stronger materials, ENG, 11/17.

p. 85 E Alloy "Cond-Al" means more powerful turbines, 9/15, p.143 E turbine runs at 1100° F, 10/13, p.297

GE turbine runs at 1100° F, 10/13, p.297
Kaplan runner, pic., 7/7, p.98
Navy, new condenser for vessels saves metals, ENG, 8/4, p.89
Solar Aircraft, 12/29, p.45
TVA pump-turbine award, 11/24, p.125

Turkey:

Roads get extension, 9/29, p.57

Tool steel bars tested, 11/3, p.96 Ultrasonic cleaning pays off for small parts, 11/3, p.92 Ultrasonic descaling, ENG, 12/22,

United Nations:

Economic Commission for Latin America meeting, 11/24, p.79

University of Chicago:

Metal research program, B, 11/10, p.209

University of Minnesota:

Directory charts Mesabi mines, 8/18, p.122

University of Wisconsin:

Electronics aid motion 12/15, p.119

X-ray world-wide studies reviewed, 12/15, p.152

Uranium:

AEC plant for Ohio, 8/18, p.71; Goodyear to operate, B, 10/6, p. 163 Four plants to recover uranium, B, 9/29, p.161

Used Machinery:

Sales decrease, 10/13, p.123

Vacuums:

p vacuum impre castings, 7/14, p.88 Northrop impregnates

Valves:

Air valve, IE, 7/28, p.111
Air valve, spring centered, IE, 8/4, p.158
Booklet, solenoid uses, 12/29, p.85
Bronze needle valve, IE, 8/25, p.139

Flow-rate regulator control, IE,

7/7, p.150 as, air lines check, IE, 9/29, p.131

Gas cutoff valve, IE, 9/22, p.210 Miniature indicators, IE, 8/11,

p,133 Old's c p,133
Old's camera-wire recorder plots valve performance, 9/8, p.72
Filot air valves, IE, 12/22, p.97
Pilot Master valves, IE, 9/1, p.127
Piston-operated steam trap, IE, 7/21, p.148
Solenoid pilot valve, IE, 11/24, p.138

p.138 Stack valve-large design, 8/11, p.92

Surge control for pump, IE, 7/7

p.143 Tel-Alarm, plugs-in, IE, 9/1, p.124 Titanium trim, 9/22, p.85 Valve pressure operated, IE, 9/22, p.208

Ventomatic air control valve, IE, 7/21, p.146
Worm gearing for plug valves, 9/1, p.97

Venezuela:

Steel sought, 11/3, p.55 U. S. hopper cars shipped, 10/20,

Ventilation:

Ventilated tube bus, 11/19, p.147

Air vibrator for bench work, IE, 9/1, p.124

Visual Aids:

Castings story show groups, 9/15, p.112 shown engineer

W

Wage Stabilization Bd.:

Advisory services end, 9/8, p.63 Changes effective July 30, 7/14, p.60 Small firms wage controls, 8/4,

Aluminum workers, 10% hike, 7/14, p.48
Average factory pay, 12/1, p.40
Average hourly earnings, BLS, 9/1, p.53
Chart, hourly earnings in manufacturing, countries listed, 9/1, p.63

Coal miners, \$1.90 increase, 10/6, p.39 p. 63

Coal, northern soft coal operators Contract changes, 7/28, p.39; 8/25, p.56 Contract negotiated, 9/29, p.48

8/25, p.56
Contract negotiated, 9/29, p.48
Lewis for added royalty payments, 9/22, p.73
Demands follow steel settlement, four listed, 7/21, p.59
Electricals seek increase from GE, 8/11, p.48
GE increase approval, 12/29, p.36
Gray iron casting comm. see pass-through not reflecting wages, 9/22, p.84

Paychecks growing, 11/10, p.72 Productivity formula debated, 10/13, p.120 Salaried workers, U. S. Steel (non-union) up, 9/15, p.56 Steelworkers demands (See Steel-

Wage demands expected, 8/4, p.64 Wage drive: Fabricators 7/21, p.59
Wage increase cost to ste cost to steel in-

dustry, 8/4, p.53

Warehousing, Distribution:

Adequate winter steelmaking stocks, 12/1, p.47
Field warehousing aid to depleted working capital, 9/1, p.64
Metalworking inventories climb, 12/8, p.75

12/8, p.75
Steel, how it will be distributed, 8/4, p.63
Steel, who will get and when, 8/11,

distribution, 1st quarter,

Steel distribution, 11/10, p.70 Steel warehouse supply encourag-ing, 11/10, p.71 Warehousemen prepare for buyers' market, 12/29, p.43 market, 12/29, p.43 Steel distribution (see CMP) See Inventory

Capturing dust in gases, 8/4, p.105
Collector system ups mill scale recovery, 10/20, p.102
Ion exchange — New hope for
waste recovery, 10/20, p.96
Slag uses, AISI report, 12/15,
p.132

132

p.132 Sulphur removed from gases, unit, 10/20, p.121 Wet dust recovery, 8/11, p.98

ticks once-yearly, 9/15, p.138

Metals may replace jewels, 8/4,
p.114

Research, saline converted for use, 11/10, p.76

Wayne University:

Computation lab., 11/3, p.132 Plating methods, 12/1, p.83

Weapons:

See Armament See Arsenals See Gunmaking

Weighing (see Scales)

Welding (Arc):

Bulldozer, welded throughout, 9/8, Engine-driven welder, IE, 12/1,

arc welding, 11/3, p.102
Heliarc torch for machine welding,

IE, 11/24, p.144
Hidden arc cuts cost of stress re-lief in boom for dredge, 10/27,

Inert-gas shielded electrode are welding pays off, ENG, 12/29,

ill carts heliarc welded, 7/28, p.97 Selenium rectifier welder, IE, 12/1,

y.134 Water-cooled Heliarc torch, IE, 10/20, p.134 Welds used in railroad car repair, 7/7, p.130

Welding (Gas):

Acetylene-air gas torch, IE, 7/28, Acetylene regulator, IE, 9/15, p.171 Welding heads for blowpipes, IE, p.137

Welding (General):

Aluminum wire welding, 11/10, p.144 Combined welding and forming lower appliance costs, 11/24, p.104

Control assembly, IE, 8/25, p.130 Moly welds, cause of brittleness, 7/28, p.98 Radiography tests (see Radiography) raphy)
Tape holds flux, pic, 10/13, p.261
Weldaluminite, agent, no porosity,
IE, 9/8, p.155
Welding doubles life of forging
dies, 9/8, p.86
Welding gantry, IE, 9/1, p.118
Welding meets jet-engine challenge, 12/29, p.76
Welding rod simplifies, ENG, 10/6,
p.75 p. 60 Welds for stainless turbine repair, pic., 10/13, p.315 Welds used in railroad car repair, 7/7, p. 130 See Electrodes

Welding (Resistance):

Welding (Resistance):

Aluminum fuel tanks all-welded, 7/28, p.81

Resistance welding applications increase (trend toward automaticity), 7/21, p.91

Seam welded girders part of huge bridge cranes, 9/29, p.86

Spot welder has electronic timer, IE, 11/3, p.151

Spot-welding, soldering tool, IE, 8/25, p.126

Titanium alloys flash welded easily, 7/14, p.84

Titanium alloys flash welded, ENG, 12/1, p.75

Weldments: Can sales equal last year's?, 10/27, p.46

Western Reserve University:

Plating methods explored, 12/1,

Wilson, Charles E.:

Why I had to Resign as Defense Mobilizer, 10/20, p.57

Wind Tunnel: (See Research)

Coil handling on lift trucks, 12/15, p.129

p.129
Coil handler, pic., 12/8, p.122
Florists wire, 12/15, p.146
High-tensile wire, foundation for deck of Pier 57, Hudson river. 8/25, p.112
Roller rebuilder develops wire, 9/8,

p. 114 Toca

p.114
Tocco wire inserts save copper threads, 11/10, p.150
Tums wire measuring unit, IE, 8/18, p.148
Welding applications on aluminum wire, 11/10, p.144
Wire rope life increased on hot metal cranes, 9/29, p.104

Wire Assn.:

Nonferrous wire div., 7/28, p.87

Wisconsin Mathematics Council: Computors cited by Roach-GM, 11/24, p.129

X. Y. Z

A-tomic structure of solid matter tests, 12/15, p.152
Diffraction equip., pic., 12/8, p.134
Diffraction unit, IE, 8/4, p.148
Film cassette, IE, 10/13, p.343
Gages (see Instruments)
"Pint-size" unit speeds radiographic weld inspection, 11/10,

p. 103 Quartz angles test, 9/15, p.128 Sodium-uranium charted, 12/15,

p.126 Westinghouse - Calif. unit, 9/15,

p.136 Yugoslavia:

Investments open to U. S. firms, 9/1, p.60 Tech men visit U. S., 11/10, p.76

Prices drop, 12/29, p.35

COMPANY INDEX

ACF-Brill Motors Co.: Army trucks rebuilt, 11/3, p.68

A B C Die Casting Machine Co.: Zinc die caster, IE, 12/1, p.146

Abitibi Power & Paper Co.: Sulphur plant, B, 8/4, p.187

Abrasive Wet Blast Inc.: Wet blaster finishes tools, IE, 8/4, p.143

Ace Wire Mills Inc.: Gases-odor eliminated, 12/15, p.143

Acker Drill Co.: Adds plant, B, 11/3, p.193

Acme Metal Products Co.: Adds to plant, B, 11/3, p.196

Acme Saw & Mfg. Co.: Gate-riser cutoff, IE, 10/27, p.116

Aero Safety Parallel: Cradle supports, IE, 8/11, p.128

Adalet Mfg. Co.: Cable rack, IE, 9/29, p.134

Adamas Carbide Co.: To build, B, 11/24, p. 174

Admiral Corp.:

Consolidates at Galesburg, B, 7/7, p.180; 10/27, p.143 Expands TV plant, 11/10, p.209

Aerojet Engineering Corp.: Joins Italian firms, B, 8/25, p.166

Aget-Detroit Co.: Dust collector, IE, 7/21, p.138 Dust collector, IE, 8/11, p.124

Air Reduction Co. Inc.: Precision lathes, pic., 11/24, p.173

Air Transport Mfg. Co.: To expand, B, 8/4, p.189

Aircraft Armaments Inc.: Adds plant, B, 11/3, p.191 To build, B, 12/22, p.124

Aircraft-Marine Products Inc.: Solderless terminals, IE, 11/10, Terminal crimping tool, IE, 12/15,

Air Reduction Co.: See Pure Carbon Co.

AiResearch Mfg. Co.:

Moves dept., B, 8/18, p.180 Phoenix plant, B, 11/10, p.210 Press forges aluminum fans, pic., 12/15, p.81

Airtex Products Inc.: Builds factory, B, 12/22, p.126

Ajax Electric Co.: Appoints, B, 7/7, p.180 Liquid flame heating, ENG, 11/24, p.97

Ajax Engineering Corp.:

Molten metal discharge unit, IE, 10/13, p.338 Stainless inserts aid furnace de-sign, 8/4, p.102

Aiax Iron Works: Anniversary, B, 10/6, p.161

Alame Iron Works: Builds coal charging car, IE, 8/11, p.160

Alaska Copper & Brass Co.:: To build, B, 9/22, p.239

Algoma Steel Corp. Ltd.: Coke oven order, B, 9/29, Rust contract, B, 7/14, p.175 Algonquin Chemical Co.: Sold, B, 8/4, p.190

Alkon Products Corp.: Precision air drill unit, IE, 7/21,

All Steel Welded Truck Co.: Knee-action caster, IE, 9/22, p.210

Allegheny Corp.: Buys Nesco stock. B, 12/15, p.199

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.: Appoints agent, B. 7/7, p.180 Catalog, carbide alloys, 12/15, p.116 Closedown continues, 8/18, p.66 Renaissance in steelmaking methods, 10/27, p.94

ods, 10/27, p.94 Stretcher improves physical prop-erties of stainless, 7/28, p.79 Ultrasonic descaling, ENG, 12/22.

Allen Bradley Co.: Canadian site, B, 10/13, p.372

Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.: Barrett lab, B, 7/28, p.142 Coke ovens order, B, 11/17, p.195 Fiber plant award, B, 12/22, p.124

Allied Research Products Inc.: Adds shop, B, 12/29, p.132

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:

Algents: B, 7/7, p.180; 9/8, p.184; 9/22, p.242; 9/29, p.163; 11/10 p.209; 12/15, p.201
Akron branch, B, 12/29, p.133
Bulldozer, 9/8, p.96 Bulldozer, 9/8, p.96
Buying LaPlant-Choate, B, 8/4,
p.187
Buys Victor Electric, B, 8/18, Buys p.178 Contactors, heavy-duty, IE, 11/10, p.169 p.169
Forms field group, B, 8/25, p.165
Metal stitchers, 8/18, p.102
Scraper, pic., 10/6, p.53
TVA pump-turbine award, 11/24,
p.124
Tensile strength of iron test Tensile strength of iron test, 11/17, p.85 To build, Kansas City, B, 7/21,

Allis Hydraulic Products Inc.: Organized, B, 7/28, p.141

Alloys & Products Inc.: Licensed to make Everdur, B, 12/22, p.124

Altofer Bros. Co.: Sold, B, 10/13, p. 369

Aluminum Billets Inc.: Plant new, 7/7, p.65

Aluminum Co. of America:

AFL contract, 7/14, p.48 Alaskan partner sought, 9/8, /8, p.57 for ra-Aussian partner sought, 9/8, p.57 Aluminum brazing sheet for ra-diator studies, 7/7, p.96 Auto trim, ENG, 9/15, p.91 CIO negotiations resumed, 7/28, p.49 Contract to McGraw, B, 12/22 p.127 Engine blocks casting, 9/1, p.88 Expands, Vancouver, B, 12/22 p. 121 p. 121 Expands, Wash., B, 11/24, p.174 Heavy presses, Cleveland Wks., pic., 12/1, p.52 Jamestown plant closed, B, 7/21,

Materials handling box, 10/13, p. 249
Panel heating-cooling system, pic.,

8/11, p.159
Plating, iron added, 12/22, p.63
Power plants, Quebec, pic., 12/15, p.11b Price increase sought, 7/21, p.52 Rolling mill, Iowa, 9/15, p.66 Schloemann press turns out air-frames, Cleveland Wks., 9/8.

To build at Lancaster, Pa., 12/8, p.69

exchanger 11/3, p.116

Aluminum Co. of Canada: Peribonka yields power, 8/18, p.76

Aluminum Import Corp.: Chicago office, B, 11/24, p.171 Cleveland office, B, 11/3, p.196 L. A. office, B, 12/15, p.201

Aluminum Ore Co.: Expands, Ark., B, 12/8, p.185

Alvey Conveyor Mfg. Co. Conveyor centers material, IE, 9/29, p.115

Alvey-Ferguson Co.: Washing machine-special, 10/6, p.127

American Bosch Corp.: Gas ignition system, 11/10, p.126

American Brake Shoe Co: Pomono plant, B, 9/8, p.179

American Broach & Machine Co.; Pull-down broacher, IE, 10/27,

American Cam Co.: Machine is faster, 12/8, p.125

American Can Co.:

Cans tested, pic., 8/4, p.64 Forms div., B, 9/22, p.239 Supports research at Chicago University, B, 11/40, p.209 West Coast plant, B, 7/21, p.180

American Car & Foundry Co.: Subcontract, 9/8, p.63 Worm gearing for plug valves, 9/1, p.97

American Cast Products Inc.: Sold, B, 8/25, p.164

American Crucible Co.; Crucibles of graphites, 11/10, p.148

American Cyanamid Co:. Fork trucks, shorter legs, longer reach, 9/22, p.179

American Diamond Saw Sales: Drum sander, IE, 9/29, p.118

American Electro Metal Corp.; Material brazes moly rapidly, 7/14, p.85

American Forge Co.: Moves office, B, 12/8, p.190

American-Fort Pitt Spring: Sold, B, 8/25, p.165

American Gage & Machine Co.: Deep throat press, IE, 10/27, p.104

American Hard Rubber Co.; Rubber pump moves acids, IE. 9/22, p.204

American Institute of Electrical

Productivity forecast, 10/13, p.270

American Instrument Co.: Micromagnet tests aircraft header, manifold, 12/1, p.113 Plant, Md, B, 12/22, p.121

American Locomotive Co.: Movie, 8/25, p.99
Tanks for armored troops, pic., 8/4, p.67

American Lucoflex Inc.: Ventilating fan of plastic, 11/3,

American Machine & Foundry Co.: Buys Leland Electric, B, 7/14, p.178 Clearing press, pic., 8/18, p.101 Expansion, Cheektowaga, B, 7/7, p.177; 11/3, p.196 Transducer div., B, 9/8, p.179

American Machine & Metals Inc.: Agent named, fan div., B, 11/10 p.210

American Messer Corp.: Messer units, 12/15, p.140

American Metaseal Corp.: Casting defects repair, IE, 9/1,

American Name Plate & Mfg. Co.: $\begin{array}{cccc} Electronic & detects & friction & noises, \\ IE, & 12/8, & p.158 \end{array}$

American National Dispensing Co.: Agent named, B, 11/3, p.191

American Optical Co.: Polarizing microscope, IE, 8/18,

American Photocopy Equipment Photocopy machine, IE, 11/24.

American Pipe & Steel Co.: To build, B, 8/25, p.165

American Platinum Works: Plymetal shims cut brazing cost. 11/17, p.135

American Pulley Co.: Conveyor pulleys, IE, 7/21, p Speed reducer, IE, 12/29, p.95 American Pullmax Co. Inc.:

Portable flame cutting unit. IE. 8/4, p.144 Koping millers, 7/21, p.130

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.: Plumbing sales outlook, 12/29,

American Shipbuilding Co.:

Rebuilds Buffalo drydock, B, 8/11, American Silver Co.:

Custom mill handling, 12/8 p.94 High-nickel strip, 11/3, p.127 Silver brazing metals, 9/15, p.102

American Sintered Alloys Inc.: Sold, B, 7/7, p.180

American Society of Mechanical Engineers: Officers elected, B, 12/22, p.123

American Stamping Co.:

Die-storage system, 12/15, p.124 Moves, B, 7/14, p.177 Moves press, pic., 8/4, p.98

American Steel Foundries: Adds building, Ind., 7/28, p.139 Billet descaling cabinet, IE, 10/13, Drawing and forming press, IE, 8/18, p.140 King Machine Tool anniversary, 7/21, p.61

American Tractor Corp.: Crawler fork-lift, IE, 8/18, p.144

American Viscose Corp.: Sponsors Knapp Mills to dev. clad-metal patents, 11/10, p.72

American Water Softener Co.: Resins soften water, 7/7, p.120

American Wheelabrator Corp.: Airless blaster, 12/1, p.113 Moves at N. Y., B. 12/15, p.202 Wet blaster, 11/17, p.126

American Wood Products Corp.: Buys mill. B. 9/29, p.166

Ampeo Metal Inc.:

Appoints agents, B, 8/4, p.187; 8/11, p.162 Expands at Burbank, B, 10/20, p.171

Ampower Products Co.:

Spot welder has electronic timing 1E, 11/3, p.151

Anaconda Copper Mining Co.:

Plastic aids zine stripping, plc. 9/8, p.125

Anaconda Wire & Cable Co.: Aluminum cable, pic., 11/3, p.196 Expands West Coast mill, B, 9/8.

ower system planning pays off in potential, 12/29, p.72

Anderson Co., V. D.:

Catalog, purifiers, 12/15, p.143 Downflow purifier, IE, 8/11, p.126

Anderson Copper & Brass Co.: Dallas branch, B. 9/29, p.161

Andrews Tools & Machinery Co., Edward:

Moves, B, 12/22, p.121

Anthes Imperial Co. Ltd.:

Buys Great North Foundry, B. 9/29, p.161

Anthony Co., F. M .: Crimping tool, IE, 10'6, p.121

Antiference Ltd.:

Toronto plant. B. \/25. p.164

Apex Smelting Co.:

Organizes in Calif., B. 7/7, p.186 Silicon aluminum plant, B. 10/20, p.172

Vest Coast smelter for B, of M process, 8/4, p.66

Apex Stamping Co.:

Conveyorized coating, 12/8, p.119 Conveyorized dipping, ENG, 10-6 p.75

Applied Research Laboratories: Expands abroad, B, 12/1, p.178

Archer Inc., Fred C.:

Electrode stabilizer, IE, p.13%

Arcrods Corp.:

Adds to warehouse, B. 8/11, p.162

Arma Corp.:

Gyroscopic missile, 12/1, p.126

Armeo Drainage & Metal Products

Adds plant, B, 12/22, p.126 Pipe mill added, 12/15, p.116

Armeo Mercantile Co.:

Magnifying spectacles, IE. 12/15.

Armeo Steel Corp.

Blast furnace, Middletown, 11/10, p.62 Cold reduction mill, Ky., 12/22, p.28

Forms sales dept., B, 11/24, p.171 Hook joins economic mission, B, 11/3, p.191 loss, Ashland div.

Production 8/18, p.66 Stainless for

Stainless for jet fuselage. ENG. 8/11, p.81
Training program, 7/14, p.66
Type 430 draws well, 12/8, p.140

Aronson Machine Co.:

Head and tailstock positioner, IE, 10/27, p.119

Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electric

Pushbutton controls for oil, 7/28

Arrow Lock Corp .:

Sold, B, 10/27, p.148

Art-Mil Machine & Mfg. Inc.: Battery-operated center finder, IE 8/4, p.163

Assembly Products Inc.:

Simplytrol shows only meter, IE 8/11, p.128

Twin Simplytrols, IE, 9/15, p.165

Associated Research Inc.: Insulation tester, IE, 11/10, p.178

Associated Spring Corp.:

Gets new div., B, 10/27, p.143

Atco Electronics Corp.:

insulating shells drawn from ny-lon strip, 8/18, p.116

Atkins & Co., E. Sold, B, 9/1, p.154

Atkomatic Valve Co.:

Booklet, solenoid valve applications, 12/29, p.85

Atlantic Refining Co.:

Cutting oils, 11/17, p.117

Atlantic Steel Co.:

Opens warehouse, B, 11/3, p.191

Atlantic Wire Co.:

Adds wing, B, 7/21, p.175

Atlas Press Co.: Drill press, IE, 7/7, p.137

Atlas Steels Ltd.:

Continuous casting, 11/10, p.156

Atomite Co.:

Cold oil fogging, 11/10, p.129

Audio Tool & Engineering Ltd.: Plant plans, B, 10/27, p.144

Auto Nailer Co.:

Automatic nailing machine, 10/13, p. 280

Auto Stamping Co.:

Brochure, sheet metal facilities, 7/14, p.104

Automatic Sprinkler Corp. of

Adds to plant, B, 8/11, p.157

Automatic Transportation Co.: Electric pallet truck, IE, 10/20, p.131

p.131 Transtacker, IE, 8/11, p.124 Truck, battery-powered, for Con-tinental, 10/13, p.252

Autopoint Co.:

Sold. B. 11/17, p.196

Autotron Co.:

Photoelectric unit, IE, 8/18, p.148 Photoelectric unit, IE, 12/29, p.95

Avey Drilling Machine Co.:

Transfer crankshaft driller, 9/15, p.120

Avro Canada Ltd.:

Aircraft engine plant, B, 9/8 p.181

Axelson Mfg, Co.:

Acquired by Pressed Steel, 10/13, Pressed Steel may buy, B, 9/29.

Babcock & Wilcox Co.:

Additive controls fuel oil residue 7/21, p.120 Additive prevents boiler scale, ENG, 9/8, p.85

ENG, 9/8, p.85 Boiler drums formed faster, 8/11, p.84

p.84
Continuous casting progress, 12/22, p.79
Denver office, B, 7/21, p.175
Div. moves office, B, 9/15, p.197
Expands in South, B, 10/13, p.372
McCullough addresses AISE, 11/10, p.134
Syracuse branch, B, 10/20, p.169

Bachmann, Eric R.:

Agent for German firm, 9/8, p.132

Bacon Industries Inc.:

Organized, B, 12/29, p.133 Baker Chemical Co., J. T.:

Plant construction, pic., 9/8, p.184 Sulphur from gas, recovery unit, 10/20, p.121

Baker Industrial Truck Co.:

Agent, B, 12/15, p.202

Baker Mfg. Co.:

Bulldozer welded throughout, 9/8 p.96

Baker-Raulang Co.:

Agent named, B, 8/4, p.189; 11/24, p.173 Electric fork truck makes U-turns, 10/27, p.104 Roll clamp attachment, IE, 9/1,

Baker Steel & Tube Co.:

Expands, B, 11/24, p.176

Baldwin Beiting Inc.:

Conveyor belt for inclines, IE, 8/11, p.129

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.:

Agents named, B, 9/22, p.239 Car wheel lathe, pic., 11/3, p.122 Plant switcher-diesel, 9/15, p.114 Reorganizes sales setup, B, 12/22, p.121 Universal testing machine, IE. 10/13, p.334

Baitimore Aircoil Co. Inc.: Sells fan div., B, 12/29, p.130

Barco Mfg. Co.:

Hydraulic swivel joints, IE, 7/7,

Barium Steel Corp.:

Acquires East Coast Aeronautics, B, 7/21, p.178 OPS settles violation case, 10/13, p.120 Seamless tube mill, Phoenixville,

Barker Engineering Co.:

Bench-type miller, IE, 8/25, p.125

Barnes Co., W. O.:

11/24. p.73

Hand blade, IE, 8/18, p.151

Barrows Porcelain Enamel Co.: Continuous porcelain enamel fus-ing furnaces, 8/11, p.97 Pipe coating, 7/7, p.95

Bart-Messing Corp.:

Expanding, B, 10/6, p.161

Bartlett Engineering Co.:

Machine for shell production, 10/13, p.278

Barvue Mines Ltd.:

Operates new property, B, 10/27,

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.:

Book, optical devices, 11/17, p.123 Magnifier, electrically lighted, IE, 9/22, p.198 Magnifier, self-illuminating, 10/20,

Basic Tool Industries Inc.:

Organized, B, 11/3, p.193

Basic Refractories Inc.:

Furnace maintenance, copper industry, 7/28, p.92

Bates Expanded Steel Corp.: Bought by investors, B, 10/20,

Beaver Machine & Tool Co.: Retooling, Oberdorfer Foundries consult, 11/10, p.98

Beek Products Corp.: New name, B, 7/28, p.142

Beckman Instruments Inc.: Adds plant, B, 12/29, p.129

Beckman & Whitley Inc.: Camera-microsecond, 12/15, p.149

Bede Industrial Products Inc.: Adds agents, B, 8/11, p.160 Bedford Tool & Forge Co.:

Appoints agent, B, 7/14, p.175

Beech Aircraft Corp.: Wing section shipped, pic., 9/1, p.64 Behr-Manning Co.:

Centerless belt on grinder, 12/8,

Centerless p. 102 p. 102 New project, B, 9/29, p.163 Surface grinder faces web sheets to thickness tolerance, 11/17,

Waterproof sandpaper, IE, 9/15, p.168

Belke Mfg, Co.:

Meter charts plating deposit, IE, 9/29, p.124 Plating barrel, 3 IE, 11/3, p.157 3-pt suspension.

Bell Aircraft Corp.:

Activates plant, B, 11/24, p Coated abrasives for tapered craft skins, 8/25, p.98 p. 176

Bell Refrigerator Co.: Builds, B, 7/28, p.142

Bellows Co.: Air powered work feeder, IE, 9/1, p.120 Buys Locke rights, B, 7/21, p.177 Drill press feed, IE, 8/4, p.152

Benchmaster Mfg. Co.: Belt sander, IE, 12/22, p.90 Pedestal mount for miller, IE, 8/4

Benedict-Miller Inc.:

Heat treater for commercial cleaning, 9/15, p.142

Berkman Co., Louis:

Ohio River resumes, B, 8/18, p.175 Berkshire Chemicals Inc.:

Buys Innis, Speiden, B, 10/27, p.144

Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp.:

Cargo ships, Maritime Adm., 11/17, p.50
Dredge for Alaskan project, pic., 9/15, p.200
Lays superfreighter keel, B, 12/22,

Thermit welding a ship frame, pic., 8/25, p.65

Bethlehem Steel Co.:

Appeals Federal Court ruling (sale—Williamsport Wire Rope), (sale—Willia 10/20, p.54

10/20, p.54
Barge to carry molten sulphur, ENG, 10/6, p.75
Blast furnaces, 10/27, p.45
Blast furnace bell cast, pic., 12/29, p.132
Borrows \$100 million for undisclosed purpose, 10/13, p.112
Chrom: plating economies, 11/24, p.111

Chroms plating economies, 11/24, p.111
Earnings, 2nd quarter, 8/11, p.57
Exports '53, 11/10, p.62
Massive ingot will form 70-foot column, pic., 11/3, p.65

Bett-Mar Mfg, Co.:

Sheet metal saw, IE, 12/1, p.142 Bettinger Corp.:

Licensed by Trans Gel. 7/28, p.142 Bierman Iron & Metal Co. Inc.: Opens dept., St. Louis, B, 7/28, p.139

Big Joe Mfg. Co.:

Hydraulic lift, IE, 9/8, p.148 Biggs Boiler Works Co.: Vulcanizer, pic., 7/14, p.177

Binks Mfg. Co.:

Plastic protects nozzles, 12/8, p.120

p.120 Spray gun mixes paint, catalyst, 10/20, p.120 Spray paint school, 7/28, p.94 Surge control means even flow, IE, 7/7, p.143

Appoints agent, B, 8/25, p.165

Bitucote Products: Floor patch kit, IE, 11/10, p.175

Biyans Corp.:

Bishman Mfg. Co.:

Organized, B, 10/27, p.145

Code: B-Briefs; ENG-Engineering and Production News; IE-Industrial Equipment

Black & Decker Mfg. Co.: New plant, pic.s, 7/14, p.61

Black & Webster Inc.: Electric staking machine, IE, 11/3, p.158

Blackmer Pump Co.: Hand pump bulletin, 12/8, p.140

Blastcrete Equipment Co.: Unit places cement materials, IE, 7/7, p.138

Blaw-Knox Co.: Merger with subsidiaries, B, 12/8, p.187 Reorganizes Tulsa office, B. 9/8,

Blaw-Knox Construction Co.: Contract, Honeymead, B, 10/13,

Bliss Co., E. W .: Piercing press for shells, 7/21, 116 Steam catapult for aircraft carriers, output, 9/22, p.109

Bliss & Laughlin Inc.: Moves at Milwaukee, B, 7/28, p.144

Blockson Chemical Co.: Unit to recover uranium, B, 9/29,

Bloom Engineering Co. Inc.: LP oil burner, IE, 12/1, p.142

Bobrick Mfg. Corp.: Pressure switch, IE, 11/24, p.133

Boeing Airplane Co.: Plastics cut tooling costs, ENG, 9/29, p.75

Bohn Aluminum & Brass Corp.: Assigns export work, B, 8/4, p.187

Bonnot Co.: Buys Hydromotor, B, 9/15, p.195

Borden Co.: Phenolic core bonding resin, IE, 9/22, p.213

Border Tool & Die Ltd.: Expands, B, 12/8, p.190

Borg-Erickson Corp.:

Moves, B, 7/21, p.178 Borg-Warner Corp.:

Balancer checks propeller shafts, 9/29, p.100
Buys Atkins, B, 9/1, p.154
Buys Reflectal, B, 7/21, p.178
Moves heat div., B, 8/25, p.166
Strike, wage demands, 9/1, p.67
Strike, effect on auto industry, 9/22, p.95

Borinstein Co., M. E.: Organized, B, 12/1, p.175

Brabant Brass Mfg. Co.: Ed English attends Carboloy training, 12/15, p.108

Bradley-Edlund Corp.: Sold, B, 9/22, p.242

Brainard Steel Co.: Canadian div., B, 12/22, p.124

Brandt Tool & Die Co.: Moves, B, 10/27, p.144

Branson Instruments Inc.: Audigage micrometer, IE, 10/6, Nondestructive testing, pic., 10/13,

Brickman Stamping Co.: To build, B. 8/11, p.157

Bridgeport Brass Co.: Cranes for lifting, pic., 10/20, p.174 Opens warehouse, B, 10/27, p.148

Bridgeport Safety Emery Wheel Inc.: Sold, B, 12/15, p.201

Briggs Mfg. Co.: Apprentice upgrading, protest, 9/8,

Brinnell Co.: Press stop, IE, 8/25, p.134

Bristol Co.: Diesel engine pyrometer, IE, 7/14, p.148 Round-chart recorder, IE, 9/29, p.128 Synchronous inverter, IE, 10/6,

Bristol Motor Co. Inc.: Control purchased, B, 7/28, p.141

British American Oil Co. Ltd.: Adds to refinery, B, 11/17, p.195

Brockhouse & Co. Ltd., J.: Builds, B, 7/14, p.178

Brookfield Inc.: Tool holder, IE, 10/13, p.336

Brooks & Perkins Inc.: Magnesium facilities, 7/14. Magnesium plate, price cut, 11/17,

Brooks Oil International Co.: Export agency formed, B, 9/15, p.197

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.: Carbide cutoff tool, IE, 9/15, Conveyors boost machine tool production, 11/3, p.94

Brown-Brockmeyer Co.: Motor volt selector, IE, 7/14, p.146 Selector changes voltage, IE, 8/4, p.158

Brush Development Co.: Surface comparator, IE, 9/1, p.112 Welding analyzer, IE, 9/15, p.158

Buda Co.: Truck lift, diesel gasoline powered, IE, 7/21, p.144

Budd Co.: Dedicates defense plant, B. 7/21,

Buffalo Forge Co.: Combined billet breaker, shear, IE, 10/13, p.340

Buhr Machine Tool Co.: Machines jet bearings, 7/7, p.132 Safety control, 7/21, p.112

Burdett Oxygen Co.: Cylinder charges costly on empty pile-ups, ENG, 11/24, p.97
To build, Youngstown, B, 9/29, p.161

Burklyn Co.: Drill unit, IE, 11/17, p.153

Burrell Corp.: and muffle furnaces, IE, 11/17, p.166

Burroughs Adding Machine Co.: Computer added to lab. 11/3.

Buschman Co., E. W .: Cleated conveyor belt, portable, design, 8/11, p.87

Byers Co., A. M.:

Pipe at sewage plant, pic., 9/15, p.197

Caine Steel Co.: Warehouse, B, 7/14, p.175

California Cornice, Steel & Supply Expands, B, 8/11, p.162

California Metal Enameling Co.: Coating protects ladles, ENG, 10/6, p.75

Calumet & Hecla Consolidated Copper Co.: Tube packaging, B, 9/8, p.184

Cal-Testing Machine Co.: Tensile tester, IE, 7/28, p.110

Canada Machinery Corp. Ltd.: Names U. S. agent, B, 9/1, p.154

Canadian Car & Foundry Co.: Aircraft order, B, 10/3, p.367

Canadian Furnace Co. Ltd.: Pig iron casting machine installed, B, 10/20, p.169

Canadian General Electric Co.: Expansion plans, B, 8/11, p.160

Canadian Machinery & Industry Construction Ltd.: Plant, St. John's, B, 9/1, p.156

Canefco Ltd.:

Subsidiary of: 11/10, p.212

Canton Containers Inc.: Plastic covers machinery, 10/13, p.298

Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Co.: Synthetic Ucon lubricant aids packing, 12/1, p.113

Carbomatic Corp.: Moves, B, 9/1, p.151

Carborundum Co.: Coated abrasives for tapered air-craft skins machining, 8/25, p.98 Fiberfrax, 8/11, p.94 Rubber wheels, IE, 12/22, p.97

Carborundum Metals Co. Inc.: Plant, Newstead, N. Y., B, 9/8, p.182

Carlson Co.: Spring coiling machine, IE, 9/8, p.139

Carlson Tool & Machine Co.: Wire cutter, IE, 10/20, p.137

Carnes Co., W. R.: Sump tank cleaning machine, IE, 10/27, p.116

Carpenter Steel Co.: Mill expansion, B, 10/13, p.367

Carrier Corp.: Business boom, 10/27, p.36

Carter Controls Inc.: Organized, B, 11/24, p.171

Castle Industries Inc.: Paper bond ups hammer work, 11/24, p.106

Caterpillar Tractor Co.: Caterphiar Tractor Co.:

Automatic brushing speeds gear cleaning, 8/4, p.94

Builds, B, 9/1, p.151; 11/24, p.176

Diesel engine, 9/15, p.137

Maintenance boom on tractor for overhead reaching, 7/14, p.114

Plant in East, 12/8, p.119

Plant lease, B, 10/27, p.143 Russian tractors studied, 7/21, p.87

Ceco Steel Products Corp.: Buys site, B, 8/25, p.164

Cee-Bee Chemical Co.: Adds plant, B, 10/6, p.163

Centinela Industrial Supply Co.: Fixture clamp, IE, 11/24, p.133

Central Foundry Co.: Presses (9), B, 11/24, p.171

Central Iron & Steel Co.: OPS settled violation case, 10/13, p.120

Central Pennsylvania Castings Co.: Sold, B, 7/14, p.177

Cerium Metals Corp.: Agents named, B, 11/24, p.171

Cessna Aircraft Co.: Exhaust gas powers propeller, 12/8, p.119 New plant, B, 7/7, p.177

Chambersburg Engineering Co.: Impacter forges in mid-air, 11/2 Impacter forges jet blades, 12/1, p.89

Champion Implement Corp.: Spray gun without compressor. IE, 9/8, p.143.

Champion Rivet Co.: Life with Champion, 8/18, p.75

Chandeysson Electric Co.: Motor generator line, IE, 12/15, p.168

Charter Metals Co.: Sold, B, 12/1, p.177

Chase Brass & Copper Co.: Builds, B, 7/28, p.142 Copper-base alloy, 11/3, p.135 Copper extrusion machine, pic., 9/8, p.99 Phosnic bronze, 11/3, p.119 Phosnic bronze, 11/3, p.119
Reorganizes research program, B,
10/27, p.145
Shear-turnover unit joins cropping,
inspection, 7/21, p.90
Tellurium aids copper, 7/28, p.94
Ventilated tube bus, 11/17, p.147

Chicago Metals Co.: Merges, B, 11/24, p.174

Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.: Builds Ft. Worth plant, B, 7/21, p.175

Chicago Rivet & Machine Co.: Rivet selector, 7/14, p.124

Rock Island & Pacific Railroad: Servicing shop, B, 7/21, p.175

Chicago Rubber Co.: Contact wheels, 8/25, p.95

Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co.: Grinding wheel - miniature, 9/15, p.117

Chiksan Co.: Canadian sub., B, 12/1, p.180 Milwaukee branch, B, 12/8, p.187

Chisholm-Moore Hoist Corp.:

Pushbutton control chain hoist. IE, 8/4, p.150 Chromium Corp. of America:

Chromium plating pays off for steel mills, 11/24, p.108

Chrysler Corp.:

Automation, reasons for, 11/10, p.83 DeSoto, air conditioning, 12/29, p.57 DeSoto '53, 9/22, p.96 DeSoto changes, 10/27, p.57 DeSoto unveiling, 11/10, p.84 DeSoto, Woolson president, 10/6,

p.62
Diamond salvage, pic., 8/4, p.75
Dodge '53, pic., 10/27, p.57 and 58
Dodge automatic V-8 engines, 12/15, p.122
Dodge, how a new model is born, 11/24, p.83
Dodge crankshaft forging, 9/29, p.78

Electron microscope, 7/21, p.109 Foundry transferred from Ford, 8/25, p.78 standards in testing, pic.

Lab standards in testing, pic., 8/18, p.100
Lab, West Coast, B, 10/27, p.145
Model—53, 12/1, p.62
Moves engine div., 8/4, p.76; B, 8/11, p.160

Packaging studied, 10/20, p.76 Plastic dies draw truck panels, 9/15, p.92 Plymouth assembly line, pic., 8/11,

p.70 Plymouth price cuts, 11/24, p.62 Price cuts, 11/24, p.62 Prices drop, 11/3, p.78 Steering gear test, 7/28, p.62 Tank engines, pic., 12/22, p.49 Tank unveiled, 7/7, p.66 Torque converter system ne 7/14, p.69

Vice presidents, 9/29, p.62

Ciba Co.:

Bonding line, 10/13, p.264

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:

Rake angle influence on metal cutting, paper presented, 8/25, p.99

Cincinnati Shaper Co.:

Press brake for shallow draw work, IE, 11/3, p.154

Clair Mfg. Co.:

Surface finishing machine, IE. 9/22, p.197

Clark Equipment Co.:

Agents, 10/27, p.148; 12/1, p.178; 12/15, p.204 Attachment slips over forks, 8/25. p.100 High-tiering truck, IE, 12/29, p.98 Lift truck, increased power. IE. 8/25, p.134

Lift trucks - rider, walker, IE. 12/8, p.154 ft truck, stand-up, IE, 11/17.

p.156 Lift ft truck, Twin-tilt cylinders, IE. 10/20, p.137 Snow plow attach., 12/8, p.128

Clark-Hopkins Equipment Corp.: Sheet separator, 7/14, p.112

Claus Mfg. Co.:

Stainless polishing, 10/13, p.292

Clayton Mfg. Co.:

Cleaner discharges spray, IE, 11/3, p.151 detergent

(leaver-Brooks Co.:

Acquires plant, B, 8/11, p.159

Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.:

Explores for iron ore deposits in northern Canada, 9/15, p.67

Cleveland Graphite Bronze Co.: Changes name, B, 11/3, p.191 Clevite Service, B, 7/28, p.139

Cleveland Metal Cleaning Co.:

Porcelain enamel refinished, fused-caustic process, 12/1, p.86

Cleveland Process Co.: Immersion heater, IE, 9/22, p.198

Cleveland Punch & Shear Works: Toggle press, IE, 10/20, p.136

Cleveland Vibrator Co.:

Air vibrator for bench work, IE 9/1, p.124

(linton Machine Co.: Sold. B. 12/22, p.121

Cockshutt Aircraft Ltd.: Div. moved, B, 11/24, p.171

Cold Metal Products Co.:

Ind. branch, B. 12/15, p.204

Coleman-Pettersen Corp.: Merges with Fanner, B. 9/29 p.163

Colonial Alloys Co.: Philton represents, B, 12/22, p.124

Colonial Broach Co.:

Broach cuts blind slots, 9/8, p.10% Crush grinding, 9/1, p.103 Press speeds valve assembly. Press speeds 10/13, p.321

Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.:

Buys Roebling, 12/15, p.80 Seamless mill soon, 12/22, p.28

Colton Co., Arthur: Moves, B, 9/15, p.195

Columbia Electric Mfg. Co.: Volt ammeter, IE, 7/7, p.153

Columbia Machinery & Engineering Corp.:

Buys firms, B, 12/15, p.201

Columbia Metal Stamping Co.: Faster handling, drop bottom boxes, etc., 12/1, p.110

Columbia Technical Corp.: Portable winding tester, IE, 7/21 Columbia Transportation Co.: Ore ships built, B, 10/20, p.169

Combustion Control Corp.: Smoke indicator, photoelectric, IE, 11/10, p.170

Commander Mfg. Co.: Tapping chuck, IE, 9/8, p.152

Communication Measurements Laboratory Inc.:

Moves, B, 11/10, p.209

Conforming Matrix Corp.: Mask washer, IE, 8/25, p.128

Conneaut Plating Industries: Sold, B, 12/15, p.204

Connor Spring Mfg. Co.: Moves, B, 9/1, p.154

Connors & Davis Sales Corp.: Vise, IE, 11/24, p.138

Consolidated Chemical Industries: Molten sulphur shipped by barge, ENG, 10/6, p.75

Consolidated Edison Co.: Cable under N. Y. harbor, 10/6,

p.166 ciant stator for East river, GE handling, 8/25, p.102

Consolidated Engineering Corp.: Bridge balance instrument, IE 9/15, p.155
CEC offices, B, 10/6, p.163
Expands, B, 12/1, p.177
Leak detector, k'NG, 12/29, p.71
Stepping switch, E, 12/15, p.172
Pressure transducer, IE, 11/17

Consolidated Industries Inc.:

Adds furnaces, B, 12/22, p.124 Truck carries long objects, IE.

Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada:

Indium metal reported, 12/8, p.98

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.:

Convair assembly, pic., 9/8, p.63 Interceptor contract, 12/15, p.67 Rolled T-sections cut part costs. 12/8, p.104

Consolidated Welding Supply: GE distribution, B, 11/10, p.212

Consumers Steel & Supply Co.: Power output stabilized by Nordburg engine, 9/8, p.94

Continental Can Co.: Buys site, B, 10/20, p.171

Continental Foundry & Machine

Consolidates, B, 7/7, p Copes-Vulcan agents, p.179 B.

Continental Gin Machinery Co.: echanized materials handling, Ala. plant, 10/13, p.252 Mechanized

Coolerator Co.:

Opens enameling plant, B, 8/25, p.164

Cooley Electric Mfg. Corp.:

Bench-type furnace, IE, 7/7, p.137 Heat treating furnaces, IE, 11/3,

Cooper Alloy Foundry Co.: Spray gun, IE, 10/6, p.122

Cooper-Bessemer Corp.:

Booklets, 11/17, p.117; 12/1, Export firms, B, 12/22, p.1 Horizontal machine, pic., 22, p.121 pic., 1

Copperweld Steel Co.:

Brake drum for busses. 7/7, p.54 Brake drum, for trucks, ENG, 7/28, p.75 Buying Ohio Seamless Tube Co., 11/24, p.73

Cory Corp.:

Buys Autopoint, B. 11/17, p.196

Consolidates sales, B, 10/20, p.169 Control stands for Lockheed, pic., 7/28, p.52 Leases plant, B, 10/27, p.144

Corry-Jamestown Mfg. Co.: Completes plant, B, 7/28, p.142

Cosa Corp.:

Heid copying lathe marketed, 7/14, p.110

Couse Mfg. Co.:

SDPA loan, B, 12/8, p.188

Cox & Stevens Aircraft Corp.: Electronic scale, 11/10, p.156

Crane Co.:

 $\begin{array}{cccc} Expansion & a n d & diversification \\ plans, & 9/22, & p.85 \\ Titanium & production & plant, & 10/20, \end{array}$ p. 63

Crane & Engineering Co.:

Pivoted-blade shear, IE, 12/1.

Crawford Fitting Co.:

Heat exchanger tee, IE, 9/29, p.131

Creamer & Dunlop:

Pickling vats heated by submerged burner, 12/15, p.114

Cribben & Sexton Co.:

Single-port pilot for gas burner, 10/13, p.290

Crippen Research & Development Laboratories, Raymond Co.: Aluminum coatings, IE, 9/1, p.124

Crosman Arms Co.; Buys factory, B, 12/1, p.180

Cross Co.:

Tool works cylinder blocks, 7/14, pol works tank housings, 9/8, p.104

Transformatic moved to Ford, 9/1,

Transfer-matic macl p.102; 11/10, p.133

Crown Casting Associates:

Shell making experimental machine, 12/22, p.77

Crown Rheostat & Supply Co.: Ceramic as tubing media, 12/8

Crozier Machine Tool Co.:

Extractor works in blind holes, 7/21, p.130

Crucible Steel Co. of America: Aircraft casting, paper, 11/17,

p.120 Coke ovens new, plans blast fur-nace, 11/24, p.72 Hall's photographs sell safety program, 8/18, p.96 Steel cuts alloy requirements, 11/17, p.126 Testing service, 8/4, p.130

Cunningham Co., M. E .:

Billet marker, IE, 10/20, p.136 Buys Pittsburgh plant, B, 8/3

Curtin & Co., W. H.: Birmingham office, B, 11/17, p.198

Curtin-Herbert Co.:

Surface grinder faces web sheets to thickness tolerance, 11/17, p.110

Curtis Pneumatic Machinery: Two-stage air compressor, 8/25, p.125

Curtiss-Wright Corp.: Project approved, B, 7/14, p.178

Cushman Chuck Co.: Turbine wheel chucks, IE, 12/29,

Cuyahoga Industries:

Die caster holds pressure, IE, 9/15, p.155

Dage Electronics Corp.: TV camera, portable, 12/15, p.152

Daly (Condensers) Ltd.: Plant, B, 7/28, p.141

Daniel Construction Co.: Fiber plant, B, 12/22, p.124

Danly Machine Specialties Inc.: Variable-speed press, 10/13, p.303

Dasco Chemical Co.:

Plastic floor resurfacer, IE, 8/11, p.133

Davey Compressor Co.: Forms export sub., B, 7/21, p.175

Davies Supply & Mfg. Co.: Moves shop, B, 9/15, p.198

Davis Metal Scraper Co.: Sold, 10/6, p.91

Day Co.:

Dust filter booklet, 10/20, p.102

Dayton Rogers Mfg. Co.: Anniversary, B, 11/3, p.193 Sheet slide rule, 11/3, p.128

Deere & Co., John:

Plow finishing, pic., 12/8, p.69 De Havilland Aircraft of Canada

Ltd.: Builds Canadian plant, B, 8/11, p.160

Delanium Carbon Corp.: Opens plant, B, 11/24, p.176

Delaware River Steel Corp.: New Castle, certificate issued, 8/11, p.58

Delaware Tool Steel Corp.:

Forging furnace, IE, 8/11, p.119 Forging furnace, IE, 10/27, p.112

Deiron Co. Inc.: License, B, 8/25, p.165

Delta-Star Electric Co.: Porter div., IE, 12/15, p.199

Denison Engineering Co.:

Calif. branch, B, 9/15, p.198 Chicago branch, B, 10/20, p.174 Houston branch, B, 12/29, p.130 Multipress forms, blanks micro-phone diaphragms, 8/25, p.112 Press, touch control, 11/3, p.144

Dental Mfg. Co.: Airabrasive cuts metal, 7/14,

Detrex Corp.:

Degreaser, IE, 11/17, p.154 Precleaner, IE, 7/14, p.151

Detroit Edison Co.: Strike, tape recorder gives info, 11/3, p.56

Detroit Harvester Co.: Buys Clinton Machine, B, 12/22, p.121

Detroit Milling Cutter Co.:

Indexable lathe, Futurblade, IE, Reversible wheel adaptor, IE, 8/11, p.130
Side milling cutter, IE, 9/15, p.168

Detroit Tap & Thread Co.:

Booklet, thread gage prices, 8/4, p. 128

Dillon & Co. Inc., W. C .: Indicating dynamometer, IE, 9/29, p.134

Moves, B, 10/27, p.145 Thermometer with hand grip, IE, 11/24, p.142

Diversified Metal Products Co.: Centerless grinder, IE, 8/11, p.121 Crush dressing of grinding wheels, Metal Show exhibit, 10/13, p.261 Diversey Corp.:

Etching-type cleaner, IE, 8/11,

Dixon Automatic Tool Co.: Coil handler, pic., 12/8, p.122

De Vilbiss Co.:

Air transformer, IE, 9/8, p.142 Spray gun, 1E, 7/14, p.151 Spray school, 12/15, p.135

De Vlieg Microbore Co.: Agent, B, 11/17, p.195

DeWalt Inc.:

Metal cutter-convertible, IE, 9/8, p.139

Dewey & Almy Chemical Co.; Compound squirted gasket, ENG, 10/20, p.89

Dial Screw Products Co. Inc.: Expands, B, 7/21, p.180

Diamond Alkali Co.:

Porcelain surfaces refinished. fused-caustic process, 12/1, p.86

Diamond Machine Co.: Sold, B. 12/15, p.201

Diamond Machine Tool Co.:

Horn press, IE, 12/15, p.157 L. A. branch, B, 12/22, p.123 Punch press, 30-ton, IE, 9/ p.128

Dice Co., J. W.: Cyclograph, nondestructive test, 10/13, p.160

Die Supply Sales Co.: Organized, B, 10/27, p.145

Diesel Power Inc.: Expands, B, 11/17, p.195

DoAll Co.:

Band saw, IE, 12/15, p.161 Catalog, twist drills, 12/8, p.131 Gaging setups, system speeds, 11/24, p.98

Dobeckmun Co.: L. A. storage, B, 11/10, p.210

Dodge Mfg. Corp.:

Pillow blocks, IE, 9/8, p.152 Pillow blocks, IE, 10/6, p.121 Variable speed drive, 10/13, p.327

Doehler-Jarvis Corp.;

Merger planned, 12/22, p.37

Doepke Mfg. Co.:

Basket handling, pic., 10/13, p.264

Dole Valve Co.:

Stainless on copper for soda fountain dispensers, 7/7, p.93

Dominion Bridge Co.:

Buys site, B, 8/11, p.157

Dominion Wheel & Foundries Ltd.: Adds plant, B, 9/1, p.154

Douglas Aircraft Corp.:

Aircraft wrecked to study safety, ENG, 9/29, p.75 Air-Freight plane orders, 12/29, p.46 Driller for guided missile output, 9/8, p.114 Machine tool program, 12/22, p.37 Plans expansion, B, 7/7, p.179 Shear cuts 24-ft plate, 8/4, p.98

Dow Chemical International Ltd.: Licenses United Saran, B, 12/1,

Downingtown Iron Works:

Sold, B, 10/13, p.369

Drafting Equipment Co.: Protractor, IE, 11/10, p.170

Dravo Corp.:

Atomic gun assembly, 10/13, p.121 Cranes for Navy, pic., 9/22, p.242 Steel bridging reinforces floors, 11/10, p.111 11/10, p.111 Weirton harbor award, B, 8/25 p.164

Drayer-Hanson Inc.:

Defense contract, B, 7/28, p.139

Dresser Equipment Co.: ldeco agent, B, 10/27, p.148

Drew & Co., E. F .: Booklet, 11/3, p.128

Drillunit Inc.: Drilling unit, IE, 10/20, p.142

Driver-Harris Co.: Wire-coiler, IE, 7/7, p.138

Du-Lite Chemical Corp.: Moves, B, 7/14, p.178

Dupont de Nemours & Co. Inc.,

Air pollution 9/8, p.128 Anniversary, 7/21, p.61 Titanium expansion, DMPA aid,

Durant Mfg. Co.:

Predetermined counters, 1E, 11/24,

Dzus Fastener Co.:

Fasteners for tight casings, 12/8,

 \mathbf{E}

Eagle Chemical Co.:

Adds plant, B, 11/3, p.193

East Coast Aeronautics Inc.: Barium subsidiary, B, 7/21, p.178

East Ohio Gas Co.:

Compressor station, pic., 11/3, p.75

Eastern Brass & Copper Co.: Expands facilities, B, 11/17, p.195 Grapple line, 1E, 11/10, p.170 Slitter, pic., 12/8, p.190

Eastern Foundry Supplies Inc.: Merger, B, 11/17, p.196

Eastern Tool Co.:

Carbide indicator points, 1E, 12/22, p.97 Diamond wheel dressing machine, 1E, 7/14, p.146

Eastman Kodak Co.:

Film takes pictures without light, 9/22, p.174 Microalmer files records, IE, 9/29, p.115 Photomicrograph data book, 11/10,

Easy Washing Machine Co.: Induction heater, pic., 9/8, p.119

Eaton Mfg. Co.:

Appoints agent, B, 7/7, p.177 Builds in Marion, B, 7/28, p.141 Expands pump div., B, 10/6, p.161

Eberhardt-Denver Co.:

Worm - gear speed reducer, hp doubled, IE, 11/17, p.153

Ecko Products Co.:

Subcontract, 9/8, p.63

Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.: Canadian subsidiary, B, 12/8,

Eclipse Lawn Mower Co.: Blast cleaning unit, 7/7, p.95

Eco Engineering Co.: Stainless pumps for acids, 12/1,

Econocast Inc.:

Shell molding machine, 12/22, p.77

Econoweld Co.:

Tubular steel pallet, IE, 12/1.

Edgewater Steel Co.:

Steel jaws lift tires, B. 10/20. p.172

Edwards Co., E. H .: Moves at San Francisco, B, 8/11, p.157 Ekeo Products Co.: To mfg, in Holland, B, 7/14, p.175

Ekstrom, Carlson & Co.:

Horn Router, IE, 8/25, p.125

Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of Amer-

Floating anchor aids aicraft assembly, 8/25, p.115 Miniature stop nuts, 12/22, p.90

Eldorado Mining & Refining Ltd.: Transfers div., B, 9/8, p.182

Electric Controller & Mfg. Co.: Branch office, Md., B, 11/10,

Electric Furnace Co.: Canefco Ltd., subsidiary, B. 11/10,

p.212 Electric Indicators Co.: Reorganizes, B, 9/29, p.164

Electric Machinery Mfg. Co.: Fuses de-energized with gang-operated disconnect, 11/24, p.133

Electric Regulator Corp.: Builds plant, B, 9/29, p.166

Electric Storage Battery Co.: Batteries in plastic containers, IE, 12/8, p.156

Electro Arc Mfg. Co.:

Broken tap and drill remover, IE. 10/13, p.328 Electro-Plating Service Inc.:

Sold. B. 11/10, p.209

Electronic Computer Corp.: 'Giant brain' computer, ENG, 8/18, p.93

Electrozing Co.: Reorganized, B, 10/13, p.369

Elizabeth Iron Works Inc.: Tiering pallet, IE, 7/21, p.146

Elliott Co.:

High speed reduction gears, IE. 10/13, p.333

Elmes Engineering Div.: See American Steel Foundry

Elox Corp.:

Electric hand drills, JE, 10/27.

Elstrom, Carlson & Co.: Router-remote control, 12/15, p.126

Elwell-Parker Electric Co.: Fork scoop attachment, IE, 7/28, p.111 Screw adjusting forks, IE, 12/8, p.149

Emerson Electric Mfg. Co.: Buys tool firm, B, 11/10, p.212

Emhart Mfg. Co.: Punch press feeder, V & O. IE. 10/27, p.104

Empire Stove & Furnace Co.: Agreement with Perfection, B. 11/10, p.210

Enco Mfg. Co.:

Portable demagnetizer, IE, 10/13.

Engineered Equipment Co.: Barrel pump, IE, 10/27, p.107

Engineering Corp. of America: New name, B, 11/3, p.194

Engineering Research & Mfg. Co.: Changes hands, B, 10/27, p.145

Engis Equipment Co.:

Direct-reading projector reflects squareness, IE, 12/1, p.131 Telescope, magnification checks tool alignment, IE, 10/27, p.112

Enthone Inc.: Enthone Inc.:
Electrolytic a 1 k a 1 i n e descaler, 11/17, p.148
Licenses West Coast firm, B, 7/14, p.180
Oxides removed without acid, 12/1, p.116
Tin-lead stripper, IE, 8/4, p.158

Entwistle Co., James L.: Track-type pullout, IE, 12/22,

Equipment Mfg. Inc.: Portable stacking racks, IE, 9/22,

Equipoise Controls Inc.: Gage snubbers, IE, 7/7, p.148

Erie Foundry Co.:

p.208

p.148

Forging hammer shipped, 12/22, p.63

Erie Iron & Supply Corp.: Buys castings firm, B, 7/14, p.177 Buys Hoist & Pulley, B, 10/13. p.369

Errington Mechanical Laboratory

Tapping chuck, IE, 8/4, p.158 Universal joint drilling head, 1E, 10/27, p.112

Esbenson Co., Iver J.: Torch guiding machine, IE, 9/8, p.140

Esco Engineering Corp.: Appoints agent, B, 7/28, p.144

Etteo Tool Co. Inc.: Drilling-tapping machine, IE, 9/8,

Eutectic Welding Alloy Corp.: Bonding agent, 12/8, p.131 Bonding line, Ciba license, 10/13, p.264
Book, tool salvage welding, 7/28, p.92 Railroad welding service, B, 8/4, p.190 Rod and special coating, 9/8, p.114 Solder paste painted on, 12/29, p.90 p.190 Rod a

Evans Co., Roberg G.: Forms firm, B, 7/21, p.180

Eveready Brik-Saw Co.: Masonry cutter, IE, 11/17, p.153

Exacto Mfg. Co.: Sold, B, 8/25, p.166

Ex-Cell-O Corp.:

Precision thread grinder, IE, 8/4, p.134 Stub drill chuck, IE, 11/24, p.135 Vertical contouring machine, IE, 11/17, p.160

Exide Batteries of Canada Ltd.: Buys site, B, 7/28 ,p.139

Ft. Worth Steel & Machinery Co.: Moves at L. A., B, 7/7, p.180

Factory Tools Inc.:

Coolant oolant pump, m IE, 10/27, p.119 motor assembly,

Fageol Products Co.:

Wire thread inserts, advantages, 11/3, p.105

Fairbanks Co.:

Platform hand truck, IE, 9/8, p.140

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.:

Diesel engine, B, 12/8, p.185 Dual-fuel engine, pic., 12 Engine shipped as one unit, 10/13, p.227 U1-fin licenses, B, 11/17, p.195

Fairfield Mfg. Co.:

Airless blaster performs cleaning and peening, p.115

Falconbridge Nickel Mines Ltd.: Export-Import Bank loan, 11/17,

Fameo Machine Co.: Power press, IE, 7/21, p.138

Fanner Metal Products Co.: Merges, B. 9/29, p.163 Nails corrosion coated, ENG, 12/29, p.71

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.: Ventilated contacts, 9/8, p.111

Farrar & Trefts Inc .:

Tapes seam before welding, 10/13, p.261

Farmers Engineering & Mfg. Co.: Audiophone, IE, 11/10, p.175 Trolleyphone, IE, 8/4, p.160

Fauver Co. Inc., J. N .: ransfer unit cleans hydraulic oils, IE, 7/28, p.107 Transfer

Federal Electric Products Co.: Leases switchgear plant, B, 10/27, p.143
 To build, B, 12/22, p.124

Federal Press Co.:

Booklet, 12/15, p.112

Federal Products Corp.:

Gage measures auto-aircraft pistons, IE, 11/10, p.169 Opens branch, B, 10/27, p.144

Felt & Tarrant:

Chilled salts protect linings, ENG, 11/10, p.97

Felters Co.:

Appoints agent, B, 7/7, p.180

Fenway Machine Sales Co. Inc.: Portable nibbler, IE, 10/13, p.339

Ferranti Electric Ltd.: Builds, B. 9/29, p.166

Ferro Corp.:

Japanese subsidiary, B, 7/7, p.179

Ferry Cap & Set Screw Co.: Buys plant space, B, 12/15, p.199

Fidelity Chemical Products Corp.: Gang-operated disconnect de-energizes fuses, IE, 11/24, p.133

Filtrol Corp.:

To build, B, 9/1, p.156 To build, B, 12/15, p.199

Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.: Tank parts for Patton T-48, 9/8,

Tire-tubeless monster, 9/15, p.126 Walnut shells-cleaners, pic., 12/1, p.180

Fisher Scientific Co.:

Instrument, solution tester, IE, 8/4, p.154 Lab planning kit, B, 9/22, p.239

Flexrock Co.:

Flintcruse stops floor sanding, IE, 9/29, p.137 Floor resurfacer, IE, 10/20, p.136

Flint Steel Corp.:

Adds warehouse, B, 7/21, p.177

Flintkote Co.:

Thermostats check tank level, 12/8, p.128

Float-Lock Corp.:

Safety vise, IE, 9/8, p.139

Fluid Controls Inc.:

Moves, B, 11/10, p.209

Flxible Co.:

Co-op with Twin Coach, B, 9/15, p.195

Follansbee Steel Corp.:

Exhibit, metalworking machines, B, 11/17, p. 196 RFC loan sought, 12/22, p.28

Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.: Peerless agent, B, 10/27, p.145

Turbine vane pumps, IE, 7/14.

Foote Mineral Co.:

Foundry grade zircon sand, IE, 7/28, p.115 Lithium plant, B, 9/1, p.156

Ford Motor Co.;

Appointments-purchasing, 12/22,

p.50
Automatic transmission - trucks, test, 11/17, p.71
Buffalo automation, 12/15, p.90
Canadian expansion, B, 12/8, p.185
Cleveland foundry, 12/1, p.51
Frauenthal grinders for Patton tanks, 11/10, p.106
Half production maintained, 7/28, p.62
Industrial movies, 7/14, p.59
Jet engine test building plan, B, 11/17, p.198
Lincoln plant moved, 8/25, p.78
Machine tool from Cross, 9/1, p.68

p.68 NPA refuses increase, 7/28, p.61 Price line holds, 12/15, p.90 Sales-profits figures denied, 12/22,

p.50 Service parts depot, B, 9/8, Steering system, 11/10, p.84 Turbine repaired, pic., 1 p.315 p.181

Turbo-jet J-57 order, 12/29, p.58

Forker Corp.:

Ohio Tramwell agents, B, 10/6, p.161

Foster Wheeler Corp.:

To build, B, 10/6, p.161 Studies reactors for private in-dustry, 10/6, p.48

Foxboro Co.:

Adds to training staff, B, 7/14, p.175 p.175
Buys Dallas site, B, 12/8, p.187
Fly ash measured, 11/10, p.152
Oven-infrared, bakes paint on meter parts, 10/20, p.122
Temperature controller, 11/17, p. 126

Francil Inc.:

Formed, B, 9/1, p.154

Frasse & Co., A.:

Chart covers alloy steels, 9/15, p.120

Frauenthal Inc., A. Harold: Sold, B, 7/21, p.175

Fray Machine Tool Co.: Export div., B, 8/25, p.165

Freeman Coal Mining Corp.: Mine hoist, pic., 7/21, p.65

Freeway Washer & Stamping Co.:

Appoints agent, B, 8/11, p.157 Frick Co.:

Anniversary, B, 12/1, p.178

Frigidaire Products of Canada

Opens plant, B, 11/10, p.212

Frontier Oil Refining Corp.:

Compressors 600-hp installed, 9/15, p.131

Fruehauf Trailer Co.:

Magnesium trailer hauls radar anti-aircraft system, 11/10, Opens branches, B, 9/8, p.179

Gabriel Rolled Steel Products Co.: Iron works opened, B. 12/29. p.129

Gaines-Collins Corp.:

Automatic chuck, IE, 12/22, p.89 Portable pipe threader, IE, 10/20, p.136

Galion Allsteel Body Co.:

End loader, IE, 12/8, p.154 Hydraulic hoist, IE, 12/29, p Side dump trucks, 7/14, p.90

Galvanic Products Corp.: Completes plant, B, 7/21, p.178 Galvanite Corp.:

Galvanite compound protects surfaces, 7/21, p.128

Gar Wood Industries Inc.:

National Lift moves, B, 11/10,

Garvin Bros. Inc.:

Power-torque tools larger, IE, 10/6, p.127

Gas Pipeline Corp.:

Pipeline under N. Y. harbor, pic., 10/6. p. 166

Gasway Corp.:

Rollacoat finisher, IE, 7/14, p.144

Gates Rubber Co.:

Control system eliminates human error, 8/11, p.87

Gay-Lee Co.:

Carbide cutoff tool, IE, 9/15, p.171

General Controls Co.:

Electronic timer, IE, 9/8, p.150 Limit switch, IE, 12/29, p.95 Skokie plant added, 10/6, p.51 Skokie plant opened, B, 10/13, p.372

General Detroit Corp.:

Deep hole driller, IE, 7/14, p.141 Fire extinguisher cart, IE, 10/20, p.140

General Die Casting Co.: Buys plating firm, B, 11/10, p.209

General Dry Batteries Inc.:

Reclaims mercury, B, 12/15, p.204

General Dynamics Corp.:

 $\begin{array}{cccc} Nuclear & reactor & plant, & submarine \\ & power, & 10/27, & p.48 \end{array}$

General Electric Co.:

Alloy-strength dev. with Revere, ENG, 11/10, p.97 Aluminum cable use, 9/22, p.184 Arc welder, engine-driven, IE, 12/1, p.142 Atomic lab, spherical, pic., 10/27,

p.48
BX armored cable, IE, 9/8, p.152
Cable gets Ordnance ok, 11/10, p.106
Cable rating up, 9/22, p.183
CIO seeks increase, 8/11, p.48
Carboloy Dept.;
Carbide kit for job tests, 7/14, p.191

p.124

p.124 Chrome carbide, corrosion resistant, 8/4, p.92 Magnet kits, 11/10, p.156 Trains carbide specialists, 12/15, p.108

Circuit breaker, outdoor power, IE, 8/18, p.135 Circuit breaker, plug-in, IE, 9/15,

p.166 Certificates issued, 9/15, p.67 Exhibit, Iron & Steel Expo, 9/15,

Expands, Delaware river, 9/22,

p.82 Expands, Erie, B. 9/29, p.163 Expands, Westover, B, 12/8, p.188 Generator rotor, pic., 9/29, p.166 Giant stator handled, 8/25, p.102 High-slip induction motor, IE,

Giant sta.

High-slip induction.

12/8, p.147

Horsepower doubled for seeks new rating states of the seeks of standards

seeks new rating standards, 10/20, p.53
Hysteresis brake, IE, 11/17, p.153
Industry future, report, 10/6, p.52
Jet reheat pump, 11/17, p.135
Liquid fixer chemical, IE, 9/22,

Magnetic flowmeter, IE, 8/11,

Metallurgy report, 12/15, p.112 Miniature lamps inspected, 7/21, p.64

Radio control, materials handling, 7/14, p.122 Refinery-type limitamp, IE, 9/29,

Refinery-type limitamp, IE, 9/29, p.118
Research lab studies leak stoppers.
ENG, 10/13, p.147
Service shop, B, 10/20, p.174
Silicone resin, IE, 10/6, p.133
Steel strike effect, 8/11, p.57
Stress formula cuts test time, 8/18, p.125
Supersonic speed, heat problem, 12/8, p.117
Surface resistance indicator, IE, 7/7, p.140

TV color system will not make present receivers obsolete, 9/1, p. 46

p. 46
Tachometer kits, IE, 8/25, p.134
Transformer for atomic project.
Ky., B, 11/10, p.209
Transformer contract, Ga., B, 11/10, p.207
Turbine-generator stacking pit, B, 12/22, p.121
Turbine runs at 1100° F, 10/13, p.207

Turbines of new alloy "Cond-Al", 9/15, p.143
Turbines of "Cond-Al", pic., 9/22,

Turbines of "Cond-Ar", p., 2 p.82 Ultrasonic cleaning, 11/3, p.92 Voltage measuring reactor, IE, 9/11, p.111 Wage increase approved, 12/29, p.36 Welds on generator stator, IE, 8/11, p.160 X-ray diffraction unit, IE, 8/4, p.148 X-ray film cassette, IE, 10/13, p.343 X-ray, "pint-size" unit speeds radiographic inspection, 11/10.

X-ray, "pint-size unit radiographic inspection,

General Motors Corp.:

Aldip coating, 7/7, p.75 Allison power transmissions, 7/7,

p.76 Allison-Aeroproducts merge, 9/22, p.95 Buick

Aluminum casting, plastic dies, 12/15, p.90 Automatic transmission redesign,

Automatic transmission redesign, 11/10, p.84
Capacity '54, 12/8, p.58
Foundry at Flint casting cleaning dept., 9/1, p.68
Skylark, 7/14, p.69; 9/8, p.71
Skylark price, 12/8, p.58
havrolet

Chevrolet

Bonded brake lining, pic., 8/18, Castings mass produced, 12/15.

p.110 Fire truck protection, 10/20. p.121

Saginaw Transmission. duction heating for forging of gears, 9/8, p.88 Sales outlook, 12/22, p.50

V-8 engine installation for '53?, 8/18, p.78
C-O-L allowance drop, 12/1, p.40
Council presents resolutions, 9/29.

Curtice, president, 12/1, p.48 Delco plant, West Coast, B, 12/29, p.129

Dual purpose plant, Texas, 10/13. p.134 Expands in Canada, B, 9/29, p.166 Financial figures: cost clue, 11/10.

p.84
Fisher Body:
Model contest, 7/28, p.61
Move of purchasers to Cleveland
re-examined, 12/8, p.79
Scrap handling-conveyors, 12/8,
p.100
GMC:

GMC:
Bench tests solve field problems, 11/24, p.102
Diesels introduced, 7/14, p.70
Harrison Radiator expands, IE.
7/28, p.139
Highway award contest, 11/17,

Oldsmobile: Oldsmobile:
Engine valve plotted by camera.
9/8, p.72
Gun tube plating, 11/17, p.89
Swiss jig borer, pic., 11/24, p.70
Packaging changes means savings.
10/6, p.57
Packard Electric moves, B, 11/10.

p.212

p.212
Personnel shifts, 7/28, p.62
Pontiac model (pic) power steering, 12/8, p.79
Pontiac V-8 engine disclaimed.
9/1, p.68
Research: Sun, seas for energy.
12/1, p.12
Research: Trailblazer for metalworking, 10/13, p.166
Suspension system, truck & coach div.. 11/3, p.78
Wilson, pic., cabinet appointment, 12/1, p.48
Woods on Munitions Bd., 11/24, p.61 p.61 X-ray view dissects coach, pic 11/17, p.71

General Motors Diesel Ltd.: Expands plant, B, 9/22, p.240 General Motors of Canada Ltd.: Adds office at N. B., B, 7/21, p.175

General Pacific Corp.: Deep hole driller, IE, 7/14, p.141

General Petroleum Corp.: Plans refinery, B, 12/1, p.175

General Refractories Co.: Silo storage for chrome ore, 7/28,

General Roto Co.: Lathe duplicator accessory, IE, 11/17, p.156

General Scientific Equipment Co.: Acid carboy dumper, IE, 12/22, p.90

Gerbing Mfg. Corp.: Variable pitch motor pulley, IE, 7/21, p.135 Variable speed pulley, IE, 9/29,

Gerhardt Co. Inc., George T .: Builds larger factory, B, 9/1, p.151

German Volkswagen Co.: Probes Canadian market, B, 11/3, p.196

Gerrard & Co., A. J.: Coils of strap cut to spec., 9/22, p.183

Gibney-Coffman Corp.: Moves, B, 11/24, p.174

Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool

Wheel boring machine for range road repair shop, 8/4, p.125

Gilbert Cummins & Co. Inc.: Adds plant, B, 11/10, p.212

Gilfillan Bros. Inc.: Expands, B, 12/22, p.124

Gilmer Co., L. H.:

Merges, B, 8/4, p.189

Gisholt Machine Co.: Drawing dimensions properly, book, 8/25, p.115 Simplimatic lathe, catalog, 12/1,

p.122 Special machine improves st less roll finish, 12/22, p.66

Glasspar Co.: Plastic auto body, 10/6, p.61

Gleason Works: Plant expansion, B, 8/18, p.175

Glidden Co.:

Paint, catalyst mix, 10/20, p.120 Resin-base finish, 9/22, IE, p.206 Zinc explored in Calif., B, 10/20, p.172

Goddeyne Mfg. Co.: Buys Kayel Wheel, 7/14, p.128

Golde Mfg. Co.: Moves, B, 9/22, p.240

Goldsmith Bros. Smelting & Re-

Silver brazing flux, IE, 8/25, p.136

Goodrich Co., B. F .:

Tire testing, pic., 8/25, p.77 Tires, new color-transfer, 11/3, p.127 Welder burns a furnace, pic., 7/7, p.179

Goodyear Aircraft Corp.: Electronic analyzer ("brain") 9/1.

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.: AEC plant, B, 10/6, p.163 Expands chemical div., B, 12/8, nel conveyor belt plans, p.58 Vulcanizer, pic., 7/14, p.177

Gordon Co., Claud S.: Mfg. plant, B, 10/27, p.144

Gould-National Batteries Inc.: Battery charge indicator, IE, 8/18, Booklets, 9/15, p.138; 12/8, p.117 Moves at N. J., B, 11/24, p.173

Govro-Nelson Co.:

Drill hits 500 parts per hour, 10/13, p.297 Drilling, deburring machine, IE, 12/8, p.148

Graham Transmissions Inc.: Brake motor, IE, 8/25, p.133 Speed transmission, IE, 7 p.111

Gray Co. Inc.: Portable spray gun supply pump, IE, 8/4, p.143

Graymills Corp.: Coolant pumps, IE, 9/29, p.118 Whirl Agitor, IE, 9/15, p.155

Grayton & Knight Co.: Liquid belt dressing in spray container, IE, 8/18, p.146

Great Lakes Engineering Works: Ore boat built, B, 10/20, p.169

Great Lakes Steel Corp.: Quonset price cut, 8/18, p.57 Great North Foundry Ltd.:

Sold, B, 9/29, p.161

Great Northern Carbon & Chemical Co. Ltd.: Agent, B, 10/20, p.169

Gregory Industries Inc.: Plug-welding fishtails, pic., 10/13, p.278

Green River Steel Corp.: Orders forge shop units, B, 7/21, p.180

Gries Reproducer Corp.:

Agents, B, 8/4, p.190; 11/3, p.191 Griffin Wheel Co.:

Canadian foundry, B, 10/20, p.174

Griscom-Russell Co.: Consolidates offices, B, 8/4, p.190 Griswold Mfg. Co., F. T.:

Optical dividing head ordered, 10/13, p.309 Optical level for measuring, 9/15, p.132 Optically precise gage, IE, 11/3,

Guibert Steel Co.: Air-drills, IE, 7/7, p.144

Gunnison Homes Inc.: Builds at Harrisburg, B, 8/4, p.187

H & B American Machine Co.: Buys Midwest Tool, B, 9/8, p.179 Buys Octigan Forge, B, 12/1, p.177

H & F Watchman Co.: Fire alarms, 10/20, p.72

Hacker & Co. Inc., William: Universal camera microscope, IE, 9/22, p.204

Hagan Corp.: Buys American Cast Products, B, 8/25, p.164

Hale & Co., E. V.: Private financing, 7/28, p.40

Haledy Electronics Co.: Cold cathode triode tube, IE, 9/1, p.124

Hamilton Tool Co.: Small hole driller, IE, 7/21, p.140

Hamlin-Klock Corp.: Organized, B, 11/10, p.210

Hammond Iron Works: Adds at Ala., B, 12/15, p.202 Buys Keyes Tank, B, 12/22, p.124

Hanchett Magna-Lock Corp.: Electromagnetic chucks, IE, 7/21,

Hancock Steel Co. Inc.: Chicago branch, B, 10/20, p.169

Hanna Co., M. A .: Humphrey, pic., cabinet appointment, 12/1, p.48 Oregon ferronickel facilities, 12/22, p.28

Hanna Engineering Works: Agents, B, 11/17, p.195

Hannifin Corp.:

Valve pressure operated, IE, 9/22, p.208 Valves, 3-way, IE, 9/1, p.127

Hanson-Whitney Co.: Carbide thread ring gages, IE, 7/14, p.146

Harmar Coal Co .: Organized, B, 7/14, p.175

Harnischfeger Corp.: Agent named, B, 8/18, p.180 Birmingham branch, B, 11/3, p.194 Gantry crane, 11/3, p.115 Small shop welder, IE, 10/20, p.131

Harper Co., H. M.: Adds to plant, B, 10/13, p.369 Plant dispersal, 7/28, p.51

Harrington & Richardson Arms

Research betters rifles, aluminum revolver new, ENG, 8/4, p.89 Harris Inc., Frederic R.:

Bridge contract, B, 12/1, p.175 Hart Equipment Corp.:

New plant. Man., B. 8/4, p.189

Hartford Special Machinery Co.: Agents, B, 7/14, p.177; 12/22, p.121

Haskel Engineering & Supply Co.: Gas booster, IE, 12/22, p.89

Hauck Mfg. Co.: Bottled gas fired furnaces, IE, 12/8, p.149
Oil atomizing inserts, IE, 11/17,

Haynes Stellite Co.: Alloy adds life to sheet rolls, 12/29, p.90

Hays Corp.: Flow meter, IE, 12/8, p.158

Hayward-Tyler Co.: To add foundry, B, 11/24, p.171

Heald Machine Co.: Automatic boring unit, IE, 10/20,

p.131 oring machine, 3-station, IE, Boring Heckethorne Mfg. & Supply Co.:

Norgren obtains rights of air gun, B, 9/29, p.163

Hein-Werner Corp.: Hydraulic jack, IE, 9/29, p.131

Heinemann Electric Co.: Circuit breaker book, 11/24, p.112

Heli-Coil Corp .: Award program for students, 12/15, p.122 Inserts, stainless steel wire thread, 11/3, p.105

Heller Co.: Buys site, B, 12/1, p.177

Heller Stapler Co.: Fastening gun, IE, 10/27, p.107 Hendey Machine Co.:

Lathe gets variable drive, 1E, 8/11, p.128

Hendrick Mfg. Corp.: Sheet saw, long-railed, IE, 12/8, p.147

Henry & Wright:

Bar and taper cutter, 8/4, p.102) Dieing machine, 10/6, p.100

Heppenstall Co.:

Heavy press, pic., 8/25, p.69 Tongs handle slabs, pic., 10/6, 6 p.109

Herr Engineering Co.: Slitting line, IE, 8/11, p.119

Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Co.: Expands, B, 9/1, p.154

Hewitt-Robins Inc.:

Opens branches, B, 10/27, p.143 Plant dedicated, B, 11/10, p.210

Hewson Co., John: Agents named, B, 10/20, p.171 Chicago office, B, 12/15, p.202

Hexacon Electric Co.: Soldering iron, IE, 9/8, p.155

High Precision Inc.: Miniature clutches, IE, 9/22,

Hill Diesel Engine Corp.: Changes hands, B, 10/27, p.143

Hilleo Inc.: Welding gantry, IE, 9/1, p.118

Hitchiner Products Corp.:

Cuts castings cost, B, 7/28, p.139 Hoe & Co. Inc., R.:

Atomic cannon, recoil motions, 12/8, p.120 Hoffman Co.:

Acquires Davis Metal Scraper, 10/6, p.91 Hoffman Laboratories Inc.:

Expands, B, 9/8, p.181

Holger Andreasen Inc.: Radiographic unit, IE, 12/8, p.154

Holley Carburetor Co.: Ventilated tungsten contacts, 9/8,

Hollingshead Corp., R. M .: Fingerprint compound, 10/27, p.50 Reorganizes div.s, B, 9/15, p.195

Holman Machines Ltd.: Dissolves association, B, 7/14,

p.180 Holmes & Bros. Inc., Robert:

Machine crushes welding flux, IE, 7/21, p.140

Holub Industries Inc.: Heavy duty live centers, IE, 10/20, p.131

Homestrand Inc.: Precision height gages, IE, 11/17, p.164

Hooker Chemicals Ltd.:

Organized, B. 10/20, p.174

Hooker Electrochemical Co.:

Chicago sales office, B, 9/15, p.195 Hoover Co.:

Sump pump motor, IE, 8/25, p.136 Horton Bristol Mfg. Co.:

Sold, B, 8/11, p.159 Hose Accessories Co.:

rass hose couplings, IE, 9/15, p.167 Hoster Steel Corp.:

Okla, mill plans reopen, B, 8/11, p.157

Hough Co., Frank G.: Sold, B, 11/10, p.210

Houghton & Co., E. F.: Carburizing bath, ENG, 7/7, p.89

Howard Co., Harold F .: Management folder, 11/17, p.118

Howe Scale Co.: Axle load scales, IE, 10/6, p.133

Hoyne Iron & Steel Co.: Merges, B, 11/24, p.174

Huber Mfg. Co.: Welders mounting, pic., 12/1, p.116

Hubbell Metals Inc.: Adds warehouse, B, 7/28, p.141

Hubbellite Corp.: Organized, B, 11/24, p.173

Huck Mfg. Co.: Angle adapter aids blind riveting IE, 9/29, p.127

Hudson Motor Car Co.: J&L contract for steel supplies, 9/15, p.66 Jet described, 12/1, p.40 Models, 12/15, p.90 Valley Mfg. plant at Newcastle opens, 9/15, p.66

Hull & Co. Inc., R. O .: Anode basket, IE, 7/7, p.153

Hunt & Son Inc., C. B .: Adds agents, B, 7/21, p.178

Hupp Corp .: Tumbling barrel, IE, 12/1, p.136

Hybeny Bros.: Voelker reports on soft soldering alum., ENG, 8/25, p.91

Hydraulic Power & Equipment

Agent named, B, 7/14, p.178

Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co.: Moves at N. J., B, 8/18, p.178 Plastics business up, 9/8, p.59 Preplasticizing injection molder, 9/29, p.97

Hydro-Aire Inc.: Opens plant, B, 8/4, p.190 Rotary actuator, IE, 7/7, p.144

Hydrocoal Corp.:

Pipe line for coal, 12/15, p.68

Hydromotor Inc.: Sold, B, 9/15, p.195

Hydropress Inc.: Consolidates offices, B, 7/7, p.177 Extrusion-glass lubrication type, more soon, ENG, 9/15, p.91 Green River order, B, 7/21, p.180 Loewy contract to Kaiser, B, 9/15.

Hykon Mfg. Co.:

Wire measuring unit, IE, 8/18, p.148

Hy-Pro Tool Co.: Machine screw taps, IE, 9 22.

Hyster Co .: Moves export dept., B, 8/4, p.190 Transfers office, B, 10/20, p.171 Truck uprights, IE, 9/22, p.203 Turret trucks, catalog, 12/8, p.112

Illinois Tool Works:

Cutting tool line, 11/3, p.144 Imperial Brass Mfg. Co.:

Flaring tools, IE, 8/25, p.133 Tube bender, gear-type, IE, 10/20, p.142

Imperial Chemical Industries: Titanium production, 11/24, p.62

Induction Heating Corp.: Heating book, 10/13, p.322

Industrial Bearing Co.: Moves, B, 8/4, p.189

Industrial Bench & Equipment Mfg. Co.:

Expands line, B, 10/13, p.369

Industrial Castings & Forgings

Partnership formed, B, 7/7, p.177

Industrial Grinding Co.: Grinding fixture, IE, 10/20, p.145

Industrial Products Sales Inc.: Dayton branch, B, 8/18, p.175

lnet Inc.:

Rectifier unit, IE, 12/15, p.161

Ingersall Milling Machine Co.: Tool replacement program, ENG, 11/17, p.85

Ingersoll-Rand Co.:

Centrifugal pumps, IE, 8/18, p.142 Portable compressors, IE, 9/29, Small pump line, IE, 7/21, p.136

Inland Steel Co.:

Earnings, 2nd quarter, 8/11, p.57 Molten iron shipped to U. S. Steel at Gary, pic., 9/1, p.59 Open hearth, E. Chicago, 9/15, p.56 Open hearths added, 10/6, p.49

Innis, Speiden & Co.: Sold, B, 10/27, p.144

Insul-Mastic Corp. of America: Agents, B, 12/22, p.127

International Harvester Co.:

Boron steels, carbon content determines behavior, 10/13, p.154
Buys Hough Co., B, 11/10, p.210
Dedicates buildings, B, 10/6, p.161
Equips plant, B, 7/7, p.177
Expands, Canada, B, 12/22, p.123
Metal substitutes, savings, 8/25, p.118
Packaging savings, 10/6, p.57
Shell molding data, 12/22, p.68

International Nickel Co.:

Forge hammer floats on concrete raft, 10/13, p.256

International Nickel Co. of Canada Ltd.:

Batteries power blasting, pic., 12/1, p.177 Waste sand makes mine floors, 8/11, p.92

International Resistance Co.: Plant, N. C., 12/1, p.178

Interstate Drop Forge Co.: Agents named, B, 11/3, p.194

Investment Casting Co.: Castings booklet, 8/4, p.120

Ipsen Industries:

Furnace, sealed, controlled at-mosphere eliminated second-op-eration cleaning, 9/1, p.92 Heat treating unit, IE, 7/28, p.107 Metal treating unit, IE, 12/29, p.98

Iron Fireman Mfg, Co.:

Merged effort for burner unit, 11/24, p.176 Packaging changes, 10/6, p.57

Irving Subway Grating Co.: Grating for Sikorsky storage, 8/4, Grating installed, B, 7/28, p.144

Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co.: Cement for lining tanks, IE, 10/6, p.133

Isotope Products Ltd.: To build, B, 7/14, p.180

J & S Tool Co. Inc.: Builds, B, 12/15, p.199

Jack & Heintz Inc.: Bulletin, aircraft motor parts, 11/24, p.112 Jacobson Mfg. Co. Inc.:

Nuts, production methods, ENG, 7/7, p.89

Janco Corp.:

Adds to plant, B, 9/15, p.198

Janette Electric Mfg. Co.: Electric valve control, IE, 9/29,

Jarke Mfg. Co.: Feeder cart, IE, 8/4, p.155

Jefferies Engineering Co.:

Changes name, B, 11/3, p.194

Jefferson Electric Co.: Mercury transformers, IE, 7/7,

Jelliff Mfg. Corp., C. O.: Agent, B, 12/8, p.185

Jergens Co., J. G.: Pilot bearing bushing, IE, 8/11, p.133

Jergens Tool Specialty Co.: Hand bar speed knobs, IE, 9/22, p.210

Jerphak-Bayless Co.: Gear grinder wheels, IE, 10/6, p.133

Jessop Steel Co.: To build, Ont., B, 9/29, p.166

Johnson & Son Inc., S. C.: Wax-Cut, compound in concentrated form, IE, 11/10, p.172

Johnston & Jennings Co.: Jolt squeeze pin-lift molder, IE, 9/22, p.203

Johnston Lawn Mower Corp.: Moves, B, 9/29, p.163

Joneo Aircraft Corp.:

Big tooling job completed in record time, 10/6, p.S0

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.: Grinding machine shapes sides of bucket Christmass jet buck 7/21, p.88 Machine sh sharpens chasers, IE, 9/8, p.146

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:

Dust in gases, experiments for cleaning, 8/4, p.105 Financial report, 8/25, p.65 Houston warehouse, 9/15, p.56 Hudson contract, 9/15, p.66 Ore carriers sold, 12/1, p.40 Steel drawability measured, 8/4,

Joseph Co. Ltd., N. C.: Plans Canadian plant, B, 7/14, p.180

Joyal Products Inc.:

Spot-welding, soldering tool, IE, 9/25, p.126

KSM Products Inc.: Moves, B, 10/27, p.148

Kaiser Co., Henry J.:

AEC contract, Kaiser Engineers, B, 8/11, p.157 Kaiser-Frazer investment, 9/1, p.46

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.:

Bonneville curtailment, affect, 9/8, p.49 p. 49 Expands sales, B, 8/11, p.159 Expands at Maryland, B, 10/27, p.144 Fluorspar mill, B, 12/22, p.126 Ingot (giant) for heavy press forgings dev., 7/7, p.65 Loewy mill contract, B, 9/15,

Newark heavy press forge con-tract, B, 9/18, p.175 Potlines, New Orleans, 11/17, Press pit, pic., 12/15, p.204

Kaiser-Frazer Corp.:

Aircraft engine components ma-

chined in complex setups, 9/15, p.97 Henry J. Kaiser Co. invests, con-

Henry J. Kaiser Co. invests, consolidation with another business considered, 9/1, p.46
All-State sales slow, 9/15, p.56
Manpower shortage, 10/13, p.133
Model—'53, 12/1, p.62
Plastic body, 10/6, p.61
Press installed, pic., 8/11, p.58
Price cuts, '53 model, 10/20, p.76
Retirement benefits, 7/7, p.76

p.76
Retirement benefits, 7/7, p.76
Richmond plant, pic., parts for
Boeing, 12/22, p.37
700,000th car, pic., 10/20, p.76
Sports roadster, 10/6, p.61
Stockholders seek management
changes after financial loss,
8/18, p.58
Tools for transports, pic., 11/3,
p.77

Kaiser Steel Corp.:

Electrolytic tinning line, Beta-ray gage used, 12/8, p.112
Girder on open hearth, pic., 11/3, p.193
Ratchet wrench, 11/24, p.129
Tinplate output, pic., 8/18, p.70

Karp Metal Products Co. Inc.:

Agents, B, 12/22, p.126 Transmitter cubicle for Voice of America, 9/22, p.86

Kates Co., W. A.: Flow-rate regulator control, IE, 7/7, p.150

Kaydon Engineering Corp.:

Agent named, B, 10/20, p.169 Buys Frauenthal, B, 7/21, p.175 Giant bearings for gun mounts of Patton tank, 10/13, p.297

Kayel Machine & Tool Co.: Sells div., 7/14, p.128

Kearney & Trecker Corp.: Machine tool plant needs no NPA funds, 11/24, p.72

Keleket X-Ray Corp.: X-ray catalog, 11/17, p.118

Kelite Products Inc.:

Detergent cleans aluminum, magnesium, IE, 8/25, p.139 Factory new, N. J., B, 9/29, p.166

Keller Tool Co.: Angle-type drill, IE, 12/1, p.131 Ratchet wrench, IE, 12/29, p.97

Kellogg Co., M. W.: Builds, B, 7/7, p.179

Kelly Safety Device Co.: Cas cutoff valve, IE, 9/22, p.210

Kenco Mfg. Co.:

Punch press, IE, 9/1, p.112

Kennametal Inc.:

Carbide drill units, off-center, triple-edge, 11/3, p.105
Carbide inserts reduce turning time of cast iron drier rolls, 7/28, p.84
Cemented tungsten carbide clamped tools for gun tube output, 9/8, p.94

p.99
Precision gang tools speed roll grooving, 9/15, p.106
Time cut by trepanning, 10/13, p.312
Transfer machine, two facing heads, 8/4, p.122
Explosive pressing forms new material, 9/29, p.76

Ketals Mfg. Co.:

Gage lab for Detroit Arsenal. 9/22, p.96

Kewanee Boiler Corp.: Organized, B, 7/7, p.180

Kewanee-Ross Corp.:

Joint effort with Iron Fireman. pic., 11/24, p.176 pic., 11/24, p.176
Taped templates, 10/20, p.120

Keyes Tank & Supply Co.: Sold, B, 12/22, p.124

Kidde & Co. Inc., Walter: Oxy-propane cuts costs, pic., 7/21 p.177 Kidde Nuclear Laboratories, Walter:

Established, B, 10/27, p.143

Kindt-Collins Co.:

Air control valve, IE, 7/21, p.146 King Machine Tool Div.: See American Steel Foundries

Kings County Lighting Co.: Gas-fired unit heaters, installation cost cut, 10/20, p.94

Kingston Products Corp.: Organized, B, 9/1, p.151

Kinne Equipment Co.: Organized, B, 11/10, p.212

Kist Machine Co.: Drumobile, IE, 9/22, p.200

Knapp Co., James H.: High temperature furnaces, 11/3, p.99

Knapp Mills Inc.:

Active in Canada, B, 8/4, p.189 Sponsors clad-metal patent ex change, 11/10, p.72 Sponsors Koldweld Products Inc.:

Sold, B, 11/10, p.207 Koolvent Aluminum Awning Corp.: Baltimore plant, B, 11/3, p.196

Koppers Co.: Coke oven contract, B, 9/29, p.161

Korhumel Steel & Aluminum Co.: Agent for Parker, B, 10/13, p.369 Buys Federal Bldg., B, 12/8, p.188

Kramer & Co., H.: Smelter plant, B, 10/27, p.143

Krasilousky Trucking & Millright Co. Inc., Mike:

Moves headquarters, B, 8/4, p.190 Moves plant, B, 7/21, p.177

Kraus Design Inc.: Carbide cutter combines s inserted blade, 9/15, p.155 solid-

Krieg Inc., Victor J.:

Sheet slicer hand shears, 10/6, p.97

Kropp Forge Co.: Engineering unit, B, 11/3, p.193 Heat treating furnaces, pic 12/29, p.90

Kuhlman Electric Co.:

Investment casting furnace, IE, 12/15, p.157

Kurt Orban Co. Inc.: German milling machine, 10/13, Gildemeister lathe, 10/6, p.86 Machine tool service center, 11/3 Planer. double - column. 11/17. p.138 Schiess machine tools, B, 8/4, p. 190

Kyle & Co.: Expands facilities, B, 7/28, p.141

Labelon Tape Co.: Adhesive tape, 12/8, p.138

Lake Erie Engineering Corp.: Press breaks billets used in producing artillery shells, 10/20, Presses installed, 12/8, p.140 Ships presses, B, 11/24, p.171 Travelling-head straighteners, IE, 7/21, p.135

Lamb Steel Co.: Organized, B, 10/20, p.171

Lamson & Sessions Co.: Pass-through average, 10/6, p.39

Landis Machine Co.: Chaser grinding fixture, 10/27, p.103 Die head, self-opening, IE, 8/4.

Landis Tool Co.: Concentric grinder, IE, 11/24, p.147 Grinder for large workpieces, IE, 11/3, p.152 Grinder, semiautomatic, IE, 10/13,

Langley Mfg. Co.: Powerlift, 1000-lb., IE, 7/28, p.107

LaPlant-Choate Mfg, Co.: Allis-Chalmers may buy.

Lapointe Machine Tool Co.: Anniversary, 7/7, p.66 Horizontal broacher, IE, 11/24, Horizontal p.142

Larrimore Sales Co.: Laminated plastic magnifier, IE, 7/28, p.111

La Salle Steel Co.: Lead-bearing steels new, 7/7, p.100

Latrobe Steel Co.: Moves at Detroit, B, 7/28, p.139 Tool steel bars, size barrier over-come, 11/3, p.96

Lavin & Sons Inc., R.: Completes project, B, 11/17, p.198

Lawrence Warehouse Co.: Field warehousing aid to capital shortage, 9/1, p.64

Lazenby Co., F. A .: Expands operations, B, 11/3, p.194

Lee Engineering Co.: Moves, B. 7/14, p.180

Lee Rubber & Tire Corp.: Republic plant, B, 8/11, p.160

Leeds & Northrup Co.: Employee stockholding, 7/21, p.62

Lees-Bradner Co.: Agent named, B, 10/27, p.143

Leiman Bros, Inc.: Oiler, IE, 7/14, p.151

Leinart Engineering Co.: Agent named, B, 8/4, p.190

Leland Electric Co.: Sold. B. 7/14, p.178

Lemert Engineering Co.: Rivet for fragile materials, IE, 9/15, p.162

Lempco Products Inc.: Safety prop for die set, ENG, 8/25, p.91

Le Roi Co.:

Mining machine, rights purchased, 8/11, p.162 LeTourneau Inc., R. G.:

Liberian expedition-gospel, industrialization, 9/22, p.91 Pusher unit, 7/21, p.103 Lewis-Shepard Products Inc.:

Agents, B, 10/6, p.163; 12/8, p.187 Expands, B, 11/24, p.171 Lift truck, 4—to 6,000 lb, IE, 10/6, p.130 Platform truck carries load and operator, IE, 11/10, p.172
Side discharge truck, IE, 10/13, p.334 Stackers-special purpose, 11/10, p.142

Liberian Mining Co. Ltd.: Higher royalties asked, 7/14, p.45

Liebel-Flarsheim Co.: Moves, B, 10/20, p.169

Life Time Products Corp.: To expand, B, 9/22, p.242

Light Alloys Ltd.: Foundry opened, B, 9/22, p.239 Lincoln Electric Co.:

Award programs, 9/1, p.151 and 10/20, p.122 Booklets, 10/13, p.304; 11/17,

Lincoln Engineering Co.:

Booster gun, IE, 9/22, p.206 Power-pumps dispense material, IE, 9/1, p.118 Reusable couplings, IE, 8/25, p.136

Lincoln Park Industries Inc.:

Expands, B, 9/1, p.153 Grinder works small radii, IE, Grinder wor 7/7, p.144

Lindberg Engineering Co.: Atmosphere control, IE, 12/29, p.97 Barrel furnace, pic., 10/13, p.270 Carbonitriding line, IE, 7/14, Induction heating units, IE, 11/3, Site, L. A., B, 10/20, p.172

Lindberg Steel Treating Co.: Expands, B, 12/1, p.175

Linde Air Products Co.: Acetylene regulator, IE, 9/15, p.171 p.171 Blowpipe cutting attachment, IE, 10/13, p.330 and 284 Blowpipe welding heads, IE, 9/29, Flame plating, 9/29, p.82
Heliarc torch for machine welding,
IE, 11/24, p.144
Isotopes aid weld inspection, 8/11, p.30 Jet - engine welding methods, 12/29, p.76 Metalcutting carriage, IE, 8/18, p.138 Vater-cooled welding torch, IE, 10/20, p.134

Line Material Co.: Machine ups shell output, 10/13, p.278

Link-Belt Co.: Adds to Seattle plant, B, 8/11, p.157

Belt conveyors for ore exhibited, set conveyors for ore exhibited, 9/8, p.108
Induction furnace feeding conveyor, 7/7, p.100
Job shop runs on mass production, 12/8, p.70

Lithium Co.: Lithium vapor, 9/8, p.131

Littell Machine Co., F. J.: Automatic centering reels, IE, 9/22, p.197

Little Inc., Arthur D.: Business report, 9/29, p.49 Forms international unit, B, 11/24, p.174 St. Louis office, B, 9/8, p.181

Slitting attachments, IE, 12/15, p.161 Lockformer Co.:

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.: Adds plant, Palmdale, B, 7/7, p.180 Air cargo trends, 12/29, p.46 p. 180
Air cargo trends, 12/29, p.46
Air cargo trends, 12/29, p.46
Chromium plating aircraft tools,
ENG, 8/11, p.83
Colored tags identify, 11/3, p.194
Drill jig installed, pic., 7/21, p.180
Elevator loads planes, 11/3, p.135
Jet flight project, B, 12/29, p.130
Plastic adds strength to structural parts, ENG, 11/3, p.91
Plastic draw dies, 12/15, p.122
Refrigerator slows hardening,
ENG, 10/6, p.75
Strippable vinyl plastic coating,
7/28, p.102
Super Constellations await completion, pic., 12/29, p.133
Treadmill landings test, 11/17,
p.144

p.144 Two-story hole spotter, 8/18, p.102 Wing beam caps shaped, pic., 12/29, p.48
Wing section shipped, pic., 9/1, p.64

London Chemical Co.:

Varnish remover, ENG. 11/10, p.97 Waterproofing compound, IE, 9/1, Lone Star Steel Co.:

mill operating Seamless soon. 12/22, p.27

Longhorn Tin Smelter: Resumes operations, 10/27, p.45

Longren Aircraft Co.:

Race track board (production), 9/15, p.68

Loudee Steel Corp.:

Press for conversion of scrap, pic., 9/1, p.58

Loveman & Son Export Corp., D.: Warehouse, B, 12/29, p.133

Lucerne Coke Co.:

GSA loan for beehive ovens, 10/6,

Dial test indicator, IE, 7/7, p.150

Lufkin Rule Co.: Lukens Steel Co.:

Adds Albany office, B, 7/21, p.180
Adds Ohio branches, B, 8/4, p.187
Copper-clad plate, 10/13, p.272
Extraction service, B, 10/6, p.161
Huston Jr., steel spokesman, 10/27, p.35
Maintenance building, B, 9/1, p.156 p.156

Plate mill rumor, 12/29, p.36 Lunkenheimer Co.:

Bronze needle valve, IE, 8/25, p.139

Luria Engineering Co.: Adds foundry, Bay City, B, 9/1, p. 151 Builds for Monroe, B, 8/18, p.180 Building hoom, Herbert Luria reports, 12/29, p.48

Lux Clock Mfg. Co.: Clocks of powdered metal, 11/10, p.142

Me

McCaffrey-Ruddock Tagline Corp.: Magnet service, 12/15, p.152

McCulloch Motors Corp.: Buys Exacto, B, 8/25, p.166 Centrifugal fire pump, IE, 10/13, p.339

McDonough Mfg. Co.: Drill grinder, IE, 9/15, p.166
Tool and cutter grinder — t
swing, IE, 12/8, p.157

McGraw & Co., F. H.:

AEC contract, 7/28, p.40 Alcoa award for press, B, 12/22, p.127 loves equipment for Railway, 10/13, p.131 for Standard

McKay Machine Co.: Drawbench, 100,000-lb capacity, 10/6, p.91

McKee & Co., Arthur G.: Toronto office, B, 10/27, p.144

McKiernan-Terry Corp.:

Steam catapult for aircraft carriers to be built, ENG, 9/22, p.109

McKinnon Industries Ltd.: Opens Ont. foundry, B, 11/3, p.194

M

Mt. Clemens Metal Products Co.: Merges, B, 11/24, p.171

Macauley Machinery Co.: Moves to Rochester, B, 11/24, p.171

Machine Products Corp.: Machine workholder, IE, 9/1, p.111

Machinery Electrification Inc.: Time delay relay, IE, 12/15, p.168

Macklin Co.:

Agents named, B, 11/3, p.194 Incorporates subsidiaries, B, 10/27, p.148

Macwhyte Co.:

Wall chart, crane signals and slings use, 12/8, p.120

Magline Inc.:

Hand truck with stair climber, IE, 7/14, p.148 Magnesium barrel skid, IE, 12/22, p.90 Magnesium dock board, IE, 11/3,

Magnaflux Corp.:

Nondestructive testing, p.c., 10/13, p.159

Magna-Lock Inc.:

Magnetic sine chuck, IE, 12/8 p.147

Magnecord Inc.:

Tape recorder of noise, 7/14, p.107

Magne-Grip Tool Co.:

Vise built-in magnets, IE, 12/15. p.167

Magnesium Corp. of America: Yard ramp for loading, 11/10. p.100

Magnus Chemical Co.:

Descaling compound for shell rings, 7/14, p.130 riv. gets distributorship, B. 9/15, p.198

Main Belting Co.:

Static-free belt, IE, 8/18, p.146

Mall Tool Co .:

Nibbler, drill attach., IE, 9/1, p.120 Power drill, IE, 12/15, p.175

Mallory & Co. Inc., P. R .:

Die adaptor. IE, 11/17, p.154 Holders and electrodes, IE, 10/6,

Mallory-Sharon Titanium Corp.: West Coast office, B, 10/6, p.161

Moloney Electric Co.: Transformer plant, B, 9/29, p.163

Malsbury Mfg. Co.: Fireless steam cleaner, pic., 9/29, p.102

Manco Mfg. Co.:

Guillotine shear, IE, 8/11, p.121 Guillotine shear, IE, 10/13, p.327 Riveting tool, IE, 11/17, p.164

Manganese Chemicals Corp.:

To build, Minn., B, 9/1, p.153

Mangaslag Inc.:

lant for manganese recovery, 11/17, p.50

Market Forge Co.:

Truck has reversible shelf, IE 8/4, p.155

Marsch Corp., James P.:

Plant dispersal, 7/28, p.51

Manitowoe Shipbuilding Co.: Reorganizes, B, 7/7, p.177

Bench-type arbor press, IE, 12/15

Marcelo Steel Corp.:

Starts production, 8/18, p.108

Calculator uses thread inserts, 12/8, p.112
Coil inserts add thread muscle for side covers of machines, 10/13. p.274
Enters electronic field, B. 9/8, p.184

Markal Co.:

Metal protective coatings, 9/22, p.206 IE

Market Forge Co.:

Nontelescopic 10/27, p.107 fork truck. IE. Marman Products Co. Inc.: Completes construction, B, 10/20,

Marquardt Aircraft Co.:

Buys General Tire plant, B, 10/20, p.174

Martin Co., Glenn L.: Plating plant, B, 12/15, p.201

Martin Co., Joseph J.: Builds plant, B. 8/11, p.157

Martin-Decker Corp.:

Lift truck scale, IE, 10/6, p.137

Martin Parry Corp.:

Mobile petroleum tanks for Army, 9/29, p.104

Marvie Inc .:

Organized, B, 11/10, p.207

Marvin Machine Products Inc.: Surface grinder dividing head, IE, 11/24, p.133

Master Pneumatic Tool Co.: Air-driven screwdrivers, IE, 8/18,

Master Bronze Powder Co.: Derusto, IE, 10/6, p.134

Matteson Engineering Service: Formed, B, 8/11, p.160

Maxon Construction Co.: AEC contract, 7/28, p.40

May-Fran Engineering Inc.: Scrap conveyor, 12/8, p.100

Maytag Co.:

Adds building, B, 10/20, p.169

Mechanical Handling Systems Inc.: Roller conveyor, IE, 10/13, p.338 Shell molding machines, 12/22, hell molding p.74

Mechanical Specialties Co.: Moves, B, 8/11, p.159

Meehanite Metal Corp.:

High-duty irons reduce costs, 9/15, p.95 New process for melting borings, B, 10/13, p.367

Mellon Institute:

Standards plan, 7/14, p.122

Menasco Mfg. Co.:

Testing machine for aircraft landing gear, 10/6, p.97

Meneely Bell Co.:

Bell making, pics., 8/25, p.168

Mercury Mfg. Co.:

Clamp handles rolls, IE, 7/28, p.110 Fork truck, IE, 12/22, p.89 Furnace charger truck, IE, 11/10

Metal Fabricators' Assn.: Organized, B, 11/3, p.194

Metal Finish Inc.:

Organized, B, 12/29, p.129

Metal Products Co. Inc., E. B.: Consolidates offices, B, 7/14, p.175

Metal Trim Co. Inc.: Organized, B, 12/1, p.175

Metallic Products Mfg. Corp.: Formed, B, 8/4, p.190

Metallizing Co. Inc.:

Engine cylinders metal sprayed. pic., 10/27, p.89

Metallizing Co. of America:

Replaces burned - off galvanite, 10/13, p.322

Metalloid Corp.:

Cutting agent X-30, 7/7, p.126 Drawing compound, ENG, 10/20,

Meteo Corp.:

Dayton offices, B, 12/1, p.177

Method X Co.:

Spark machining: Meets alloy challenge, 7/7, p.92

Metron Instrument Co.:

Adjustable speed changer, IE, 8/18, p.151 Tachometer heads, IE, 9/8, p.143

Michigan Crane & Conveyor Co.: mall business—a case study, 11/17, p.67

Michigan Iron & Coke Co.:

To build plant, St. Clair river, 8/11, p.58

Michigan Powdered Metal Prod-ucts Co. Inc.:

Powdered gear production up, 11/10, p.133

Michigan Tool Co.:

Gear rolling fixture, IE, 12/8, p.156 Gear shapers, IE, 7/14, Hob and worm lead checker, IE, 11/10, p.183 Swivel caster turntable, IE, 11/3, Worm gears for valves, 9/1, p.97

Micro Switch:

Mercury switch, in plastic potting compounds, IE, 8/4, p.160 Switch, waterproof, snap-action, IE, 7/14, p.146

Midland Industrial Finishes Co.: Manifold finish, 11/17, p.150

Mid-States Welding Mfg. Co.: A welder-charger, IE, 10/6, p.134

Forging presses, pic., 12/1, p.78

Mid-West Forging & Mfg. Co.: Heat treating furnaces, 12/8, p.128

Midwest Precision Corp.:

Caster for trailer-trucks, IE, 9/29,

Midwest Tool & Engineering Co.: Sold, B, 9/8, p.179

Milford Rivet & Machine Co.: Buys Pacific Rivet, B, 9/15, p.197

Miller Dial & Name Plate Co.: Builds, B, 9/1, p.156

Miller Glass Engineering Co.: Revision boost nut blank output, pic., 9/1, p.97

Miller Motor Co.:

College on wheels, 9/8, p.132

Millholland Machinery Co. Inc.: Boring mill, IE, 12/8, p.148

Milne & Co., A.:

Booklet, tool steels, 12/15, p.112

Milwaukee Stamping Co.: Coated abrasives, 8/25, p.92

Mine Safety Appliance Co.: Gloves, heat resistant, pic., 11/10, p.136

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator

Air-operated valve, IE, 7/28, p.111 Alarm silencing relay, IE, 9/29, p.131 Balance-detector measures molten

heat. 11/10, p.106 Centralized safety control, IE, 7/7, p.150 Conveyor belt weighing, 12/8,

p.112 Electronic flow meter, IE, 10/13, t engine lab planned, B, 8/18, p.178

Miniature indicators, IE. 8/11. p.133 Short-cycle test control, p.106

Minneapolis-Moline Co.: Multi-use machine, 9/22, p.84

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.: Coated abrasive polishing belt, IE, 9/15, p.171 Quik-Masks, IE, 11/17, p.162

Mir-O-Col Alloy Co. Inc.:

Builds foundry, B, 9/22, p.240 Wire for rebuilding, 9/8, p.114

Mobilift Corp.:

Sit-down type fork lift, IE, 9/1,

Modern Industrial Engineering Co.

Burr-Master chamfers zerol gears, IE, 8/25, p.125 Machine drills jet housings, 10/27, Machine spots jacket leaks, 11/3, p.119

Pressure testing machine, IE, 11/17, p.160

Modern Steel Heating Co.:

Twin retorts, pic., 8/4, p.189

Modernair Corp.: Air hydraulic cylinder, IE, 8/11, p.133

Modine Mfg. Co.: Production starts, convector radiators, B, 8/11, p.157

Mojac Engineering Co.: Opens offices, B, 11/17, p.195

Monarch Machine Shop Inc.: Wheel dresser, IE, 8/25, p.139

Monarch Machine Tool Co.:

Bed ways: Hardened under fire, 12/29, p.86 Book on recruiting engineers, 8/18, p.125 Plant layout streamlines produc-tion, 10/27, p.74

Monroe Co. Inc.:

Antirust paint, IE, 12/8, p.149 Floor resurfacing material, I 7/21, p.151 Pozcote, synthetic coating, I 10/13, p.336

Monsanto Chemical Co.: Atomic power plant feasible, report, 7/7, p.63

Montgomery Engineering Co.: Moves, B, 11/17, p.195

Moore & Co., Samuel: Instrument tubing harness,

8/18, p.151 Morey Machinery Co. Inc.: Profiler for large castings, IE, 11/3, p.151

Morris Machine Tool Co.: Piston balancing machine, 9/15,

Morris Steel & Supply Co.:

Agent for: B, 9/29, p.163 Morton Gregory Corp.;

Stud welded hanger, 12/1, p.107 Morton Mfg. Co.: Draw-cut shaper, IE, 11/24, p.136 Universal girth welder, IR, 11/17,

Mosebach Electric & Supply Co.: Stock sold, B, 7/14, p.180

Mosler Safe Co.:

Safe guards U.S. relics, 12/8, p.136

Motch & Merryweather Co.: Transfer machine, 8/4, p.122

Motor Generator Corp.: Self-propelled ground power new for aircraft, 7/7, p.100

Motor Specialties Corp.:

Name changes, B, 7/28, p.142

Motorola Inc.:

Buys Toronto plant, B, 7/28, p.144 Prices cut on '53 TV, 8/18, p.58 Transmitter — 29 ounces, 12/8,

Mullins Mfg. Corp.:

0., Extrusion plant, 10/13, p.130 Warren,

Multi-Clean Products Inc.:

Electronic motor shutoff, 10/27, p.110 Industrial vacuum cleaner, TE. Industrial vacuum cleaner, IE, 8/18, p.146 Motorized industrial sweeper, IE, 11/3, p.162

Multifinish Mfg. Co.:

Magnetic hand tool, IE, 11/24, p.138

Munhall Co., J. K .:

Merger, B, 11/17, p.196

Murray Corp.:

Acquired by Randall, B, 11/3, p.193

Murray Corp. of America:

Agent named, B, 10/27, p.148 Buys Triplex Screw, B, 11/17, Reorganizes div., B, 8/11, p.162

Murray Metal Polishing Co.:

Coated abrasives, 8/25, p.93

Mystik Adhesive Products:

Thinflex masking tape, IE, 12/22,

Nash Co., J. M.:

Automatic flash lathe, IE, 10/27,

Nash-Kelvinator Corp.:

Buys Altofer Bros., B, 10/13, p.369 Casting flexibility, ENG, 9/15, p.91 Dr. L p.91 Dr. L. A. Philipp: How an inventor and engineer operates, 11/10, p.79 Miniature car, 10/6, p.40

National Acme Co.:

Crane truck snakes steel in box-car door, pic., 8/4, p.116 Inventory drops, 12/8, p.75 Machine builder solves a problem, 11/10, p.108

National Automatic Tool Co.: Drilling handbook, 8/11, p.97

National Automotive Fibres Inc.: Expands in Canada, B, 11/3, p.194

National Broach & Machine Co.: Gear rolling fixture, IE, 8/18, p.135

National Carbon Co.: X-ray analysis, 12/8, p.134

National Carbon Ltd.:

To build, B, 11/17, p.196

National Cylinder Gas Co.: Powder cutting unit, IE, 12/29,

National Distillers Products Corp.: Acquires business, B, 8/4, p.190

National Electric Products Corp.: Nepconol, new trade name, IE, 9/15, p.195 Portable circuit extension, 7/7, Welding-resistance machines, 7/21,

National Lead Co.:

Basing point, FTC decisions, 12/1, p.39 Buys German firm, B, 7/28, p.139 Buys valve firm, B, 10/13, p.367 Merger planned, 12/22, p.37

National Lift Co.:

Moves, B, 11/10, p.210

National Malleable & Steel Castings Co.: Foundry for Ariz., B, 12/1, p.175

National Research Corp.:

Vacuum coating equipment, IE, 7/28, p.107

Natriphene Co.:

Industrial dermatitis control, 8/4,

Neosid (Canada) Ltd.: Builds plant, B, 7/28, p.144

Negaunee Mine Co.:

Rotating racks speed lamp distribution, 7/28, p.94

National Roll & Foundry Co.: Car-type heat treating furnace in-

stalled, B, 9/15, p.195 National Stamping Co.:

Merges, B, 11/24, p.171

National Steel Corp.:

Ore boat, Ernest T. Weir, 9/8, p.119

National Supply Co.:

Expands in South, B, 10/27, Induction heat treating machine, pic., 8/25, p.64
Opens Montana store, B, 9/1, p.153 Pipe tested, Spang-Chalfant, 7/7, p.97

Scaffold stresses safety, 10/27,

y.ray gages show seamless pipe crop length at Spang-Chalfant, 7/28, p.80

Nelco Tool Co. Inc.:

Hard steel drill, IE, 10/27, p.110

Nesco Inc.:

Moves depts., B, 12/29, p.129

New Britain Machine Co.:

Circular cutoff tool, IE, 11/10, Swiss-type copying lathe, rights, 7/14, p.120

New Haven Clock & Watch Co.: Enters electronics field, B, 7/7,

New Haven Smelting & Refining

Aluminum sheet mill plans, 12/1,

New Holland Metals Co.: Reorganizes, B. 11/3, p.191

New Jersey Zinc Co.:

smelting for zinc, 10/13, Arc p.268 Manual: Powder brass, 10/13,

New York Belting & Packing Co.: Merges, B, 8/4, p.189

New York-Penn Laundry Machine Corp.:

Changes name, B, 8/11, p.159

Newport Steel Co.:

Production loss, 8/18, p.66

Niagara Blower Co.:

Humidity, temperature control, IE, 12/8, p.149

Niagara Machine & Tool Works: All-steel bending rolls, IE, 12/29, p.100

Niagara River Steel Corp.: Formed, 10/13, p.122

Nicholson & Co., W. H.:

Adds to machine works, B, 9/22,

Nicholson File Co.:

Buys Ont, site for plant, B, 9/29, p.161

Nickel Processing Co.:

Nicaro plant, 9/22, p.85 Nicaro plant expands, 12/29, p.49

Nilsson Gage Co. Inc.:

age checks over-roll ment, IE, 12/8, p.148 measure-

Nooter Corp.:

Steel stack construction, B, 10/13,

Norgren Co., C. A.:

Buys rights of Heco air gun, B, 9/29, p.163

North Co. Inc., H. W .: Lab enlarged, B, 8/4, p.189

North American Aviation Inc.: Adds to plant, B, 12/1, p.178

North American Phillips Co.:

Chart, sodium - uranium beams, 12/15, p.126 Diffraction school scheduled, 8/25,

Geiger attachment, IE, 7/28, p.115 Geiger spectrometer, 12/8, p.128 Spectrograph tests films on steel, 10/27, p.92

Northrop Aircraft Inc.:

Buys Radioplane, B, 7/28, p.141 Vacuum impregnating techniques. 7/14, p.88

Northwestern Tool & Engineering

Cut thread studs, IE, 11/3, p.157

Norton Co.:

Grinding wheel slit nibs of pen points, 8/11, p.104
Single-face lapping machine, IE, 10/13, p.327

Novi Tool & Machine Co.: Slotted sleeve simplifies tool bit installation, IE, 9/29, p.131

Nox-Rust Chemical Corp.: Appoints agent, B, 9/1, p.156

Nu-Matic Grinders Inc.:

Air inflated grinders, 10/13, p.292

Oberdorfer Foundries Inc.:

Tooling program, consults Beaver Machine & Tool, 11/10, p.98

Ohio Crankshaft Co.:

Heater stations for forging machines, 9/8, p.88 Inserts save copper threads, 11/10, p.150 Tocco occo opens branches, B, 7/28, p.142

Ohio River Steel Div.: See Louis Berkman Co.

Ohio Seamless Tube Co.:

Copperweld to buy, 11/24, p.73 Ohio Valley Credit Conference:

Mauthe warns steel profits held down, 11/3, p.64

Oil-Rite Corp.:

Gravity feed oilers, IE, 12/1, p.148

Oklahoma Steel Castings Co.: Adds plant, Okla., B, 10/20, p.174

Olin Industries Inc.:

Forms Ramset div., B, 9/1, p.154 Qualifies for alum, expansion, 9/1, p.46

Oliver Corp.:

Buys Carter line, B, 10/6, p.161 Expands Midwest, B, 7/21, p.175

Oliver Iron & Steel Corp.: Price pass-through average, 10/6, p.39

Olson Mfg. Co., Samuel: Ball bearing idler rollers, IE, 9/8, Chain drive travels roller curve. IE, 9/1, p.114

Omega Tool & Stamping Co. Inc.: Consolidates offices, B, p.175

O'Neal Steel Co.: Adds to office, B, 11/24, p.171

O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co.:

Bender, IE, 9/29, p.115 Slip roll, IE, 10/6, p.121 Notches sheet, IE, 12/8, p.147 Power punch presses, IE, 11/ p.151

Orr & Sembower Inc.:

Device adjusts boiler 12/1, p.126 fuel-air

Osborn Mfg. Co.:

Gear deburring method, 8/4, p.54 Grinding, brush finishing done on one machine, 7/7, p.94 Power brushing versatility ex-pands, 11/24, p.122 Shell molding machine, 12/222 p.77

Osgood Co.:

Anniversary, B, 11/17, p.196 Magnetic tagline, IE, 10/13, p.339

Otis Elevator Co.:

Efficient elevators boost vertica; handling, 9/29, p.91 Subcontracts, B, 9/8, p.179

Outboard Marine & Mfg. Co.: Adds die casting plant, B, 7/21

Overly Mfg. Co.: Fire damage, B, 9/1, p.154

Owatonna Tool Co.:

Hydraulic puller, IE, 9/15, p.167 Injection nozzle puller, IE, 9/8

Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.:

Forms packaging sales div., B. 11/24, p.173

Ozark-Mahoning Co.:

Pickling vats heated by submerged combustion unit, 12/15, p.114

Pacific Airmotive Corp.:

Chamber tests parts for high al-titude flight, 9/8, p.96 Expands, B, 8/18, p.180

Pacific Car & Foundry Co.: Floating drydock, B, 10/20, p.171

Pacific Rivet & Machine Co.: Sold, B, 9/15, p.197

Pacific States Cast Iron Pipe Co.: Seattle office, B, 10/13, p.372

Pacific States Steel Corp.: Moves offices, B, 12/8, p.190

Pacific Tube Co.:

Bulletin, 11/17, p.144 Pacific Wire Works Co.:

Forms L. A. unit, B, 8/11, p.162

Packard Motor Car Co.: Changes under J. J. Nance, 8/4. Clipper, medium-price series, 11/3

p.78
Diesels, Navy contract, 9/1, p.90
Home appliance output, rumor.
7/28, p.62
Luxury car stressed, 11/3, p.78
Model '53, 12/1, p.61
Power steering unit, 12/1, p.61
Sports-car costs studied, 7/14, p.69
Sport car, Pan American, 9/8. Vice presidents new, 8/18, p.80

Paint Corp. of America: Aluminum antirust paint, IE 8/25, p.136

Paintr, E. Z:

Moves plant, B, 9/22, p.242

Pako Mfg. Co.:

Swing grinder, 8/25, p.97

Palmer-Shile Co.:

Hand dump truck, IE, 7/7, p.145

Pangborn Corp.:

Airless Rotoblast barrels, IE, 7/21, p.135
Heat treater, blast cleaning pays off, 9/15, p.142

Pannier Corp.:

teel marking machine, 10/20, p.68

Parker Appliance Co.:

Agents, B, 9/22, p.240; 9/29, p.166; 10/13, p.369; 11/3, p.193; 11/24, p.174; 12/8, p.188
Aluminum fittings line, 7/14, p.104

"Parker Rust Proof Co.:

Opens N. J. plant, B, 11/3, p.194 Parco Black, IE, 9/29, p.128

Pastushin Aviation Corp.:

Buys factory bldg., B, 9/8, p.182 (Forms Italian link, 7/28, p.52

Paulsen-Webber Cordage Corp.: Houston branch, B, 10/20, p.171

Paxson Machine Co.: Scrap shear, IE, 10/6, p.130

Peabody Industries Inc.: Hardness reading tester,

Peacock Co., J. C.:

Flap tracks made from T-stock 12/8, p.104

Peck & Harvey: Expands, B, 9/1, p.154

Peerless Machine Co.: Magnetic ch 7/28, p.107 clutch assembly.

Pell Cable Cutter Co.: Electric wire rope cutter, IE

10/6, p.133 Pelron Corp.:

Coolant for honing, IE, 7/7, p.153

Pence & Co. Inc., Earl H.: Bucket for midget, 9/8, p.131

Penn Metal Co. Inc.: Ranch house, pic., 12/15, p. Wash, office, B, 7/28, p.141

Penn Scientific Products Co.: Diamond lapping compound, IE 7/21, p.148

Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.: Cryolite subsidized, 7/7, p.65

Peoria Consolidated Manufacturers Inc.:

Defense pool, B, 12/S, p.185

Perfection Stove Co.:

Pereny Equipment Co.:

Roller hearth furnace, IE, 11/10. p.176

Appoints agents, B, 9/1, p.153 Canadian company gets research B, 11/10, p.210 Sub-zero lab, ENG, 8/4, p.99

Permacast Co.: Equips foundry, B, 10/27, p.143

Permutit Co.: Expands further, B, 12/29, p.129

Peterson Welding Laboratories: Flat surface grinder, IE, 12/15.

Pettibone Mulliken Corp.:

See Johnston & Jennings (div.)

Seeks Japanese outlet, B. 7/14, p.175 Stanley Orr urges checking heat treating, unstabilized stainless. ENG, 8/11, p.83

Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp.:

NLRB ruling, 12/8, p.57

Philadelphia Gear Works Inc.:

Change speed units, 10/13, p.327

Phileo Corp.: Div. moves headquarters, B, 9/8 Separate radio div., B, 9/29, p.164

Phillips Laboratories Inc.: Patent bloc granted, 11/24, p.130

Phillips Mine & Mill Supply Co.: Unit has multi-handling design. IE, 8/4, p.154

Phoenix Iron & Steel Co.: OPS settles violation case, 10/13. Piasecki Helicopter Corp.:

Rotor blades, formed spar tubes, 10/13, p.253 Strain gages check in-flight rotor stresses, 7/28, p.77

Pilgrim Co., F. A.: Moves, B, 9/22, p.239

Ploneer Alloy Products Co. Inc.; Acquired by Nat'l Lead, B, 10/13,

Pioneer Electronics Corp.: Sold, B, 8/18, p.177

Pioneer Service & Engineering Co.: Studies reactors for private industry, 10/6, p.48

Pioneer Tool & Engineering Co.: Machine mills jet housings, 11/17,

Pipe Line Supply Co.: Birmingham branch, B, 11/17,

Pitman Mfg, Co.:

Crane has hydraulic boom, IE, 7/7, p.137

Pitnam Industrial Products Corp.: Shapers, IE, 11/24, p,133

Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co.: Family lights furnace, pic., 12/22,

Pittsburgh Steel Co.:

Expansion, Avery Adams remarks, 12/29, p.44

Pittsburgh Steel Products Co.: Storage, assembly container, IE 11/3, p.157

Pivot Punch & Die Corp.: Plant enlarged, B, 10/6, p.161

Planet Products Corp.:

Clamp for piston assembly, 10/13, p.316

Polymer Corp.:

Agents, B, 11/24, p.176 Nylon strip, 8/18, p.116 Rubber rims, 7/14, p.125

Polyplastex International Inc.: Castings salvaging methods, 11/10,

Pond-Halfacre Co.: Partnership formed, B, 11/17.

Porcelain Enamel Products Corp.: Buys enameling process, B, 11/24, p.171

Port-A-Lift Co.:

Stacker, IE, 12/29, p.97

Portage "Double-Quick" Tool Co.: Tool holder and adaptor set, IE, 5/18, p.146

Porter Co. Inc., H. K .:

Acquires Watson-Stillman, 10/27, p.143 American-Fort Pitt sold, B, 8/25 Center-break switches, IE, 10/13. p.530 Delta-Star a div., B. 12/15, p.199 Delta switch, metal-enclosed, IE, 12/22, p.92 Quaker Rubber Dallas branch, B, 7/7, p.180 Quaker Rubber Oreg, branch, B.

9/8, p.182 Quaker Rubber warehouse, B, 8/4, p.190

Porter-Cable Machine Co.: Abrasive blade cutters, IE, 12/1, p.151

Porter Precision Products Co.: Sheet metal hole puncher, IE 11/24, p.141

Portland General Electric Co.:

Coated abrasives, 8/25, p.93 Powdered Metal Products Corp. of America:

Casting process, 7/28, p.90

Spur mitre gear formed, 7/28, p.82 Precision castings by shell moiding, 10/6, p.83

Powell Muffler Co. Inc.: Leases space, B, 12/8, p.188

Powell Pressed Steel Co.: Materials handling box,

Power Products Corp.: Expands, B, 11/10, p.212

Precision Co., T. C.: polmakers' parallel clamps, IE, 7/21, p.151 Toolmakers'

Precision Castings Co. Inc.: Buys Bradley-Edlund, B, 9/22, p.242

Precision Metalsmiths Inc.: dds agents, B, 8/11, p.160; 10/20, p.172

Precision Metal Products Corp.: Organized, B, 11/24, p.174

Precision Shot Co.: Abrasive shot, grit tester, IE, 8/11, p.119

Precision Welder & Flexopress

Automatic sta 10/27, p.103 stamping press, IE,

Pressed Steel Co.: Booklet, 12/22, p.82

Pressed Steel Car Co.: Acquisition, Axelson and Umpqua, 10/13, p.131 Negotiates for Axelson, B, 9/29.

Pressed Steel Tank Co.: Buys iron works, B, 10/13, p.369

Pressteel Co.: Enlarges, B, 8/25, p.164

Pressure Products Corp.: Moves, B, 7/21, p.178

Prime Mover Co.: Snow plow attach., IE, 12/22, p.94

Production Instrument Co.: Electric counters, built-in rectifi-cation, IE, 11/10, p.178

Production Machine Co.:

enterless belt grinds extruded tube stock, 12/8, p.102 Producto Machine Co.:

Rochester warehouse, B.

Prosser & Son, Thomas: Carbide tool grinder, IE, 11/10,

Prufcoat Laboratories: Primer dev., ENG, 11/3, p.91

Puget Sound Bridge & Dredging

Welding methods dredge structures, 10/27, p.92
Welding methods, fabricating steel
angle pieces, 11/3, p.102

Pullman Co.:

Spray booths, ENG, 8/18, p.93 Weld; used in car repair, 7/ p.130

Purdy Co., A. R.:

Buys scrap yard, B, 9/22, p.242 Syracuse warehouse, B, 11 10.

Pure Carbon Co.:

Carbon dioxide cooling reported, 11/17, p.118

Pyramid Mouldings Inc.: Merges, B, 11/24, p.174

Pyrometer Service Co.: Kit converts pyrometer, IE, 7/14, p.148

Quaid Fabrications Inc .: Expands plant, B, 12/29, p.129

Quaker Rubber (H. K. Porter)

Quaker State Metals Co.: Buys New Holland Metals, reorganizes, 11/3, p.191

Quik-Joint Mfg, Co.:

Threadless pipe connector, IE, 8/4, p.158

 \mathbf{R}

R & S Engineering Co.: Changes name, B, 9/1, p.153

Radio Corp. of America: Exhibit, electronics uses, 12/8, p. 138 Opens L. A. plant, B, 7/21, p.178

Radioplane Co.: Sold, B, 7/28, p.141

Rahn Granite Surface Plate Co.: Adds to plant, B, 11/24, p.174

Rail-To-Water Transfer Corp.:

Belt speeds coal unloading, 9/22, p.190

Rampe Mfg. Co.: Barrel finishing machine, IE. 8/25, p.133 Twin barrel finisher, IE, 12/22,

Randall Corp.: Adds div., Murray Products, B, 11/3, p.193

Randall Graphite Bearings Inc.: Sleeve bearing unit, IE, 7/28, p.115

Randolph Foundry: Merged, B, 8/4, p.190

Rapidesign Inc.:

Isometric template, IE, 7/7, p.148

Rapid Electric Co.: Selenium rectifier for work stations, 12/1, p.147

Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.: Cleated belt conveyor, IE, 7/14,

Raybestos-Manhattan Inc.:

Appoints agent, B, 8/18, p,177 Warehouse, Denver, B, 9/8, p,181 Warehouse, Houston, B, 9/1, p,154 Raymond Corp.:

Adjustable base forks, IE, 10/13, Agents named, B, 7/28, p.139

Raytheon Mfg. Co.: Office bldg., B, 9/8, p.181 Plastic piping for film strip unit, 11/24, p.129

Read Standard Corp.: Closes plant, B, 8/25, p.164

Ready-Power Co.: Diesel truck, IE, 12/15, p.167

Ready Tool Co.:

Universal grinding machine dog, IE, 10/6, p.137 Vise jaws, IE, 9/22, p.197

Recora Co.:

Switchmats, 9/22, p.180 Reed Burns Mfg. Corp., E.:

Buffing test chart, 8/11, p.108 Reed-Prentice Corp.:

Moves at Chicago, B, 7/7, p.180 Pendant miller control, IE, 11/10,

Reed Rolled Thread Die Co.: Thread rolling attach., IE, 10/20,

Reed Roller Bit Co.: Agents, B, 8/4, p.189; 9/8, p.182; 12/29, p.129 Detroit warehouse, B, 11/10, p.212

Code: B-Briefs; ENG-Engineering and Production News; IE-Industrial Equipment

Reeves Pulley Co .: Drive control cylinder, IE, 11/10, p.178

Reflectal Corp.: Sold, B, 7/21, p.178

Reflin Co.:

girds plastic pipe, Fiberglass 11/10, p.150

Reintjes Co., Geo. P.: Agent named, B, 9/8, p.179

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.:

Agent, B, 11/10, p.207 Moves, N. J., B, 11/24, p.176

Rem-Cru Titanium Inc.:

Booklet, Titanium Review, 9/8, p.119
Clark reports on titanium growth,
7/7, p.89
Coiled titanium, Metal Show exhibit, pic., 10/27, p.44

Repro-Templets Inc.:

Plant layout pictures, 8/18, p.122

Republic Aviation Corp.: Aircraft casting, paper, 11/17, p.120 ools for wing panel output, B, 9/29, p.164

Republic Flow Meters Co.: Calibrator, IE, 8/4, p.158

Republic Steel Corp.:

Continuous casting progress, 12/22, p.79
Open hearths ready, 11/3, p.65
Profits down, 8/18, p.66
Safety award, B, 12/22, p.127
Seamless mill, Chicago, pic., 10/13, p.120
Seamless m.ll, Chicago, 12/22, p.27 p.27 Steel & Tubes anniversary, B, 9/1, p.153 9/1, p.153
Titanium production, 8/25, p.100
Truscon a div., B, 11/3, p.194

Republic Supply Co.:

Pipe, bolt threading machine, IE, 10/6, p.124

Resources for the Future Inc.: Paley Comm. proposals, conference scheduled, 11/24, p.62

Revere Copper & Brass Inc.: Induction furnace oscillating conveyor, 7/7, p.100

Revolvator Co.:

Power drive wheel articulation, IE, 7/14, p.135

Reynolds Jamaica Mines Ltd.: Bauxite mine opening, B, 12/22,

Reynolds Metals Co.:

Air Force extrusion, B, 12/15, p.204 p.204 Aluminum bus bars, ENG, 9/22, p.109; and pic., 9/22, p.184 Aluminum forming, booklet, 9/15, plant "stretches", Aluminum

Attentium plant "stretches", 12/29, p.80
Ark. contract, B, 11/10, p.207
European competition, 11/10, p.81
Pipe porcelain enamel coating, 7/7, p.98 7/7, p.98
Trailer displays aluminum foil for packaging, 11/3, p.102

Rheem Mfg. Co.:

Research lab, B, 10/27, p.145 Ric-Wil Plastic Coating & Mfg.

Corp.: Phenolic resin coatings, IE, 8/18,

Rice Barton Corp.:

Adds buildings, B, 10/6, p.163

Rice Pump & Machinery Co.: filer improved, IE, 7/14 p.135

Rinshed-Mason Co.: Buys Canadian firm, B, 9/8, p.181

Ritmar Co.: Extension chuck, IE, 8/11, p.130 Rivett Lathe & Grinder Inc.: Pilot air valves, IE, 12/22, p.97

Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co.: Strike, 7/7, p.62; ends, 8/11, p.48

Robins & Co. Inc., A. K .: Rebuilds plant, B, 12/15, p.199

Robinson Co.:

Shell molding machine, 12/22, p.77

Roche Co., Paul C.:

Solder tip heats in 6 sec., 11/10, p.126

Rochester Mfg. Co.:

Pressure switch for air in tank, 12/8, p.116

Rockwell Mfg. Co.:

Carbide tipped circular saw, IE, 7/21, p.151 Drill, hydraulic, IE, 12/15, p.157

Rodgers Hydraulic Inc.: Platen press, IE, 8/18, p.140

Roebling's Sons Co., John A.: Moves at Cleveland, B, 10/27, p.143 Sold, 12/15, p.80

Rogers & Co., Samuel C.: Combination grinder, IE, .12/1, Knife grinder, IE, 8/25, p.125 Knife grinder, IE, 10/6, p.121

Rohr Aircraft Co.: Photography aids spot welders, ENG, 10/20, p.89

Rolled Products Co.: To build, B, 9/8, p.179

Rome Cable Corp.:

European competition reported, 11/10, p.81

Ronson Art Metal Works Inc.: Enters aircraft parts field, B, 9/29, p.166

Rose Co.:

New name, B, 9/1, p.153

Rosenberg Bros. & Co.: Moves plant, B, 8/4, p.190

Ross Heater Div.: See Kewanee-Ross Corp.

Rotex Punch Co.: Bench mill, IE, 12/1, p.148

Roth Steel Products Co.: Fire alarm, 10/20, p.72

Roto-Finish Co.:

Mechanical - magnetic separator, IE, 8/25, p.132

Rotor Tool Co.: Moves, B, 7/14, p.175 Vertical grinders, IE, 7/21, p.148

Roura Iron Works Inc.:

Drop-bottom containers, IE, 7/14,

Royal Metal Mfg. Co.:

Agent named, B, 9/8, p.181 Buys plating firm, B, 12/15, p.204 Storage shelving, IE, 9/15, p.166

Royal Netherlands Steelworks: Luminous flame experiments, 9/1,

Royston Laboratories Inc.: Agent, B, 12/1, p.178

Rudge & Neblett Inc.: Clerical cost control, 9/15, p.131

Russell Mfg. Co.: Brake lining process, 7/7, p.135

Rust Furnace Co.: Soaking pits to Algoma, B, 7/14,

Rutley Industries Inc.: Organized, B, 10/27, p.144 Ryan Aeronautical Co.:

Aluminum fuel tanks all-welded, 7/28, p.81 Ceramic coa 7/25, p.51 Ceramic coatings, 11/3, p.99 Fuel tank coating, 9/1, p.87 Lathe machines both jet Lathe machines both jet cone ends in one setup, 10/20, p.100 Pickling containers made from scrap at punch presses, ENG, 9/8, p.85 Titanium

research contracts. 10/20, p.63; 12/8, p.136

St. Lawrence Fluorspar Inc.: Expansion, DMPA loan, B, 8/4,

SKF Industries Inc.:

Tools up at Altoona, B, 9/1, p.151

Sage Equipment Co.: Dumbwaiter, IE, 9/22, p.200 Power driven conveyor, IE, 12/1, p.131

Salem-Brosius Inc.: Moves, B. 9/29, p.164

Sales Service Machine Tool Co.: Power hack saw, IE, 12/22, p.89

San-Equip Inc.: Adds plant, B, 7/21, p.180

Sandvik Steel Inc.:

Starter spring, ENG, 7/21, p.87

Sarkes Tarzian Inc.: Licensed by I.T.&T., B, 12/22,

Scalfe Co.: Anniversary, opens bldg., B, 11/24, p.174

Scherr Co. Inc., George: Chrome finishes micrometer, IE, 12/8, p.157

Schinker Mfg. Co., Michael A.: Heat cutter, IE, 9/8, p.150

Schneible Co., Claude B.: Moves offices, B, 10/13, p.372

Scientific Cast Products Corp.: Far-infrared electric heat dries plaster molds, 8/11, p.112

Scientific Electric: Spray gun, IE, 12/1, p.136

Scovill Mfg. Co.: Bars to flats in seven passes, ENG, 8/4, p.89 Metal Show exhibit, 10/13, p.304

Scully-Jones & Co.:

Stub taper turret tool holder, IE, 9/29, p.134 Seaboard Coil Spring Corp.:

of Associated Spring, B, 10/27, p.143

Seaporcel Metals Inc.: Porcelain coating, acid resistant, 11/17, p.112 Steel out of oven (pic) for sub-marine, 12/8, p.187

Searjeant Metal Products Inc.: Power press guard, IE, 10/13, p.339

Sears, Roebuck Co.: All-State sales slow, 9/15, p.56

egal Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.: Buys Arrow Lock, B, 10/27, p.148

Seidelhuber Steel Rolling Mill Corp.: Pacific Northwest plant, 12/29, RFC loan, B, 8/18, p.175 Seattle mill, B, 12/8, p.185

Seneca Falls Machine Co.: Automatic handling 9/15, p.120

Servel Inc.: Tooling job for airframes, 10/6, p.80 Service Caster & Truck Corp.: Four post lifters, IE, 7/21, p.13; Leveling device, IE, 8/18, p.13. Lift handles double pallets, IE, 8/11, p.121 Lift handles heavy rolls, IE, 8/4,

Shakeproof Inc.: Stamping plant, B, 9/1, p.151

Shapiro & Co. Inc., B .: Adds plant, B, 7/14, p.177

Shamban & Co.:

Doubles plant capacity, B, 8/25, p.164

Sharon Tube Co.:

"Watch charm" mill, 12/1, p.90

Shawinigan Chemicals Ltd.: Expanding, B, 9/8, p.182

Sheaffer Pen Co., W. A.: Air conditioning, 9/8, p.59

Sheffield Corp.:

Gaging head, IE, 9/15, p.167 Gear grinder, IE, 9/1, p.111 Precision thread grinder, IE 12/8, p.157 Unit gages thells cheaper, 11/10,

Sheffield Bronze Paint Corp.: Aluminum paint, ready-mixed, IE. 8/4, p.160

Shellmold & Machine Co.: Shell molding machine, 12/22, p.74 Spo Mfg. agreement, 12/15, p.126

Shell-O-Matic Corp.: Shell molding machine, 12/22, p,77

Shenango Agaloy Tube Co.: Buys Koldweld, B, 11/10, p.207 Tube mill construction, 7/14, p.65

Shenango-Penn Mold Co.: Pattern shop, 7/28, p.144

Sheridan Products:

Bonding agent, IE, 11/17, p.162

Shick Inc.: Ultrasonic cleaner, 11/3, p.92

Sightmaster Corp.:

Forms subsidiary, B, 12/15, p.199 Shure Mfg. Corp.: Portable handling cart, IE, 9/22,

p.206 Shure Bros.:

Rubber punch cuts scrap, 8/25, p.112

Shepard Elevator Co.: Phase sequence relay, IE, 7/21, p.144

Sier-Bath Gear & Pump Co. Inc.: Screw pump, IE, 9/8, p.152

Sierra Drawn Steel Corp.: Adds drawbench, B, 11/3, p.191 Builds, B, 10/20, p.169 Drawbench handles carbon, alloy steel, 10/6, p.91 Mill—Seattle, B, 12/1, p.177

Sightmaster Corp.: Welding rod, ENG, 10/6, p.75

Silent Hoist & Crane Co.: Mobile crane-trailer hookup, IE, 9/11, p.114

Silver Miller Mines Ltd.: Cobalt agreement, 8/18, p.70

Silverstein & Pinsof Inc.: Changes name, B, 9/8, p.179

Simmons Machine Tool Corp.: Engine lathe, IE, 12/1, p.146

Simonds Abrasive Co.: Tabletting machine, pic., 8/4,

Simplex Wire & Cable Co.: Adds to plant, B, 7/28, p.139 Singleton Co.:

Salt spray testing cabinet, IE, 10/27, p.112

Sipi Metals Corp.:

New name, B, 9/8, p.179

Adds service branch, B, 8/11, p.162 Name changed, B, 10/13, p.367

Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron:

Agent named, B, 12/22, p.123 Division of U. S. Pipe, B, 11/24,

p.171

Smart-Turner Machine Co. Ltd.: To build, B, 9/8, p.179

Smith & Mills Co.: Shaper data, 12/8, p.132

Smith & Sons Inc., G. W.: Lubricant for die casting, IE, 10/6, p.134

Smith & Wesson:

Guns, process of revolver making pic., 11/10, p.73 pic.,

Smith Corp., A. O.:

Appoints agent, B, 9/1, p.151 Closes Toledo plant, B, 7/21, p.177 Grating distributors, B, 9/22, p.239

bends steel sheets, pic., 10/20, p.75

Smith Power Transmission Co.: Horn press, IE, 12/15, p.157

Snell Inc., Foster D.: Adds to lab, B, 7/14, p.180

Snyder Tool & Engineering Co.: Tool completes 37 operations, on cast iron clutch housings, 9/22, p.186

Transfer machine finishes bearing caps, 11/17, p.135

Solar Aircraft Co.:

Belt sander, pic., 8/25, p.115 Buttwelding machines, IE, 10/20,

p.142
p.142
p.142
p.145
p.146
p.15, p.91
p.15, p.91
p.164
p.175
p.172
p.172
p.175
p.172
p.175

Welders tour plant, 9/15, p.132

Sonneborn Sons Inc., L .:

Paint primes, seals, finishes, IE, 7/7, p.153

South Bend Lathe Works:

Mortising attachment, IE, 8/18, Preci ion rotary table, IE, 12/1, p.144

Southern States Iron Roofing Co.: Miami, Fla., branch, B, 11/17, p.195 Moves plant, B, 11/24, p.176

Southwest Products Co.: Moves, B, 11/24, p.173

Special Screw Products Co.: Machining forged tees and ells, 10/6, p.86

Speco Inc.:

Heat resistant paint, IE, 8/18, p.151

Speedways Conveyors Inc.:

Belt conveyor stacker, IE, 9/15, p.156

Spekaluminite Co.:

Welding agent, no porosity, IE, 9/8, p.155

Sperry Products Inc.:

Nondestructive testing, pic., 10/13, p.163

Spike Mfg. Co.:

Multiple head surface grinder, IE, 10/13, p.333

Split Ballbearing Corp.:

Ball bearing bushing, IE, 10/27,

SPO Inc.:

Automatic molder, IE, 8/18, p.135 To make shellmold units, 12/15, p.126

Springfield Machine Tool Co.:

Contouring attachment, IE, 10/27, Dual-spindle vertical grinder, IE,

10/20, p.134 Sta-Fast Inc.:

Licenses Delron Co., B, 7/25, p. 165

Standard Electric Mfg. Co. Inc.: Blower removes air, IE, 12/1, p.134

Standard Paint & Varnish Co. Ltd.:

Sold. B. 9/8, p.181

Standard Pipe Supply Co.: Houston plant, B, 7/7, p.177

Standard Pressed Steel Co.:

Workbenches tailored, 7/28, p.90 Workbenches for Air Force, 10/20,

Standard Railway Equipment Co.: Moves to Indiana, press dismantled at New Kensington, pic., 10/13, p.131

Standard-Vacuum Oil Co.: Generator test, pic., 12/15, p.80

Stanley Works:

Buys Vern Mfg., B, 11/24, p.173

Stanwood Oil Corp.:

Thermo-chemical corrosion treat ment for mild steels, 7/28, p.99 corrosion treat-

Starrett Co., L. S .:

Die stock hardens in air, 9/29, p.97

Steel City Mfg. Co.:

Buys Charter Metals, B, 12/1, p.177

Steel Improvement & Forge Co.: Hammer tests, ENG, 9/1, p.81

Steeley Co. Ltd.: To build, Ont., B, 11/17, p.198

Steiner-Ives Co.: Builds plant, B, 8/4, p.189

Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.: Personnel conveyor belt, 12/1,

Sterling Electric Motors Inc.: Double reduction geared motors, IE, 9/22, p.197

Sterling Metal Sales Co. Inc.: Moves office, B, 9/29, p.166

Stevens Inc., Frederic B.:

Low pH nickel strike for plating, ENG, 7/21, p.87 Plating savings, drag-out stations, ENG, 10/13, p.147 Shells coated automatically, Metal Show exhibit, 10/13, p.261

Stevens Arms Co.:

Porter-Cable belt grinder, 8/25,

Stewart-Warner Corp.:

Invests abroad, B, 9/8, p.184 Merger, B, 12/1, p.175 Oil-mist, IE, 10/13, p.328

Stockham Valves & Fittings Co.: Expands, B, 8/4, p.190

Stokes Machine Co., F. J.: Cincinnati branch, B, 9/22, p.239 Metal Show setup, 9/8, p.130

Stone Machinery Co.: Cutoff machine, IE, 8/18, p.144 Streeter-Amet Co.:

Strain gage on scale job, 11/17, p.147

Studebaker Corp.:

Canadian site, B, 12/8, p.188 Engineers promoted, 9/1, p.68 Expands plant, B, 12/1, p.175

Studebaker Machine Co.:

Press with tester, 9/15, p.155

Sturdi-Bilt Steel Products Co.: Work benches, IE, 11/17, p.159

Subway Grating Co.: Turntable, 9/22, p.83

Sub-Zero Products Co.: Agents, B, 11/17, p.198 Chilling machine tests parts at -80°F, 9/8, p.142 Reorganized, B, 11/10, p.207

Sundberg-Ferrar:

Design dept., B, 9/8, p.181 Headquarters opened, B, 12/22,

Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.: Larger stack valve design, 8/11, p.92

Super Tool Co.:

Face milling cutter, IE, 12/22, Reamer grind, IE, 11/17, p.164

Superdraulic Corp.:

Power units, IE, 8/25, p.132

Super-Grip Anchor Bolt Co. Inc.: Anchor bolt assemblies, IE, 8/18, p. 146

Superior Hone Corp.:

Bench model honing machine, IE, 8/11, p.121

Superior Industries Inc.:

Expands, B, 12/1, p.180

Superior Marking Equipment Co.: Steel marking machine, 10/20, p.68

Superior Tube Co.:

Titanium data, 9/15, Tube stored systematically, 8/18, p.111
Tubing solves problem, dental in-

strument makers, 10/20, p.115 Surface Combustion Corp.:

Batch-type furnace, pic., 10/20, p.113 Moves at Detroit, B, 10/20, p.174 Stainless descaling bath, pic., 7/14, p.130

Sutter Products Co.:

Shell molding machine, 12/22, p.74

Sutton Engineering Co.: Stretcher improves stainless, 7/28,

Swartwout Co.:

Branch office, Mass., B, 11/10, p.209 Transmitter, IE, 11/24, p.144 West Coast office, B, 7/21, p.178

Swiss Laboratory:

Aluminum as filling solder, 7/14, p.125

Sylvania Electric Ltd.: Electronics plant, B, 12/1, p.180

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.: Expands at Buffalo, B, 7/14, p.180

Syntron Co.:

Birmingham office, B, 10/27, p.145 Chicago office, B, 8/4, p.189 Cleveland office, B, 12/1, p.180 Canadian subsidiary, B, 8/11, p.160

Electric hammer drill, IE, 12/15, p.168

Newark agent, B, 9/29, p.163

St. Louis store, B, 12/15, p.199

Vibratory parts feeder, 11/10,

Syracuse Smelting Works: Smelting plant, Italy, 8/11, p.65

Talon Inc.:

Zipper plant, Ga., B, 9/8, p.184

Taylor Instrument Cos.:

Tebben & Co., John D.:

To build, Canada, B, 9/8, p.184 Fever thermometer, 7/7, p.104

Survey, plating markets, B, 12/29, p.129

Technical Equipment Sales Co.: Organized, B, 9/29, p.163

Techno Co.:

Valve checks gas, air, IE, 9/29, p.131

Teleflex Inc.:

Moves plant, B, 9/1, p.153

Temco Aircraft Corp.:

Conical stencil eases spraying, 12/29, p.85 Positioning by pushbutton, 7/7, p.126

Templeton, Kenly & Co.:

Consolidates N. Y. offices, B, 11/3, p.193 Ground broken for new plant, 10/20. p.107 Lightweight reel jack, IE, 7/14, p.146

Tenn-Tex Alloy & Chemical Corp.:

Houston plant, 9/29, p.161; opened, 12/8, p.67

Tenney Engineering Inc.:

To build, B, 11/10, p.210

Texas Co., The: Dual purpose oil, IE, 9/8, p.150 Survey covers fat properties, 9/1, p.104

Texsteam Corp.:

Chemical injector pump, IE, 7/7,

Thermacote Co.:

Tip-O-Lighter, IE, 8/11, p.129

Thomas Flexible Coupling Co.: Line cataloged, 8/25, p.97

Thomas Tool & Die Co.: Expands, B, 12/22, p.123

Thompson & Co.: Metal primer, IE, 7/21, p.146

Thomson Industries Inc.: Linear ball bearing, IE, 9/8, p.155

Thompson Products Inc.: Direct resistance heating, 7/14,

Engine parts plant, Ont., B, 12/22, p.126 Management - employee relations, Livingstone interview, 9/1, p.55

Thompson Wire Co.:

To build, B, 8/11, p.160 Thriftmaster Products Corp.: Fixed center drillhead, IE, 11/17, p.153

Tigerman-Anderson Co.: Tel-Alarm, IE, 9/1, p.124 Timken Roller Bearing Co.:

Arc furnace, 12/8, p.66 Bearing has tapered bore, 10/13,

Converts melt shop to all-electric, 8/25, p.110 Graphitic steel product dev., 8/18,

Ingot mold wash ends coating fumes, 12/8, p.106 Preshaped furnace roofs, pic., 7/14, p.104 Stock sizes announced, 8/25, p.118

Titeflex Inc.:

Metal hose care, 7/21, p.103

Tobin-Arp Mfg. Co.:

Moves, B, 12/15, p.204

Toledo Porcelain Enamel Products

Plant planned, B, 8/18, p.180 Siding of Vitri-Cor, 12/15, p.146

Code: B-Briefs; ENG-Engineering and Production News; 1E-Industrial Equipment

Toledo Stamping & Mfg. Co.: Conveyor belts, 8/11, p.87

Tomkins-Johnson Co.: Reamer's shank interchangeable, IE, 7/14, p.148

Tomlee Tool & Engineering Co.: Metal cutting band saw, IE, 8/18,

Tool Design & Eng. Co.: To move, B, 8/11, p.162

Torcon Corp.:

Hydraulic torque converters, IE, 9/22, p.213

Torit Mfg. Co.: Collector salvages diamond dust, IE, 10/6, p.130

Toro Mfg. Co.: Blount lathe, 8/25, p.97

Tour & Co. Inc., Sam:

Acid test for rust, 9/8, p.122 Card-recording system, 12/1, p.119 Casting porosity checked, 11/10, p.111
Filing cabinets, drawer mileage estimated, 10/13, p.286
Hot radiography cuts weld inspection time, 10/27, p.72
Molybdenum vapor plating coating, ENG, 12/29, p.71

Tourek Mfg. Co., J. J.: Moves, B, 7/28, p.141

Towmotor Corp.:

Backrest extension, IE, 7/21, p.143 Crane arm, truck attachment, IE, 7/14, p.138 Extension handles long loads, IE, 9/8, p.146 Fork truck, diesel powered, 9/15. 105 Lift, longer reach with shorter legs, 9/22, p.179
Revolving carriage for load hang carriage for load han-IE, 9/1, p.122

Tracer Control Co.:

Production duplicating machine, IE, 8/18, p.139

Tracerlab Inc.:

Light source for researchers, ENG. 10/13, p.147

Tracto-Lift Co.:

Adds models, IE, 10/27, p.114

Trailmobile Inc.:

Expands, B, 12/22, p.126

Training Within Industry Inc.: Management consultants, 7/14,

Trane Co.:

Air-Reducer, IE, 7/14, p.146

Trans Gel Products Inc.: Licenses Bettinger, B, 7/28, p.142

Trans-Weigh Co.:

Conveyor belt weighing system, 12/8, p.112 Transducer Corp.:

Merges with A M & F, B, 9/8, p.179

Triangle Conduit & Cable Co. Inc.: Builds mill, B. 11/3, p.191

Triangle Steel & Supply Co .: Builds warehouse, B, 10/27, p.143

Tri-Angle Tool & Machine Co.: Opens office, B, 9/8, p.182

Triplex Screw Co. Inc.: Sold, B, 11/17, p.195

Tri-State Defense Industries Inc.: Formed, B, 11/17, p.195

Truscon Steel Co.:

Republic division, B, 11/3, p.194

Tube Methods Inc.:

Controls ease precision tube problems, 8/18, p.95 High-speed straightening, 11/10, tube p.136

Tube Reducing Corp.:

Compression-formed tubes, 12/8, Rotor blades of Piaseki Hup helicopter, pic., 8/11, p.60 par tubes for rotor blades, 10/13,

Tube Turns Inc.: Anniversary, B, 7/28, p.144

Tumb-L-Matie Inc .: Pocket Tumbler, IE, 9/29, p.124

Turchan Follower Machine Co.: Lathe duplicator, IE, 11/24, p.141

Turco Products Inc.:

Organic finishing line, IE, 12/15, p.164 Steam cleaning compound, IE, 9/29, p.137

Turner Brass Works:

tube finishing machine, 10/13, p.288

Turner Machinery Co.: Multi - speed transmission, 9/8, p.142

Tweco Products Co.: Ground clamp, IE, 12/15, p.161

Twentieth Century Mfg. Co.: Moves, B, 9/22, p.239

Twin Coach Co.:

Co-op program with Flxible, B, 9/15, p.195

Tyler Machine Co.:

Forms machine shop, B, 9/8, p,182

Umpqua Plywood Corp.:

Acquired by Pressed Steel, 10/13,

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.: Chemical plant planned, 8/4, p.54 Clarifies position v diffusion plant, B, 9/15, p.195 Lab planned, B, 7/7, p.177 Locomotives get brushes, 11/10, p.152

Union Electric Co.:

Atomic power plant report, 7/7, Steel stack, pic., B, 10/13, p.369

Union Hardware Co.:

Buys Horton Bristol, B, 8/11, p.159

Union Metal Mfg. Co.:

Builds in Canada, B, 10/27, p.148 Buys site, Canton, B, 9/1, p.153 Ont., plant, B, 12/8, p.190 Rotating storage unit, IE, 12/1,

Union Spring & Mfg. Co.: Buys American-Ft. Pitt, B, 8/25, p.165

Unit Crane & Shovel Corp.: Fluid torque drive, 10/13, p.315

United Aircraft Corp.:

P&W cited by American Legion, 10/20, p.62 P&W opens plant, B, 11/17, p.195 Propeller blade coating for sea-going planes, ENG, 7/7, p.89 Storage grating, Sikorsky, 8/4, p.128 p.128

United Laboratories Inc.:

Latex-O-Crete, flo IE, 9/15, p.168 flooring material.

United Saran Corp. Ltd.: Dow license, B, 12/1, p.175

United States Air Conditioning Corp .:

Agent named, B, 12/22, p.126; 12/29, p.133 Evaporative condenser, IE, 12/29,

United States Chrome Corp.: To build chrome plant, B. 9/22 Plastisols, new uses, 9/8, p.122

United States Drill Head Co.: Expands, B, 9/1, p.156

U. S. Electrical Motors Inc.: Low-speed right-angle worm gear motors, IE, 9/8, p.139 Motor uses 110 or 220 volts, IE, 8/4, p.143 Totally-enclosed motors, IE, 12/22,

p.92 Variable speed motor, IE, 10/13, p.340 Vertical motor line, IE, 7/28,

U. S. Electrical Tool Co.:

Sold, B, 11/10, p.212 U. S. Machine Corp.:

Merger, B, 12/1, p.175

U. S. Pipe & Foundry Co.: Sloss-Sheffield a div., B, 11/24,

U. S. Plywood Corp.: Tekwood, bonding paper, 11/24,

United States Radiator Corp.: Agent, B, 12/1, p.177

Agent, B, 12/1, p.178 Cup grinding wheel, IE, 8/4, p.163 Cup grinding wheel, IE, 9/22, p.210 p.210 Naugatuck expands, B, at Tex., 8/11, p.159; at Conn., 9/8, p.184 Naugatuck supplier for plastics for autos, 10/6, p.61 Temperature tester, 7/14, p.125

United States Steel Co.:

American Steel & Wire:
Blast furnace, 12/1, p.51
Coke ovens rebuilt, pic., 11/24,
p.174

p.174
Gas washing, B, 10/6, p.163
Gas washing, 10/13, p.304
Hudson river pier rods for beams, 8/25, p.112
Appointments, 12/1, p.53
Army personnel carriers, pic., 9/29, p.52
Business records microfilmed, ENG, 7/28, p.75
Bain gets French metallurgical medal, B, 11/10, p.207
Columbia-Geneva operates foundry, B, 8/18, p.175
Expands container plant B, 11/3.

Expands container plant, B, 11/3, Fairless named for Fritz Medal. 8/11, p.110 Fairless Works:

Special report, -9/22, p.121 Fairless behind schedule, 7/7, Fairless Wks. 72% finished, 11/3.

p.55
Fairless dock unloaders, 11/17, p.129

Fairless, stacks almost smoke-less, ENG, 8/11, p.83 Generator plant, L. A., 10/13, p.310

p.310 High speed photography: Research tool, 7/7, p.90 Homestead workers want cash payment, 9/1, p.46 Irwin Wks.: Strip width held to close limits, 9/29, p.94 Molten iron shipped to Gary, 9/1, p.59

Financial report, 9/1, p.59 Open hearths, strike-damaged, 8/4, p.63 Personnel control program, 9/22,

p.188
T. C. & I. expands zinc works, B, 11/3, p.193 11/3, p.193
Salaried workers' wages up-non-union members, 9/15, p.56
Warehouse, 15th, B, 12/15, p.204

U. S. Stoneware Co.:

Plastic tubing, IE, 9/8, p.150 United States Testing Co.:

Quartz angles x-ray test, 9/15, p.128 United States Time Corp.:

Jewels may be replaced by metals in watches, 8/4, p.114 U. S. Vanadium Co.:

Uranium ores treating plant, pic., 12/15, p.112 Universal Industrial Propeller Co.: Buys fan div., B, 12/29, p.130

Universal Lubricating Systems Inc. :

uttonhead grease fitting, IE, 8/11, p.129 Buttonhead

Universal Sheet & Strip Steel Co.: Moves, B, 9/29, p.161

Utica Drop Forge & Tool Corp.; Welding applications on aluminum wire, 11/10, p.144
Wrench care, book, 12/1, p.122

V & O Press Co.: See Emhart Mfg Co.

Vacu-Blast Co.:

Sand blaster refills easily, IE, 10/6, p.121

Vahl Engineering Co.:

Heating installation cost cut in half, 10/20, p.94

Valley Mfg. Co.: See Hudson Motor Car

Valvair Corp.:

Solenoid pilot valve, IE, 11/24, pring centered valve, IE, 8/4, p.158

Van Products Co.:

Bench vise, air-operated, IE, 8/11, p.130

Vanadium Corp. of America: Alloy shipments color coded, 7/21, p.104

Ferrosilicon plant, B, 7/14, p.175 Ohio plant, B, 12/15, p.199 Vancouver Steel Ltd.:

To build electric furnace, 9/22, p.82; B, 9/22, p.239 Van Cleef Bros. Inc.: Wire connectors, IE, 10/6, p.137

Van Noorden Co., E.: Plexiglas skylight, 11/17, p.148

Vaughn Crane Co.:

Cranes with radio and TV, ENG, 7/28, p.75 Velan Engineering Co.:

Piston-operated steam trap, IE,

Velocity Power Tool Co.: Acetylene-air gas torch, IE, 7/28,

Vern Mfg. Co.: Sold, 11/24, p.173

Vickers Inc.:

Expands, West Coast, B, 12/22,

Victor Electric Products Inc.: Sold, B, 8/18, p.178

Victor Equipment Co.: Moves plant, B, 8/11, p.160

Victoreen Instrument Co.: Buys Pioneer Electronics, B, 8/18, p.177

Vinco Corp.: Indicator snap gage, IE, 8/25, p.139

Virco Mfg. Corp.:

Adds to plant, B, 12/29, p.132 Viscosity Oil Corp.:

Visi-Trol Corp.: Moves plant, B, 10/13, p.367 Service new, B, 8/25, p.166

Visual Planning Equipment Co.

Fingerprint compound, 10/27, p.50

Plant layout model patented, 9/29, p.97

Vlier Mfg. Co.: Spring plungers, IE, 9/15, p.167

Code: B-Briefs; ENG-Engineering and Production News; IE-Industrial Equipment

Vocaline Co. of America: Buys control of Bristol, B, 7/28, p.141

Vogel Tool & Die Corp.:

Pipe, tube notcher, IE, 11/10, p.175 Vulcan Steel Container Co.:

Builds in South, B, 9/8, p.179 Organized, B, 10/13, p.372

Vulcan Tool Co.: Dust collector, IE, 7/14, p.141

W

Wagner Electric Corp.: Expands transformer facilities, B, 10/13, p.372

Wales-Strippit Corp.: Coil spring utilizes fluid compressibility, IE, 12/29, p.97
Combined table, tool rack, IE,

Combined table, tool rack, IE, 8/25, p.126

Drilling machine handles boring plus precision layout, IE, 9/22, p.200

Hole punch series, IE, 8/11, p.129

Steel contour shear, IE, 12/8, p.161

p.161

Walker Co. Inc., O. S.: Lifting magnet, IE, 12/22, p.89

Wali Colmonoy Corp.; Hard facing electrode, IE, 9/15, p.168

Wallace & Tiernan Ltd.: Adds plant, B, 9/1, p.156

Walsh Press & Die Co.: See American Gage & Machine Co.

Waltz Furnace Co.: Car bottom furnace, IE, 11/10, p.169 Continuous annealing furnace, IE, 10/13, p.327 Pedal operated furnace door, IE, 7/21, p.135

Ward Leonard Electric Co.: Ring type rheostats, IE, 11/3. p.154

Warner & Swasey Co.:

Lathe machines jet engine cones in one setup, 10/20, p.100 Testing reliability of control re-lays, report, ENG, 11/17, p.85

Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co.:

Electronic brake control, 11/17, Licenses English firm, B, 9/8, p.182

Washington Porcelain Co.: Die-pressed porcelains, 12/99, p.85

Waterman-Western Co.: Organized, B, 10/20, p.172

Watson-Stillman Co.: Acquired by Porter, B, 10/27,

Wayne Home Equipment Co.:

Hand cleaners, 12/15, p.116 Webber Gage Co.:

Carbide gage block, IE, 9/15, p.168
Portable temperature device, 11/17, p.136

Weber Aircraft Corp .: Ohio office, B, 12/8, p.190

Webster-Chicago Corp.:

Changes franchises, B, 11/17,

Weirton Steel Co.: Capehart hike refused, 7/14, p.56 Coke oven project, 11/24, p.72 Contract, harbor facilities, B, Contract, harbor facilities, B, 8/25, p.164 Contract, Westinghouse, B, 11/17,

p.195
Price hike \$5.50-ton sought, 7/7, p.62

Wellman Co., S. K.:

Graphite coat cuts sinter loss on clutch plate compacts, 7/28,

Control assembly, IE, 8/25, p.130 Surface electrical resistance measured, 9/15, p.159

Wendt-Sonis Co.: Plant addition, pic., 11/24, p.128

Wesson Co.: Tool bit holder, IE, 12/1, p.141

West Bend Aluminum Co.:

Expands. B. 8/18, p.180

West Bend Equipment Corp.: ruck cushions loads, 1E, 9/15, p.162 Truck

Westcott Chuck Co.:

Three-jaw universal chuck, IE, 9/22, p.208 Warehouses, West, B, 9/8, p.179

Westeel Products Ltd.: Adds plant, B, 8/25, p.164

Western Aluminum Corp.: Expands facilities, B, 7/7, p.179

Western Canada Steel Co. Ltd.: To build, B, 10/6, p.161

Western Electric Co. Inc.: Reorganizes unit, B, 8/25, p.16 To build, N. C., B, 10/13, p.372

Western Mouldings & Stampings Merges, B, 11/24, p.174

Western Pacific Railroad Co.: Rubber cushion underframe for poxcars, 10/13, p.258

Western Sky Industries: Opens plant, B, 11/24, p.176

Western Spring Co.: Expands, B, 9/15, p.195

Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.:

Contact-making instrument, IE, 9/1, p.122 Recording potentiometer, IE, 8/25,

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:

Adds to Boston plant, B, 10/20, p.172 Adds to Fairmont plant, B, 9/8, p.179 Air-Arms equips defense plant, B,

8/11, p.157 Air-Arms moves dept., B, 10/27, p.144
Aircraft engine for Navy, ENG,

Aircraft engine for Navy, ENG, 10/27, p. 11
Ala. plant, B, 12/29, p.132
Booklet, side-positioners, 11/24, p.122
Business report, 12/29, p.49
Centrifugal fan, 1E, 7/7, p.148
Electric drive regulates tandem cold-reduction mill, 11/3, p.106
Film shows diesel repair, 8/18, p.107
Fluorescent mercury lamp equals 1000-watt, 7/21, p.121
Gearmotor, single-reduction, 1E, 12/1, p.131

Gearmotor, s 12/1, p.131 Generators for

12/1, p.131
Generators for TVA underway, 9/29, p.102
Generator shipped in heavy car, 7/21, p.127
Generator shipped to Portland (GE), 9/8, p.132
Industrial fan, three-purpose, IE, 10/6, p.122
Instruments test sun's corona, Calif., 9/15, p.138
Jet engine announced, 9/8, p.62
Kuwait shipped power units, 8/25, p.116

p.116 Lab sou ab soundless chamber, ENG, 7/7, p.89

p.89
Lead-lag ballast, IE, 9/15, p.167
Luminaire, shallow surface, IE, 12/29, p.103
Mansfield production up, 9/29, p.51
Materials handling conference scheduled, 9/29, p.102
Materials handling conference, 11/3, p.55

Merchandising program, "add-a-part", 8/4, p.66
Meter plant, N. C., 12/8, p.125
Mill regulators, 11/17, p.137
Mobile power plant dev., B, 11/10, p.207
Navy plant occupied, 7/21, p.71
Protective relay, IE, 8/18, p.146
Punjab buys disconnect switches, pic., 8/11, p.65
Radio frequency voltmeter, IE, 8/11, p.130
Sales, first half '52, 8/4, p.54
TV tube plant, B, 9/29, p.163; 12/15, p.143; 11/24, p.174
Telescopes tested with new instrument, ENG, 8/18, p.93
Transformer cores ribbed, 7/14, p.128

y.128
Water cooler, 9/8, p.111
Weltron contract, 11/17, p.195
Welder, engine-driven, IE, 8/4, p.143

X-ray unit, Sunnyvale plant, 9/15, p.136

Youngstown Sheet & Tube order, B, 9/15, p.195

Westwego Salvage Co.:

Crane in scrapyard, B, 10/20, p.171

Wheeler-Brady Inc.: Materials handling survey, 11/10,

p.139 Wheeling Steel Corp.:

Anniversary, La Belle Wks., B, 12/1, p.180 Booklet, tinplate output, 9/15,

Wheland Co.:

Aluminum plant expansion, amortization sought, 10/27, p.35

Whirlpool Corp.:

Pic., F. S. Upton returns to job, 7/28, p.141

White Motor Co.:

Axle new for tractors, 10/13, p.290 Whitehall Precision Castings Co.:

Opens plant, B, 11/3, p.193 Whiting Corp.:

Ball bearing assembly for furnace tilting, 9/15, p.100

Whitman & Barnes: Carbide line, 12/15, p.152

Wiedemann Machine Co.: Agent named, B, 9/15, p.195

Wiegand Co., Edwin L.:

Electric unit heaters, IE, 12/1, Far-infrared drying units, 8/11, p.112 Infrared oven bakes paint on meter parts, 10/20, p.122

Wiegand Laundry Machinery Inc.: New name, B, 8/11, p.159

Wilkinson Equipment & Supply Corp .:

Drum spray pump, IE, 10/6, p.137

Willamette Iron & Steel Co.:

Seam welded girders for bridge cranes at McNary dam, 9/29,

Williams & Co., J. H.: Box wrenches, IE, 9/22, p.213 Clutch head screwdrivers, IE, 9/15, p.171 Ratchet repair kits, IE, 8/4, p.163

Williamsport Wire Rope Co.: Sale to Bethlehem: Ruling appealed, 10/20, p.54

Willys-Overland Motors Inc.:

Willys-Overland Motors Inc.:
Aero price cut, 12/15, p.89
Anniversary soon, business record, 12/8, p.80
Expands forge shop, B, 7/28, p.144
Forge hammers, pic., 7/21, p.64
Hammers (two) start operating, 7/21, p.106
Jeep—nailroad car, 10/6, p.61
Jeep—nailroad car, 10/6, p.63
Jeeps for military, pic., 11/10, p.83
Jeeps for military, 8/4, p.76
Military aircraft gears, 1st delivery, 7/7, p.76
To build, Brazil, B, 9/8, p.182

Wilmar Steel Inc.: Organized, B, 9/22, p.239

Wilson Associates, R. L.: Manganese ore contract, B, 11/10,

Wilson Transit Co.:

Buys J&L ore carriers, 12/1, p.40

Windalume Corp.:

Occupies new plant, B, 10/13,

Winter Engineering Co.: Shell molding machine, 12/22, p.77

Wiremold Co.:

Water-base lubricant, 11/24, p.112

Wisconsin Motor Corp.: Expands, B, 12/15, p.204

Wood-Mor Products Co. Inc.; Reactivates plant, B, 11/24, p.173

World Bestos:

Adhesive for shell molding, ENG, 9/1, p.81

Worthington Corp.:

Division new, B, 11/10, p.209 Foundry tries sand dryer, 11/3, p.102
Installs electric arc furnace, B,
11/3, p.191
Welding positioners exhibited,
9/15, p.128

Wyman-Gordon Co.: Titanium forging, 12/15, p.104

Wysong & Miles Co.: Power squaring shears, IE, 7/28, p.110

X, Y, Z

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:

Adds Lenoir plant, B, 12/22, Buys American Sintered, B, p.180 Carton clamp, IE, 7/7, p.143 Electric truck clamp, IE, 11/3, p.167 High-lift pallet truck, IE, 10/13, p.343 Lift, ga

p.343 Lift, gas or diesel, 9/15, p.147 Load carriers, IE, 8/25, p.130 Plant contract, B, 7/28, p.139 Separates sales units, B, 9/2

Yankee Engineering Specialty Co.: Expands, B, 7/14, p.178

Yolo Steel & Metal Co.: Certificate issued, 8/11, p.58 Certificate sought, 8/25, p.66

York Engineering & Construction Co.:

Post-defense listed, 11/24, p.61 York-Gillespie Mfg. Co.:

Post-defense listed, 11/24, p.61 Youngstown Airways Inc.: Service plan, 11/24, p.74

Youngstown Alloy Casting Corp.: Expands, B, 9/8, p.181

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:

Coke battery for Campbell Wks., 11/3, p.56 Elec. equip. order, B, 9/15, p.195 Expansion costs, Indiana Harbor, 11/3, p.64 Mauthe warns on unsound earnings, Ohio Valley Credit Conference, 11/3, p.64 Retroactive pay, 9/15, p.56

Zagar Tool Inc.:

Broaching machine, IE, 8/25, p.132 Drilling machine, IE, 7/7, p.137

Zero Mfg. Co.: Buys Zierold Mfg., B, 7/21, p.177

Zierold Mfg. Co.: Sold, B, 7/21, p.177

Zonolite Co.:

Vermiculite insulation, pic., 12/S, p.116

AUTHOR INDEX

A

- Aime, F. L., Anaconda Wire & Cable Co.; Power system planning pays off in potential, 12/29, p.72
- Alden, John W. and Joseph G. Mravec, Timken Roller Bearing Co., Aluminum good yardstick for steel grain size, 11/17, p.96
- Anderson, E. H., Harold F. Howard Co., Manufacturing cost control, 10/27, p.53
- Andrews, Don K., Norris Engineering Co., Big tooling job completed in record time, 10/6, p.80

B

- Baker, S. W., associate editor, STEEL, Custom mill tackles production headaches, 12/8, p.94
- Batcheller, H. G., Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Renaissance in steelmaking methods, 10/27, p.94
- Bergson, M. A., DoAll Co., Band saw walks through metal, 10/20, p.92
- Berna, Tell, National Machine Tool Builders' Assn., Foreign machine tools . . . threat to security, 11/17, p.92
- Buchanan, R. A., United States Steel Co., High speed photography: Steel research tool, 7/7, p.90
- Bullock, R. J., Wyman-Gordon Co., Titanium forging experience mounts, 12/15, p.104
- Butrick Jr., Frank M., consulting tool engineer, Automatic attachments: Drill makes chips fly, 12/1, p.80

C

- Campbell, Walter J. and Irwin H. Such, STEEL editors, The Fairless Works, 9/22, p.121
- Chase, Herbert, Fast shaft balancing: Truing almost on the nose, 9/29, p.100
- Chase, Herbert, Mass production: But with an eye on versatility, 12/15, p.110
- Clark, M. S., The Texas Co., Lubricants must survive rough treatment, 10/13, p.228
- Cover, Martin L., Wet dust recovery, 8/11, p.98

D

- Dickinson, Thomas A., Rolled Tsections cut aircraft part costs, 12/8, p.104
- Dreher, G. M. and S. Vajda, Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Capturing dust in gases, 8/4, p. 105
- Dickinson, Thomas A., Vacuum impregnates metal castings, 7/14, p.88

F

- Fanning, Frank H., Armco Steel Corp., Wide strip mill opens world of new ideas, 9/8, p.100
- Flanders, Ernest V., Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Grinding shapes both sides of jet bucket Christmas tree, 7/21, p.88

Fly, Paul V., Tube Methods Inc., Controls ease precision tube problems, 8/18, p.95

G

- Girardi, D. J. and G. P. Michalos, Timken Roller Bearing Co., Ingot mold wash ends coating fumes, 12/8, p.106
- Gobus, Alexander, Sam Tour & Co. Inc., Hot radiography cuts weld inspection time, 10/27, p.72
- Gotberg, H. H., Colonial Broach Co., Crush grinding, 9/1, p.103
- Gould, R. L., The Texas Co., Machinability theory pays off, 8/18, p.98
- Gray, Dr. Allen G., technical editor, STEEL, Ion exchange—New hope for waste recovery, 10/20, p.96
 Metals in the jetomic age, 10/13, p.148

H

- Hall, Robert E., Pittsburgh editor, STEEL, Coated abrasives grind down costs, 8/25, p.92
- Hanks, M. B., Gisholt Machine Co., Special machine improves stainless roll finish, 12/22, p.66
- Harris, W. R., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Electric brains expand steel's muscle, 11/3, p.106; 11/10, p.112
- Herington, C. E., Meehanite Metal Corp., High-duty irons reduce costs, 9/15, p.94
- Higgins, Carter C., Worcester Pressed Steel Co., Titanium: It can be formed and drawn, 9/8, p.93
- Hill, Robert C., Pacific Northwest steel plant in commercial operation, 12/29, p.88
- Hughes, David P., Latrobe Steel Co., Bigger tool steel-bars . . . the inside story, 11/3, p.96

J

Jameson, A. S., International Harvester Co., Carbon content determines boron steel behavior, 10/13, p.154

K

- Karpick, Ed, associate editor, STEEL, Explosive pressing forms new material, 9/29, p.76
- Kennedy, J. D., Carboloy Dept., General Electric Co., Chrome carbide provides high corrosion resistance, 8/4, p.92
- Kovel, Ralph M., Case International Co., Foreign machine tools: Answer to a present need, 11/17, p.92
- Knox, John D., steel plant editor, STEEL, "Watch charm" mill specializes on small diameter buttweld pipe, 12/1, p.90
- Koopman, K. H., Linde Air Products Co., Welding meets jet-engine challenge, 12/29, p.76

L

Logan, J. A., Solar Aircraft Co., Manufacturing shift slashes production time, 12/22, p.64 M

- Maloney, John, Federal Machine & Welder Co., Combined welding and forming lower appliance costs, 11/24, p.104
- Melnitsky, Benjamin, Outside facilities extend scope of industry research, 8/4, p.96
- Meninger, Frank, Stainless Engineering & Machine Works Div., Cooper Alloy Foundry Co., Centrifugally cast jet engine rings: How to rough machine them, 10/6, p.78
- Michalos, G. P. and D. J. Girardi, Timken Roller Bearing Co., Ingot mold wash ends coating fumes, 12/8, p.106
- Mravec, Joseph G. and John W. Alden, Timken Roller Bearing Co., Aluminum good yardstick for steel grain size, 11/17, p.96

-

Oehler, I. A., American Welding & Mfg. Co., Titanium alloys flash welded easily, 7/14, p.84

P

- Petersen, Glenn R., General Electric Co., Strip width held to close limits, 9/29, p.94
- Phillips, Arthur L., Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp., Welding doubles life of forging dies, 9/8, p.86
- Phillips, Garnet P., International Harvester Co., Shell molding data grows, 12/22, p.68
- Planner, Bernard P., James H. Knapp Co., High temperature metallurgy: Jetomic age demands it, 11/3, p.98
- Porterfield, Paul, Method X Co., Spark machining: Meets superalloy challenge, 7/7, p.92

R

- Reed, Lewis B., Industrial heating consultant, Los Angeles, Direct resistance heating, 7/14, p.86
- Richards, Robert B., Kings County Lighting Co., Heating installation cost . . . cut in half, 10/20, p.94
- Richards, Walter C., A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., Wire rope life increased on hot metal cranes, 9/29, p.104
- Rice, Owen R., Freyn Engineering Dept., Koppers Co. Inc., No drastic change seen in American blast furnace design, 10/20, p.104
- Riley, F. E., Versatility in a jig, 12/29, p.74
- Roddewig, Gil. F., General Motors Corp., GMC Truck & Coach Div., Bench tests solve field problems, 11/24, p.102
- Rozsa, J. T. and L. E. Zeeb, National Spectrographic Laboratories Inc., New spectrochemical excitation unit: A key to essential control in boron steels, 10/6, p.92

Russell, J. B., Kaiser Aluminun & Chemical Corp., Hot dip alu minizing affords protective sun face, 7/14, p.100

S

- Satkoff, Vincent, United State Steel Co., Scorecard insurer spares control program, 7/28 p.88
- Sichman, John J., Mercury Mfg Co., Get the most out of the least plant handling spaces 11/10, p.101
- Smith, W. B., Laclede-Christy Co. Soaking pit covers poured with castable refractory, 7/21, p.10
- Sommer, William J., Plainvill Casting Co., Quality control It's in the reach of small found ries, 11/17, p.86
- Stissel, Carl F., Alexander & Alexander Inc., Coke plants ex plosion-proofed, 7/7, p.103
- Strasser, Frederico, Springback-Problem in metal forming, 8/4 p.90
- Such, Irwin H., and Walter J Campbell, STEEL editors, The Fairless Works, 9/22, p.121
- Sullivan, John L., Kennameta Inc., Precision gang tools speed roll grooving, 9/15, p.106

T

- Terry, J. G., Armco Steel Corp. Strategic elements emphasis is on conservation, 9/1, p.82
- Tuttle, H. C., Detroit editor STEEL, Conveyor network moves press scrap, 12/8, p.100 Crankshaft output tripled, 9/29 p.78 Plastic dies draw truck panels 9/15, p.92

V

Vajda, S. and G. M. Dreher Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. Capturing dust in gases, 8/4 p.105

W

- Weisman, W. I., Ozark-Mahoning Co., Heating pickle liquor by submerged combustion, 12/15, p.114
- Wenk, Samuel A., Battelle Memorial Institute, Nondestructive testing: Quality with fewer endproduct failures, 10/13, p.159
- Wilson, R. E., National Bureau of Standards, Temperature standardization: Big gain in research, 8/11, p.90

Z

- Zeeb, L. E. and J. T. Rozsa, National Spectrographic Laboratories Inc., New spectrochemica excitation unit; A key to essential control in boron steels, 10/6 p. 92
- Zietlin, Alexander, Hydropress Inc. and Loewy Construction Co. Inc., Heavy presses challenge industry, 12/1, p.76
- Zimmerman, Art, Assistant Editor, STEEL, Wrap up saving in scientific packaging, 10/6 p.57